This report is dedicated to those mighty goats who fight valiantly for the freedom to speak their mind.
International financiers have a certain *modus operandi*: control the money supply to gain incredible wealth, use that wealth to buy power, then use that political power to forward their agenda of world domination. In 1832, Andrew Jackson waged a war against these world bankers in an attempt to protect US citizens from falling under their control. He sought to dismantle the Second Bank of the United States, a privately held banking corporation which possessed the sole monopoly on issuing US currency. Jackson knew if these international bankers gained total control over the US banking system, then our politicians would one day become their puppets, and we their slaves.

*He was not wrong.*
The purpose of this report is to provide for a rapid consumption of a vast quantity of material, material which is often censored from the public. Toward that end, quotes have often been paraphrased for brevity, statistics may have been rounded to the nearest unit, excerpts may have been condensed or otherwise edited for simplicity, and images have been taken directly from the source and placed into this document. When possible and expedient, links to the fully sourced documents have also provided.

Before we begin, it is important to establish a few ground rules. I ask that you honestly consider the facts as presented. Do not skim the material, but instead, read closely and think critically about the information contained herein. Perform your own research into these matters, and come to your own conclusions about them. To help in this endeavor, links to supplemental sources have been provided.

The following infographics serve as a good reminder to us all:

Think for yourself.

Trust yourself.
In the end, you must be willing to change your mind when the facts warrant it. You must become capable of discerning the difference between authentic information and attempts to mislead. You must discover how to adjust your perspective through the application of reason applied to previously unknown evidence. You must be willing to take the time necessary to search for the truth and verify its legitimacy.

This is what it means to ‘think for yourself’.
2. INTERNATIONAL BANKSTERS

First, I need to provide a bit of background on these international bankers and their supporters. The most well-known of the international banking elite are jews by the name *Rothschild*. Through cunning, deceit and treachery, the Rothschild family came to power after the Napoleonic wars by allying with other elite families, particularly, royals and nobles from England, France, Austria, Germany and Italy. Together, these families formed small clique of elites who eventually came to control the world's money supply. Today, these elite families have so much wealth and power that the members of these families do not even appear on lists of 'the wealthiest people in the world'. In other words, they are so wealthy that they do not even count as being wealthy: *they are in an entirely different league altogether*.
Additionally, Forbes excludes members of royal families and “dictators who derive their fortunes entirely as a result of their position of power.”
This small clique of families, which includes the Rothschild family, are sometimes referred to as the 'Cabal'. However, the Cabal, itself, originated as an ancient Jewish occult religion called the 'Kabbalah', and has connections to the Jews referenced as the 'Pharisees' in the Bible.

Unlike what many commonly believe today, these Jewish Pharisees did not simply disappear after the New Testament came to a close. They continued living and continued practicing their Kabbalah religion which today is called *judaism*. Those who practice this occult religion are often referred to as 'jews'.

But to clarify, the term 'jew' can mean many different things. For the purpose of this report, it refers to a biological race of individuals who adhere to a set of practices found within the religious texts known as the 'Talmud' (or simply: *the Oral Law*). This definition could exclude certain Jewish sects which reject Talmudic practices, such as Karaites, as well as certain atheistic or Messianic Jews who consider themselves to be Jews merely due to a genetic lineage (rather than religion). On the other hand, it includes any racial Jew (regardless of religious claims), if that Jew's first allegiance is to the cult of Judaism. Moreover, it also includes any person (even if that person is not part of the Jewish race nor even claims adherence to Jewish law), as long as that person is obedient to the dictates of Jews who are.

In short, the Cabal is led by the world’s elite families, funded by Jewish international banksters, directed by Jewish rabbis, and supported by international Jewry and their obedient non-Jewish followers.
3. THE JEWS AND CHRISTIANS

But wait! Aren’t the jews ‘God’s chosen people’?

It is true that the jews often call themselves 'God's chosen people'. However, jews make this claim not be-cause it is true or even because it is supported by religious texts; instead, they make this claim because of the benefits they receive for deceiving others into believing that God has bestowed upon them a “privileged” status.

This "privileged” status is then used to great effect: it can help jews avoid legal problems, it is used to unduly manipulate Christian opinion and thereby gain their unwarranted support, and ultimately, it allows jews to unjustifiably reap financial benefits and seize power.

After all, if anyone tries to call them out on their lies, thefts, and other deceptions, the jews quickly appeal to claims of anti-Semitism.
On the contrary, according to Biblical texts, the true people 'chosen by God' are the descendants of Abraham, not an elite Cabal of banking 'Pharisees' who call themselves 'jews' to cover for their wicked actions. Biblical texts reference a genetic lineage, not a religious one:

"On that day the Lord made a covenant with Abram and said, 'To your descendants I give this land, from the Wadi of Egypt to the great river, the Euphrates.'" -Genesis 15:18

But here is the problem for these jews: if God’s chosen people are selected due to genetic lineage, then why do practitioners of judaism resort to evangelism in foreign lands? Here is an example:

"Woe to you, teachers of the law and Pharisees, you hypocrites! You travel over land and sea to win a single convert, and when you have succeeded, you make them twice as much a child of hell as you are." -Matthew 23:15

In the above passage, not only do we see that Jesus calls the Pharisees the ‘children of Hell’, but he also calls them out for their false evangelism of a false religion. Though they call themselves ‘jews’, the members of this elite Cabal of Pharisees are exactly who Christ said they were: the children of Hell.

Unfortunately, the lies of the Cabal have a stranglehold over many people today, and these lies have deceived many Christians into believing that the ‘jews’ really are the ‘chosen people’. Christ’s words, however, are clear on this subject:

Jesus: “Jews are the children of Satan.” -John 8:44
“But they’re still your chosen people, right?”

Jesus: “Jews are the synagogue of Satan.” -Revelation 2:9
“But Israel is our greatest ally cuz they’re your chosen people.”

Jesus: “SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN!” -Revelation 3:9
“But you still have a plan for them. Gotta support Israel, amirite?”

Jesus: “The kingdom of God shall be taken from the Jews and given to another nation.” -Matthew 21:43
“I get it, I get it...we should support Israel because they are chosen.”

* * *

In short, the followers of judaism have deceived many Christians into believing the jews are 'God's chosen people'. This deception is designed to manipulate Christians into supporting the ‘children of Satan’.
How was it possible to deceive so many Christians into supporting the jews, and their father, Satan?

To answer this question, we must look at the powerful impact Cyrus Scofield had on the American Christian mind. During the late 19th century, no God-fearing Christian would have intentionally supported the jews (at least not at the expense of another people), and certainly they would not have supported a Zionist plot to steal the land and the livelihoods from Palestinian Christians. The elite Jewish Cabal knew this. As a result, the jews began a nefarious scheme to infiltrate Protestant Christendom.

After several failed attempts, the Rothschilds found a particularly devious individual named Cyrus Scofield. Scofield was a convicted conman. His life of swindling not only landed him in prison, but it also earned him the ear of many powerful individuals, one of whom was an influential Jewish lawyer named Samuel Untermeyer, a fanatical Zionist agent of the Rothschild banking cartel. Untermeyer was a key figure in the financial war the jews waged against Germany in 1933.

As part of a deal made with Untermeyer, Scofield was required to exchange his Catholic wife for a Protestant one. Untermeyer also arranged for all of Scofield’s criminal charges to be dropped, and for his criminal record to be expunged, paving the way for Scofield to earn a position as an influential Protestant minister in New York, and gaining him a leading position in the Young Men’s Christian Association.

Untermeyer then arranged for Scofield to gain membership to the Lotus Club of New York, a prestigious club catering to non-Christians. There he was introduced to numerous Zionist and socialist leaders, including Samuel Gompers, Fiorello LaGuardia, Abraham Straus, Bernard Baruch and Jacob Schiff.

This culminated in Scofield partnering with scholars Westcott and Hort in London, both of whom were very active in occult rituals, and who founded Hermes, a club noted for aggressive homosexual activities, and Ghost Society, a séance group which communed with the dead. Interestingly, one of its members included Arthur Balfour, who in 1917, bequeathed Palestine (Israel) to the Rothschilds as ‘a national home for the Jewish people’.

Scofield, working with Westcott, Hort and the members of the Lotus Club, wrote a new version of the Bible which later came to be known as the Scofield Study Bible. It utilized the King James translation, but then inserted Zionist-friendly “interpretations” of the Biblical text in the margins, between verses and chapters, and on the bottoms of the pages. This helped to ensure that anyone who read the Scofield Study Bible would make the “correct” interpretation of the text. According to Scofield’s wealthy Jewish supporters, the “correct” interpretation was a Zionist-friendly interpretation.

Never before had a Bible included “clarifying” notes directly within the translation, and the result made studying the Bible much more efficient since the “correct” interpretation of the Biblical passages were now given directly to the reader. Coupled with a Jewish-financed ad-
Advertising campaign, as well as Scofield’s influence in the YMCA (and their associated Bible studies), the Scofield Bible rapidly became the most popular Bible in America. It was soon considered the standard reference work in virtually all Christian ministries and divinity schools in the Protestant world. As a result, this perversion of Biblical doctrine went on to educate an entire generation of American pastors on the “correct” way to interpret Biblical passages.

Although it took many failed attempts and a great deal of Jewish financing, the invention of the Scofield Study Bible allowed the elite Jewish banking Cabal to control mainstream Christian thought. By the late 20th Century, the Jews had transformed ‘Christian believers’ (who had historically opposed the satanic Jews) into ‘radial Christian Zionists’ (who now supported them as “God’s Chosen”). So influential was this Jewish scheme upon the American mind that few American Christians today can separate the heretical ideas contained within the Scofield Bible from those which permeated Christian culture over the previous two millennium.

Following is a small sampling of the heresies found in the Scofield Bible:

1. **The Jews must return to Israel**—this false belief caused Christian America to support the Rothschild banking elite when they illegally seized land (Israel) from the Palestinians who legally controlled it.

2. **God selected the Jews as his “Chosen People” and that God will bless those who bless the Jews**—this false belief has caused Christians to support and excuse Jewish behavior, no matter how vile, simply because those Christians were tricked into believing that only the Jews were to receive the benefits of the Abrahamic covenant. Such a belief violates God’s own words which gave the promise to all of Abraham’s descendants, including not only the Judeans from the Southern Kingdom, but also the northern tribes of the Kingdom of Israel and the Ishmaelites (note: both of these latter groups were excluded by Scofield’s reinterpretation of the Biblical scriptures).

3. **There are different “dispensations” and that we are currently in the 6th dispensation called “grace”**—this false belief removed the threat of hellfire from the believers, eventually culminating into the bold acceptance of sin into the Church. This, in turn, allowed the American public to accept degeneracies such as homosexuality and child sacrifice (abortion) into their public life. Even more sinister, however, was that this false belief ushered in the idea that the Christian Church was destined to come to an end after the 6th dispensation, whereupon the Jews would then be reinstated back in their rightful position under God, in what Scofield called the 7th dispensation: the Jewish era (when the land of Israel would be returned to the Jews, the temple rebuilt, animal sacrifices re instituted, and the Noahhide Laws again enforced under a Sanhedrin).

4. **There will be a worldwide tribulation and persecution under the antichrist for seven years, but that the Christians would not have to worry about this since they will be “raptured”**—this false belief caused Christians to take on an apathetic attitude toward politics, education, business and the arts (as these things were not viewed as “worldly” matters). This callous attitude allowed Jews to infiltrate into (and eventually control the American government, American media, the arts, the banking system, the legal system, the healthcare system, and the education system in America. The Jews then weaponized these against those very same Christians who allowed this to happen.
So influential have these heretical pro-Zionist ideas been upon American Christians that the Scofield Study Bible is often referred to as the *Jewish Bible*, and had it never existed, neither could have the State of Israel.

Researchers have examined Scofield’s eschatology and exposed his work as apostate and heretical to traditional Christian views. Among these is a massive work by Stephen Sizer entitled Christian Zionism, Its History, Theology and Politics. Here are links to a summary of his works (1) (2) (3). (A)

It is also significant that Oxford, not Scofield, owns the Scofield Bible, and that after Scofield’s death, Oxford accelerated changes to it. Massive pro-Zionist notes were added to the 1967 edition, and some of Scofield’s most significant notes from the original editions were removed where they apparently failed to further Zionist aims fast enough. Despite these changes, this edition retains the title, "The New Scofield Reference Bible, Holy Bible, Editor C.I. Scofield." Let us look at a few of these more recent alterations:

**Example 1.**

"For a nation to commit the sin of anti-Semitism brings inevitable judgment."

-Page 19-20, footnote (3) to Genesis 12:3.

It should be noted there is no word for "anti-Semitism" in the Bible, so why was this particular word-choice used? Could it be to stifle legitimate criticism of Zionist Jews? (link). Moreover, ‘sin’ is a personal concept. It is something done by individuals in conflict with God’s *Word*, not by *nations*. Even Sodom did not sin against God—its people did.

**Example 2.** In Genesis 12:3, God specifically states that He will bless those who bless Abraham, and curse those who curse Abraham, and that through Abraham, all nations of the world will be blessed. However, on page 19, the Oxford 1967 Edition provided this explanatory footnote:

"There is a promise of blessing upon those individuals and nations who bless Abram’s descendants, and a curse laid upon those who persecute the jews."

One must be quick to ask why only the *jews* are considered to be the descendants of Abraham? Why has the Scofield Bible excluded the descendants of Abraham who resided in the Northern Kingdom? Not only this, why have the descendants of Abraham through Ishmael also being excluded as well? All three groups are, in fact, ‘Abraham’s seed’. Why has the most popular and most influential American Bible, which has been designed, *funded and promoted by jews*, decided to removed God’s blessing from all groups and then place that blessing solely upon the head of the jew?
Example 3. In addition to the blessing bestowed upon all of Abraham’s seed, the Biblical texts also offer a separate covenant to the children of Isaac. The Oxford 1967 Edition in the footnote on page 19, then convolutes these separate and distinct blessings by suggesting these both only belong to the jews:

“God made an unconditional promise of blessings through Abram’s seed to the nation of Israel to inherit a specific territory forever.”

By combining these separate covenants while simultaneously limiting the blessing to “the jews”, one can be deceived into not only imagining that the jews are God’s chosen people, but also that the jews ought to inherent the land of Israel; and although both of these false “interpretations” are found in the Scofield Study Bible, neither of these beliefs are found in the actual Biblical texts. It is true that the Bible records a covenant between God and Abraham to deliver the promised land to the children of Abraham through Isaac (Gen 17:21), but it is untrue that this promise is limited to the jew (as the Scofield Bible implies), since this promise also includes the non-Judaic Hebrews from the Northern Kingdom of Israel.

Example 4. Of course, the above alteration was not enough for the Zionist publishers at Oxford. They then adding an extra-Biblical prophesy in the footnote on the bottom of page 19-20, which states:

“It has invariably fared ill with the people who have persecuted the jew, well with those who have protected him. The future will still more remarkably prove this principle.”

Again, one must wonder why the jewish Zionists felt the original Bible was not sufficient for Christians? Why did they decide that American Christians needed to be taught pro-jewish heretical prophesies?

Example 5. In John 8:44, Jesus specifically states that the jewish Pharisees are the children of Satan. Moreover, Jesus addresses the sins of these jews in no less than 77 verses. Yet, the Scofield Bible decided to add a footnote which attempts to deflect Jesus’ accusations against these Pharisees by instead placing the sins of these jews upon all people. Why would the editors of the Scofield Bible feel the need to deflect the thoughts of today’s Christians away from any close inspection of the jews?

What Zionist Christians think they are doing: 
What they are actually doing:

Zionist Christians
Palestinian Christians

The real question we must ask ourselves is why the jews (whom the Bible refers to as the Children of the Great Deceiver) would decide to fund a study Bible to “help” their avowed enemy? Only after realizing that the Scofield Study Bible has been perverted to deceive and harm Christianity does this make sense.
There was a certain householder, which planted a vineyard, and let it out to husbandmen. Then he went into a far country. When harvest time drew near, he sent his servants to the husbandmen to receive the fruits of the harvest, but the husbandmen took his servants, beat one, killed another, and stoned another.

“Again, the householder sent more servants, and the husbandmen did unto them likewise. Last of all, the householder sent unto them his very son, saying, ‘Surely they will reverence my son.’ But when the husbandmen saw the son, they said among themselves, ‘this is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize the vineyard for ourselves!’ And they caught him, and slew him.

“When the householder returns to the vineyard, he will miserably destroy those wicked men and let out his vineyard unto other husbandmen.”

Jesus continues, “Therefore, the kingdom of God will be taken from the jews and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits of the vineyard.”

Mathew 21:3

“They warned you to flee the coming wrath? Even now, the axe is laid against the root of Israel, and every one of you who does not bear the fruit of repentance will be hewn down. And do not say in your heart that Abraham is your father, for that will not save you. God could turn these very stones into the true children of Abraham, and neither would it save the rocks from the unquenchable fire which has been prepared for you.”

John 8:29-59

Jesus said, ‘The truth will set you free.’

“Then the jews took up stones to murder Jesus.”

Matthew 3:7-12

“Many Pharisees came to see John baptizing the people. John said, ‘You wicked snakes! Who warned you to flee the coming wrath? Even now, the axe is laid against the root of Israel, and every one of you who does not bear the fruit of repentance will be hewn down. And do not say in your heart that Abraham is your father, for that will not save you. God could turn these very stones into the true children of Abraham, and neither would it save the rocks from the unquenchable fire which has been prepared for you.’“
In short, the jews are the children of the Great Deceiver, and they have deceived many Christians into believing that the jews are 'God's chosen people'. Even now there are Christian Zionists who falsely imagine they have been commanded by God to give their full support to the jews and their Satanic agenda.

These people who call themselves 'jews' are not now nor have ever been the followers of Peter, James and John, as many Christian Zionists have been deceived into believing. Rather, they are of the followers of the Pharisees. They are the children of Satan. They have been rejected by God and are the enemies of Christ.
Ok, so the jews are the children of Satan and have been rejected by God. But what about the Judeo-Christian tradition? Do not Christians and Jews share many religious aspects?

The answer to this question is most assuredly not. The children of Christ share as much with the children of Satan as Christ shares with Satan, himself. To understand this, we must understand the difference between the ancient Hebrews of Israel and modern judaism.

Concerning the ancient Hebrews: it was not long after its founding that the ancient nation of Israel was split into two separate kingdoms: the Kingdom of Israel in the north, and the Kingdom of Judah in the south. This separation was the reason they are referenced independently in the Biblical texts. For example:

```
Jeremiah 50:33, concerning the Babylonian Captivity: "Thus saith the LORD of hosts; The children of Israel and the children of Judah were oppressed together: and all that took them captives held them fast; they refused to let them go."
```

```
Ezekiel 9:9: "Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is exceeding great, and the land is full of blood..."
```

However, not only had the nation of Israel been split into two separate kingdoms, but so was the ancient Hebrew religion. With the fall of Judah, the ancient religion practiced by the Hebrews came to an end and was replaced by the new religion which is today called judaism:

```
"The exile is the watershed. With the exile, the religion of Israel comes to an end and Judaism begins."
- Yehezkel Kaufmann, Harvard [http://everything.explained.today/Babylonian_captivity/]

"The return from Babylon, and the adoption of the Babylonian Talmud, marks the end of Hebrewism, and the beginning of Judaism." -Stephen S. Wise, former chief rabbi of the United States
```

Thus we see that even according to their own history, the jews do not consider themselves to be the same nation as the ancient Hebrews (which was fractured into two separate nations). Moreover, the according to their own history, the jews do not consider themselves to be practicing the same religion as the ancient Israelites of the Old Testament.

Although both judaism and Christianity have their origins in the ancient Hebrew tradition, the two have no direct connection with each other.

By falsely claiming a common heritage with Christianity, jews seek to twist Christianity into a perversion of itself. Such a claim is nothing more than an attack against Christians to deceive them into believing they and the jews are allies. Claiming a common Judeo-Christian heritage is nothing more than a jewish attack on the minds of Christians and a perversion of Christian history.

“Christianity did not derive from judaism; rather, judaism is a perversion of Christianity.”
-St. Ignatius of Antioch
While it is certainly true that Christians share a heritage with the ancient nation of the Hebrews, and while it is certainly true that Christians share a heritage with the ancient religion practiced by the ancient Hebrews, it is likewise true that Christianity does not share a heritage with this new religion of Judaism. Christians and Jews share no common heritage.

Since Christians share a common heritage with the ancient Hebrews; they share a *Christian-Hebrew tradition*. Likewise, though the Jews do not share a common heritage with Christianity, the Jews do share a common heritage with the ancient Hebrews; that is to say: a *Judaic-Hebrew tradition*.

But there is certainly not such thing as a *Judeo-Christian tradition*. Christians and Jews, *share nothing*. In fact, the entire phrase ‘Judeo-Christian’ is quite modern, indeed:

![Google Books Ngram Viewer](image)

1941, the year the United States decided to send a Jew to kill another Jew.

"*Judeo-Christian*"

*"Any time you put a modifier in front of a word that is inherently good, you turn it into a perversion of itself."*  
-Ben Shapiro (Jew) [Link](A)

The following article makes this even more clear.
ON JUDEO-CHRISTIANITY

NewswEEK cites authorities who indicate that “the idea of a common Judeo-Christian tradition first surfaced at the end of the 19th century but did not gain popular support until the 1940s, as part of an American reaction to Nazism...,” and concludes that, “Since then, both Jewish and Christian scholars have come to recognize that –- geopolitics apart -- Judaism and Christianity are different, even rival religions.”

Joshua Jehouda, a prominent French Jewish leader, observed in the late 1950s: “The current expression ‘Judeo-Christian’ is an error which has altered the course of universal history by the confusion it has sown in men’s minds, if by it one is meant to understand the Jewish origin of Christianity... If the term ‘Judeo-Christian’ does point to a common origin, there is no doubt that it is a most dangerous idea. It is based on a ‘contradiction in adjecto’ which has set the path of history on the wrong track. It links in one breath two ideas which are completely irreconcilable; it seeks to demonstrate that there is no difference between day and night or hot and cold or black and white, and thus introduces a fatal element of confusion to a basis on which, nevertheless, are endeavouring to construct a civilisation.”


Few Christians are aware that the translators of Scripture often mistranslated the word “Jew” from such words as “Ioudaists” (meaning from, or being of as a geographic area, Judean). The word Judean, mistranslated as “Jew” in the New Testament, never possessed a valid religious connotation, but was simply used to identify members of the native population of the geographic area known as Judea.

Also it is important to understand that in the Scriptures, the terms “Israel”, “Judah” and “Jew” are not synonymous, nor is the House of Israel synonymous with the House of Judah. The course of history is widely divergent for the peoples properly classified under each of these titles. Accordingly, the authoritative 1980 Jewish Almanac says, “Strictly speaking it is incorrect to call an ancient Israelite a Jew or to call a contemporary Jew an Israelite or a Hebrew.”
A writer for The Dearborn Independent, published in Michigan back in 1922, summarised the problem thus: "The pulpit has also the mission of liberating the Church from the error that Judah and Israel are synonymous. The reading of the Scriptures which confuse the tribe of Judah with Israel, and which interpret every mention of Israel as signifying the Jews, is at the root of more than one-half the confusion and division traceable in Christian doctrinal statements."

While the Pharisees recognized the laws of Moses, they also claimed that there was a great body of oral tradition which was of at least equal authority with the written Law - and many claimed that the Tradition was of greater authority by their tradition, they undertook to explain and elaborate upon the Law. This was the "Tradition of the Elders", to which the name of Talmud was later given. It had its beginning in Babylon, during the Babylonian captivity of the people of Judah, where it developed in the form of the commentaries of various rabbis, undertaking to explain and apply the Law. This was the foundation of Rabbinic Judaism.

This Judaism was very different from the religion of the ancient Israelites. The late Rabbi Stephen S. Wise, who was the Chief Rabbi of the United States, expressed this conclusively when he said: "The return from Babylon, and the adoption of the Babylonian Talmud, marks the end of Hebrewism, and the beginning of Judaism." The Jewish Encyclopedia tells us that the Talmud is actually "the product of the Palestinian and Babylonian schools" and is generally referred to as "the Babylonian Talmud."

Dr. Boaz Cohen in Everyman's Talmud states the Talmud is the work of "numerous Jewish scholars over a period of some 700 years, roughly speaking, between 200 [B.C.] and 500 [A.D.]."

Rabbi Louis Finkelstein in Volume 1 of The Pharisees, the Sociological Background of their Faith says, "Pharisaism became Talmudism, Talmudism became Medieval Rabbinism, and Medieval Rabbinism became Modern Rabbinism. But throughout these changes of name, inevitable adaption of custom, and adjustment of Law, the spirit of the ancient Pharisee survives unaltered."

The Talmud, more than any other literature, so defined Judaism that Rabbi Ben Zion Bokser admitted, "Judaism is not the religion of the Bible." (Judaism and the Christian Predicament, 1966, p. 159) It is the Talmud that gives the life and spirit of the Jewish people.

This is to say, therefore, that the central message of the Old Testament has been fulfilled in the New Testament, and must be understood that this was the position of Christendom for at least 1900 years. It was the position, not only of Justin Martyr, but of such Stalwart saints as Irenaeus and Hippolytus, a position embraced by Martin Luther and John Calvin, the two towering figures of the Protestant Reformation.

Christianity and Judaism are two distinct religious inheritances, despite all the superficial attempts by modern scholars to manufacture a naive "Judeo-Christianity." The very term "Judeo-Christian" is a mischievous moniker without historical or Scriptural validity.

The religions of the world are the product of progressive revelation to a diverse humanity, separately expressing as they do the great metaphysical realities of life. Attempts to distort or eliminate these unique, ancient and divinely ordained patterns, through non-divine syncretism and politically-motivated concoctions, is both anti-traditional and truly diabolical.

Appeals to a nonexistent historical unity and calls for a banal, modernist theology do nothing for religious understanding and mutual respect. "Judeo-Christianity" should be seen for what it is - another secular twentieth century fraud, manufactured for narrow political ends, that is supremely disrespectful to all true believers.
But aren’t the jews the same people as the those who lived in the ancient Kingdom of Judah? They have the same name, after all.

The answer to this is no, they are not the same people. When the ancient Israelites were taken into captivity during the 7th century B.C., their lands, their fields, and their towns did not lay dormant. A common practice of ancient kings was to move new inhabitants into the freshly conquered lands. As a result of the destruction of the Kingdom of Israel, the Israelites were taken into captivity and foreigners were placed into these recently vacated lands. Likewise, when the remnants of the tribe of Judah were taken into captivity during the 5th century B.C. Edomites were placed into the land of Judah.

When the ancient people of Judah returned to their lands over the course of the next century, they returned to lands occupied by these Edomites. This caused no end of trouble because the returning Judeans were small in number and had no defensive fortifications to protect against these secured and emplaced Edomites. However, the Edomites feared the might of the Persian Empire which had issued the royal decree of return to the Judeans. A precarious peace was established between the returning Judeans and the occupying Edomites. This peace was secured by forcibly converting these Edomites into Judeans through circumcision. This, in turn, led to miscegenation which eventually culminated into a mixed race who called themselves jews.

Moreover, with the prominence of the Oral Tradition that had been established during the captivity in Babylon, as well as the formation of the Babylonian Talmud, a new religion began to take shape and eventually came to be known as judaism.

Thus, the Babylonian Captivity laid the groundwork for establishing both a new people (the jews) and a new religion (judaism). This is reason why Rabbi Stephen Wise, Yehezkel Kaufmann and others declare the Captivity as marking the end of Hebraism of the Old Testament and the beginning of modern jewry. Of course, the return from Captivity only marks the beginning of this centuries-long process. Eventually, those Edomites who had resisted both religious and physical miscegenation were eventually converted to judaism through other methods, such as the military campaigns of John Hyrcanus.

By the turn of the millennium, the admixture of the Edomites into the ancient Israelite bloodline resulted in a genetic lineage much different than that of the original Hebrews who once occupied ancient Israel and Judah, just as the admixture of the Babylonian Talmud resulted in a jewish religion much different than that practiced by the ancient Hebrews.
So who were the Edomites?

The Edomites were descendants of Esau, the grandson of Abraham through Isaac. Esau race-mixed with the dark-skinned Canaanites. This miscegenation resulted in the arab race of Edomites. In fact, the Aramaic term ‘arab’ even means ‘to racially mix’. An example can be found in the non-Aramaic pronunciation of the word ‘arab’:

> Ezra 9:2, “They took the daughters of the Canaanites for themselves, and for their sons: and so that the holy seed “mixed” with foreign peoples.”

According to Scripture, God viewed such race-mixing as a betrayal, and so Esau’s inheritance passed to Jacob. This is the reason why in John 8:33, when Christ spoke with the Pharisees, they answered him, “We be Abraham’s seed,” (which was true as they were race-mixed Edomite descendants of Esau, who was, himself, a descendant of Abraham), but then the Pharisees continued, “and were never in bondage to any man.” Had the Pharisees been descendants of Jacob (rather than Esau), they could not say such a thing since the descendants of Jacob had been held in bondage in Babylon. Thus, this verse demonstrates the Pharisees were, in fact, Edomite descendants of Abraham through Esau.

But wasn’t Jesus a jew?

To answer this question, it must first be understood that one could be considered a “jew” through one’s religion, or through one’s genetic lineage. Concerning genetic lineage, it has already been stated that the people who call themselves jews are actually descendants of Abraham through the arab lineage of Esau. With this understanding, one cannot claim that Jesus is a jew. This is because Jesus was a descendant of Abraham through the line of Jacob, not Esau.

The Lutheran theologian, Professor Georg Hermann Schnedermann (1852-1917) of the University of Leipzig also explained the distinction between the Israelite (Jacobite) and the jewish (Edomite) elements which existed during the time of Christ. He wrote, “Though Judaism reigned in the schools of the scribes and held the field to outward appearance, yet an ‘Israelite’ strain still prevailed in a certain section of society.” Moreover, Jesus, himself, claimed that he was not sent to the jews, but to the “lost sheep of the house of Israel.

> John 10:24-27: “Then came the jews round about him, and said unto him, ‘If thou be the Christ, tell us plainly.’

> “Jesus answered them, ‘I told you, and ye believed not, because ye are not of my sheep, as I said unto you. My sheep hear by voice, and I know them, and they follow me.’

Hence, we see the jews were not of the house of Israel. They were not descendants of Jacob; rather, they were merely arab jews through the lineage of Esau.

Concerning religion, Jesus himself makes it clear that he did not consider himself to be jewish when he rebuked the false religion of the jewish Pharisees.

> Mathew 15:1-3: “Then came to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, which were of Jerusalem, saying, ‘Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? For they was not their hands when they eat bread.’

> “But Jesus answered and said unto them, ‘Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition?’”

In the above verse, the inclusion of the word ‘also’ shows Jesus openly admits to transgressing the jewish traditions. At the same time, it also shows he denounces these jewish traditions as a transgression of God’s command. In this verse, Jesus has made a clear distinction between the ancient Hebrew religion which was founded on the command of God, and the new jewish religion founded on the Babylonian Talmud.
So is Judaism a religion or a race?

If you are a bit confused by the difference, you are not the only one. For instance:

As further evidence, here is a link (A) to a scientific study of craniometry which suggests that Jews are a race. From the study:

“As is at presently accepted by nearly all anthropologists, the shape of the head is the most stable characteristic of a given race. It is little if at all influenced by climate, environment, nutrition, or sexual and social selection. The only way the type of the head may change is by intermixture with other races.”

The study then concludes that Jewish skulls maintain a 98% homogeneity, implying that Jews are a race, first and foremost. Moreover, the existence of atheist Jews further attests to this fact.

Of course, Jews also have a Jewish culture which strongly incorporates religious practices. In addition, because Jewish evangelism can allow outsiders into the group, one need not be of a certain race to become Jewish. Thus we may conclude that being racially Jewish strongly correlates to being a Jew, yet Jewishness is not necessarily racial. Likewise, being religiously Jewish strongly correlates to being a Jew, yet Jewishness is not necessarily religious.

The best way to understand the complexity of this situation is to imagine Judaism as a cult. To gain admittance into a cult, one must earn this through complete and total loyalty to the cult leaders. Genetics and religious practices may assist in demonstrating that loyalty, though these are no guarantee of admission. Many racial Jews have been cast out of this elite club because of simple disobedience, and many non-Jews and atheists have been admitted purely because of their devotion to it.

To put it simply: Judaism is a cult.
But even if the jews today are genetically Edomites rather than ancient Hebrews, and even if Christianity and judaism are different religions, don’t they have the same historic foundation in ancient Hebraism? How much different could the jewish Talmud really be from the Christian Bible?

First of all, Jesus claims the jewish religion is simply a man-made idea:

Matthew 15:1-9 "Some Pharisees and teachers of religious law now arrived from Jerusalem to see Jesus. They asked him, ‘Why do your disciples disobey our age-old tradition? For they ignore our tradition of ceremonial hand washing before they eat.’

Jesus replied, ‘And why do you, by your traditions, violate the direct commandments of God? ...you cancel the word of God for the sake of your own tradition. You hypocrites! Isaiah was right when he prophesied about you, for he wrote,

‘These people honor me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. Their worship is a farce, for they teach man-made ideas as if they were commands from God.’"

Secondly, Christianity and judaism are the two most contrasting religions in the world:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THE TWO MOST CONTRASTING RELIGIONS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>JUDAISM FROM THE TALMUD</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approves of Sodomy: “If one committed sodomy with a child of less than nine years, no guilt is incurred” (Sanhedrin 54b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approves of Child Sacrifice to Idols: “He who gives of his seed to Molech incurs no punishment” (Sanhedrin 64a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cursing Parents Allowed: “One who curses his parents isn’t punished unless he curses them by Divine name” (Sanhedrin 65a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allows Enchanting: “It is permitted to consult by a charm, the spirits of oil and eggs, and make incantations” (Sanhedrin 101a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bestiality Condoned: “Women having intercourse with a beast can marry a priest, the act is but a mere wound” (Yehamoth 59b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlotry Lawful: “A harlot’s hire is permitted, for what the woman has received is legally a gift” (Abodah Zarah 92b-93a).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blasphemy Allowed: “One can revile the Divine Name if mentally applying it to some other object” (Sanhedrin 65a-b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not required to Keep Vows: One may declare: “Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null” (Nedarim 23a-23b).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder Condoned: “If ten men smote a man with ten staves and he died, they are exempt from punishment” (Sanhedrin 78a).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Here are some excerpts from the Jewish Cabal’s religious texts which demonstrate they view all other people as mere cattle to be enslaved. They also believe that if any cattle resist such enslavement, those cattle must be *slaughtered*.

"Only the Jews are humans, the Non-Jews are not humans, but cattle" (goyim = human cattle) [1]
- Kerithoth 6b page 78, Jebhannoth 61a

"The Non-Jews have been created to serve the Jews as slaves" [2]
- Midrasch Talpioth 225

"The Non-Jews have to be avoided, even more than sick pigs"[3]
- Orach Chaim 57, 6a

"Sexual intercourse with Non-Jews is like sexual intercourse with animals"[4]
- Kethuboth 3b

"The birth-rate of the Non-Jews has to be suppressed massively" [3]
- Zohar II, 4b

"As you replace lost cows and donkeys, so you shall replace dead Non-Jews" [4]
- lore Dea 337, 1

"To box an Israeli on the ear, is like to box on the ear of God"
- Sanhedrin 56b

"God (Jahveh) is never angry about the Jews, just about the Non-Jews"[5]
- Talmud IV / 8 / 4a

"The human (the Jew) has to pray every day three times, because Jahveh didn’t make him a goyim, not a female and not an ignorant"
- Talmud V / 2 / 43b + 44a

"Towards a Non-Jew the Jew doesn’t cause an adultery... Punishable for the Jew is just the adultery towards his next, that means the wife of a Jew. The wife of the Non-Jew is excluded"
- Talmud IV / 4 / 52b

"There is no wife for the goyim, they really aren’t their wives"
- Talmud IV / 4 / 81 + 82a

"You (the Jews) have made me, Jahveh, the only true lord in the world, so I will make you the only ruler in the world"

"Who wants to be smart shall occupy himself with money matters, because there are no corner pillars in the Thora that are more important, because they are like a sparkling fountain"
- Talmud IV / 3 / 173b

"Jews always have to try to deceive Non-Jews" [5]
- Zohar I, 168a

"Non-Jewish property belongs to the Jew who uses it first"
- Babba Bathra 54b

"If two Jews have deceived a Non-Jew, they have to split the profit"
- Choschen Ham 183, 7

"Every Jew is allowed to use lies and perjury to bring a Non-Jew to ruin"
- Babba Kama 113a

"The possessions of the goyim are like an ownerless desert, and everybody (every Jew) who seizes it, has acquired it"
- Talmud IV / 3 / 54b
"The Jew is allowed to exploit the mistake of a Non-Jew and to deceive him"
- Talmud IV / 1 / 113b

"The Jew is allowed to practice usury on the Non-Jew" [6]
- Talmud IV / 2 / 70b

"When the Messiah comes, all will be slaves of the Jews"
- Erubin 43b

"Whoever disobedies a Rabbi deserves death. Whosoever disobedies the rabbis deserves death and will be punished by being boiled in hot excrement in hell."
- Erubin 51b

"If a Jew is tempted to do evil he should go to a city where he is not known and do the evil there"
- Moed Katan 17a

"Non-Jews are Not Human. Only Jews are human ("Only ye are designated men")"
- Baba Mezia 114a-114b

"Jews are Divine. If a heathen (Gentile) hits a Jew, the Gentile must be killed. Hitting a Jew is the same as hitting God"
- Sanhedrin 68b

O.K. to Cheat Non-Jews. A Jew need not pay a Gentile ("Cutean") the wages owed him for work
- Sanhedrin 57a

"If an ox of an Israelite goeses an ox of a Canaanite there is no liability; but if an ox of a Canaanite goes an ox of an Israelite...the payment is to be in full."
- Baba Kamma 37b

Jews May Steal from Non-Jews - Baba Mezia 24a

If a Jew finds an object lost by a Gentile ("heathen") it does not have to be returned
- (Affirmed also in Baba Kamma 113b)

God will not spare a Jew who "marries his daughter to an old man or takes a wife for his infant son or returns a lost article to a Cutean..."
- Sanhedrin 76a

Jews May Rob and Kill Non-Jews. When a Jew murders a Gentile ("Cutean"), there will be no death penalty. What a Jew steals from a Gentile he may keep.
- Sanhedrin 57a

Gentiles are outside the protection of the law and God has "exposed their money to Israel."
- Baba Kamma 37b

Jews May Lie to Non-Jews. Jews may use lies ("subterfuges") to circumvent a Gentile.
- Baba Kamma 113a

Non-Jewish Children Sub-Human. All Gentile children are animals
- Yebaroeth 96a

Gentile girls are in a state of niddah (filth) from birth
- Abodah Zarah 36b

Gentiles prefer sex with cows
- Abodah Zarah 22a-22b

A Jew may marry a three year old girl (specifically, three years 'and a day' old).
- Sanhedrin 56b

A Jew may have sex with a child as long as the child is less than nine years old
- Sanhedrin 54b

"When a grown-up man has intercourse with a little girl it is nothing."
- Kethuboth 11b

"Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal."
- Sanhedrin 59a

"Even the best of the Gentiles should be killed."
- Abodah Zara 26b

"To communicate anything with a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly."
- Libire David 37

"Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is of three years of age."
- Yebbanoth 11b
Yes, you read that correctly. The Talmud says that as long as a Jew rapes a boy under the age of 9, there will be no punishment according to Jewish law.
In sum, Christianity and Judaism are diametrically opposed religions. Jews have actively sought to deceive Christians into making Christians believe they are allies, but we are not. If you want to know precisely what Jews think about Christians, one only need to look at this display at the Haifa Museum in Israel:

Although Jews teach Christians that we are allies, Rabbis teach Jews that that Christianity is their greatest enemy:

> Christianity, he explained, “is our number one enemy throughout history. [They] tried to convert us by arguments and by force, carried out an inquisition against us, burned the Talmud, expulsions, pogroms. Western anti-Semitism draws from Christianity’s hatred of the ‘murderers of God.’ It also had a role in the Holocaust.”

> He suggested the Notre Dame fire may be divine retribution for the mass-burning of Talmud manuscripts near the cathedral in 1242, following a Talmudic disputation.

> “The first great Talmud burning happened in Paris, right there at the Notre Dame Cathedral square,” Aviner wrote. “It was the result of the Paris trial in which Jewish sages were forced to debate Christian sages, and the result was the burning of the Talmud. Volumes of Talmud were brought in 20 carts and burned there, 1,200 Talmud volumes. So [the fire demonstrates] ‘there is justice and there is a judge,’” he wrote, the quote a reference in Jewish religious literature to divine justice.

> While he said he did not support burning churches abroad, Aviner claimed that the “issue is more complicated” in Israel and called Christianity an idolatrous religion.

> “The [anti-Zionist] Satmar Rebbe, in one of his arguments against returning to the land of Israel, wrote that there is a commandment here to burn churches, and the failure to do so is a transgression” — and therefore, since Jews were not about to start burning churches, they should not immigrate to the land of Israel.

> In February 2015, for example, officials at the Dormition Abbey in Jerusalem found parts of the seminary burned along with Hebrew hate slogans graffitied on the walls. Messages included “death to Christians,” “death to Arabs,” and “Jesus is a monkey.”
Jews are required to murder Christians. [Link](A)

Judaism claims that Jesus is a sinner who boils in feces. [Link](A)

Throughout history, Jews have sought the death of Christians and the systematic destruction of their societies. [Link](A)

Jews and the sacrifice of Christ on the Cross: [Link](A)

“You will pay dearly for it, Europeans (Christians). You have no idea! That is what Islam is going to do. Islam is the broom of Israel. Instead of having us do the job, we are sending Ishmael (the Muslims) to solve the problem.”

–Rabbi Rav Touitou [Link](A)
CHRISTIANS DISCRIMINATED AGAINST BY ISRAEL

By Donald Neff
Former Israel Bureau Chief for Time Magazine
Excerpted from Fifty Years of Israel

On Dec. 29, 1977, Christians in Israel and the occupied territories protested a new law passed by the Israeli parliament making it illegal for missionaries to proselytize Jews. Protestant churches charged that the law had been “hastily pushed through parliament during the Christmas period when Christians were busily engaged in preparing for and celebrating their major festival.” The law made missionaries liable to five years’ imprisonment for attempting to persuade people to change their religion, and three years’ imprisonment for any Jew who converted. The United Christian Council complained that the law could be “misused in restricting religious freedom in Israel.”

The next year Rabbi Ovadiah Yosef, considered a political moderate, issued a religious ruling that copies of the New Testament should be torn out of any edition of a Bible owned by a Jew. Israeli scholar Yehoshafat Harkabi wrote that he was disturbed by “these manifestations of hostility—the designation of Christians as idolaters, the demand to invoke the ‘resident alien’ ordinances, and the burning of the New Testament.” Observed Harkabi: “Outside of the Land of Israel Jews never dared behave in this fashion. Has independence made the Jews take leave of their senses?”

Desecration of Christian property and churches—arson, window breaking, burning of the New Testament—had long marred relations between the two communities. A small but fanatical group of Jews wanted no Christians, whom they considered fallen Jews, in Israel. This virulent strain of prejudice had been present since before the Jewish state was founded.

Anti-Christian prejudice helps account for the fact that the number of Christian Palestinians in all of former Palestine had dwindled to only 50,000 in 1995. They no longer were a major presence in either Jerusalem or Ramallah, and they were fast losing their majority status in Bethlehem.

When Israel was established in 1948, the Palestinian Christian community had numbered 200,000, compared to roughly 600,000 Jews in Palestine at the time. Now the Christians are not even one percent of the population of Israel/Palestine. Of today’s estimated total 400,000 Christian Palestinians, most now are living in their own diaspora, mainly in the Americas.
Egypt was one of the first nations in which Christianity became established, but in 414 AD, Jews created great disturbances in Alexandria and began a severe persecution of the Christians who resided there. The Roman historian Socrates, in his *Ecclesiastical History*, recorded the following:

“...[T]he Jews were continually factious; and this added to their ordinary hatred of the Christians. When the Archbishop of Alexandria, Cyril, was informed of their riots, he sent for the principal Jews, and threatened them with the utmost severities unless they desisted from their molestation of the Christians. These Jewish menaces, instead of suppressing their violence, only rendered the Jewish populace more furious, and led them to form conspiracies for the destruction of the Christians. One of these conspiracies was of so desperate a character that it caused their entire expulsion from Alexandria” (Socrates, Hist. Eccl., VII, 13; PC, LXXXII, 759 ff).

“The Bible, itself, says that the Jews are an accursed people.”

-Pope Clement VIII

“Jews are cursed and covered with malediction. The curse has penetrated them like water in their bowels and oil in their bones. They are cursed in the city and cursed in the country, cursed in their coming in and cursed in their going out. Cursed are the fruits of their loins, of their lands, of their flocks; cursed are their cellars, their granaries, their shops, their food, the very crumbs off their tables!”  -St. Agobard

“The Jews are the most worthless of all men. They are lecherous, greedy, rapacious. They are perfidious murderers of Christ. They worship the Devil. Their religion is a sickness. The Jews are the odious assassins of Christ and for killing God there is no expiation possible, no indulgence or pardon. Christians may never cease vengeance, and the Jews must live in servitude forever. God always hated the Jews. It is essential that all Christians hate them.”  -St. Ambrose
“Judaism is a corruption. Judas is the image of the Jewish people; their understanding of Scripture is carnal; they bear the guilt for the death of the Savior, for through their fathers they have killed Christ. The Jews held Him; the Jews insulted Him; the Jews bound Him; they crowned Him with thorns; they scourged Him; they hanged Him upon a tree.” - St. Augustine of Hippo

“Poor Jews! You invoked a dreadful curse upon your own heads; and that curse, miserable race, you carry upon you to this day, and to the End of Time you shall endure the chastisement of that innocent blood!” - St. Alphonsus Liguori

“Our Lord Jesus Christ referred to Himself as ‘the stone’. Lying on the ground, it shakes whoever falls over it; coming from on high, it crushes the proud. The Jews have already been shaken by their previous stumble. What awaits them is to be crushed by His coming.” - St. Augustine of Canterbury

“If it is expedient to hate any men and to loathe any race, I have a strange dislike for those of the circumcision. For up to the present day, the Jews persecute our Lord Jesus Christ in the synagogues of Satan.” - St. Jerome
“One who dies a Jew will be damned.” - St. Vincent Ferrer

“It would be licit, according to custom, to hold Jews in perpetual servitude because of their crime.” - St. Thomas Aquinas

“The Jews were behind all of the persecutions of the Christians. They wandered through the country everywhere hating and undermining the Christian faith.” - St. Justin the Martyr

“Do not add to your sins by saying that the Covenant is both theirs and ours. Yes, it is ours, but the Jews lost it forever.” - St. Barnabas

Additional quotes about Jews from Saints and Popes: [Link](A)
So, what are the Noahide Laws that were mentioned earlier?

The Scofield Study Bible teaches the false doctrine of ‘dispensations’. In the 7th dispensation, the Scofield Bible claims jews will once again inherit the Earth, and this will allow them to enforce their Noahide laws. These lies have served to so corrupt the American mind that on March 26, 1991, U.S. Congress officially recognized the Noahide Laws in Public Law 102-14, 102nd Congress, which falsely claims that the United States of America was founded upon the Seven Universal Laws of Noah.

The 7 Noahide laws are as follows:

1. Prohibition of Idolatry
2. Prohibition of Murder
3. Prohibition of Theft
4. Prohibition of Sexual Promiscuity
5. Prohibition of Blasphemy
6. Prohibition of Cruelty to Animals
7. Requirement to have Just Laws (establish a Sanhedrin to enforce the preceding six laws)

According to Noahide Law, if one is found to have violated one of these seven laws, only a single witness is needed for the Sanhedrin to exact punishment. The required punishment is decapitation (Sanh.57a). Moreover, Noahide Law views Jesus as an idol. Therefore, if one believes that Jesus Christ is the Messiah, then one is guilty of violating Noahide law and must be killed by decapitation.

The council of Sanhedrin has already been established in Israel for the purpose of enforcing Noahide Law:

"On October 13, the Sanhedrin, the highest tribunal of the jewish state and religion, was re-inaugurated by a group of rabbis in Tiberias after 1,600 years of absence. According to Jewish sources, last notice of the Sanhedrin dates around 425 A.D., also in the city of Tiberias."


Newly Formed Sanhedrin Ascend to Temple Mount:

"In a dramatic but unpublicized move Monday, members of the newly established Sanhedrin ascended the Temple Mount."

Rabbi Chaim Richmond, also a member of the Sanhedrin (Head of the Temple Institute in Jerusalem), hopes the body will bring about a revolution in Jewish jurisprudence, the revival of the Sanhedrin is also considered a crucial development in preparation for the messianic age and the rebuilding of the Temple.


Rabbi Yisrael Ariel explains the 7 Noahide laws and how they apply to Christians: Link (A)
So Christianity is not Judaism. These two religions have no common heritage and their practices and religious texts are direct opposites of each other. In fact, Jews even view Jesus as their mortal enemy, and they have formed a Sanhedrin to accuse Christians of idolatry in order to murder every one of them. Many Christians have even been deceived by Jews into believing the Jews are their allies. However, if Christianity and Judaism are so diametrically opposed, and if Christianity claims to follow the true God of the Old Testament, then who does this imply is the God of Judaism?

To answer this question, we must first have a thorough understanding of the *Star of Saturn*. But to understand the Star of Saturn, we must first review several scriptures:

Amos 5:26, “But ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god, which ye made to yourselves.”

Acts 7:43, “Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them: and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.”

Remphan is a rendering of the Greek word ‘ῥεμφαν’. It is part of a reference to Amos 5:26, which reads in Hebrew as "Kewan" (or “Chium” in English). Kewan is another pronunciation of the Old Persian word "Kayvan", meaning *Saturn*. Thus we see that the Star of Remphan may also be called the Star of Saturn. Sometimes, this star is formed and used as a talisman called the *Talisman of Saturn*:

![Star of Remphan](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saturn#Talisman_of_Saturn)
Here is a picture of an original Canaanite statue of Moloch, the pagan deity of child sacrifice. This exact statue had been on display in ancient times at the Colosseum in Rome. The six-pointed Star of Remphan is clearly depicted on Moloch’s chest.

Here is the six-pointed Star of Remphan representing Saturn, known to the ancient Romans as the “most evil” of the gods.

“Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer — so I wasn’t lying — and we are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive.”

- Harold Wallace Rosenthal
If Moloch is the pagan deity of child sacrifice, then that would imply...

In Braslinges (Hungary) the Jews opened the veins of a wheelwright's child and sucked his blood. (Drawing after a Polish plaque)

Child Sacrifice by jews in Bavarian Localities

“The Jews now sacrifice live human victims according to their mode of sacrifice; if one ordered us to sacrifice our animals in the same way we would have recoiled from the entire business. For they are not sacrificing to feast, but burning their sacrifices whole at night and pouring on them honey and wine, they quickly destroy the offering, in order that the all-seeing sun should not look on the terrible thing. And they do it fasting on the intervening days. During this whole time, they converse with each other about their deity, and at night-time they make observations of their star, gazing at it and calling it god.”

Theophrastus

Blood from human teens rejuvenates body and brains of old
339 A.D. Troyes. France: some Jews were tried for a Ritual Sacrifice and 13 were executed by burning. (Jewish Encyclopaedia, 1905, Vol. II, p. 297)

342 A.D. Isaac de Ponte, detained for the murder of a Christian boy at Oxford. King Edward issued his decree expelling the Jews from the Kingdom.

342 A.D. — In Cottinor, the Jews killed a boy. (Ann. Comn., II, 30)

346 A.D. — In Kiev, the Jews sacrificed a child. Two of the murderers were punished; the others saved themselves through the power of gold. (Monum. XI, 66)

346 A.D. — In Bem, the Jews murdered a child again. (Ann. Comn., II, 32; Henri Desportes, Le mystère du saut, p. 70)

346 A.D. — In Stavelot the same crime. (Ann. Comn., II, 22)

343 A.D. — At Walshekke in Thuringia the young student Conrad, the son of a soldier, was killed by a Jew. His muscles were drawn out of his bones, and pieces of his organs were thrown into the fire to drive away the evil spirit.

343 A.D. — In Prague, the Jews resolved to commit a horrid crime at the holy Easter celebration against a Christian man. Ritual Murder

343 A.D. — In Prague, around Easter, a Christian, who was forced by poverty to work for the Jews, was raised to a cross; while naked, he was beheaded with rope and spit on the face. (Terence)

345 A.D. — A royal ordinance of Louis I of July 30 proclaimed their recall soon after the Battle of Poitiers (Poitiers’ victory) of Tours between Charles Martel and the Avars against the Franks. Louis prohibited and four of the murderers were hanged. (Cam, p. 140)

349 A.D. — In Rig, a chapter of the local church was sacrificed.

350 A.D. — At Asynius a young priest was killed. The Jews were exiled from the town by a decree of King Philip V. (Deos de Salaman.)

351 A.D. — At Ueinhöch in present-day Baden the Jews threw the son of a citizen named Frewi into a well. The incisions found later on the body proved that previous to his body had been drained. (Cassiodorus, V, 383)

351 A.D. — At Ueinhöch a nobleman from Frankens in Munich. His brother prepared a valuable book for the Jews. (Hans Depert)

355 A.D. — In Munich, the Jews opened the veins of a little boy Hieronic, and stabbled him more than 50 times. The church casenized Hieronic. (Hans, S. 15, col. 333)

354 A.D. — In the region of Cologne, a small boy — “Harsichus” (This is the diminutive and affectionate form of the name Harsichus). He had been carried to the local church school of St. Sigbert and in a secret location cut pieces to pieces until he was recognized (Askos acta, 1501, 10, 32)

354 A.D. — At Mons the year-four-year-old son of a Zurich showmaker and cut up his body. The body was cooked and eaten by the Jews. There was a church called St. Sigbert (where it was soon discovered in the morgue). This 35th edition in ‘Munich’, through which suspicion decreased by the day, until the city renounced the old Catholic faith. Therefore the Jews were forever vanished from the earth. (Hans Depert A) 355 A.D. — The boy Johannes, a student of the monastic school of St. Sigbert in Cologne, drew his last breath after being stabbed by local Jews. (Askos acta, aus den Kordthonten Kohn.)

354 A.D. — At Heidelberg in Swabia several Jews were surprised while butchering a Christian child. (Martin Crvick, Weihocruss auf dem Donau (1911.), book V).

354 A.D. — The Jews under the government of Charles VI were expelled from Franks because of repeated ritual-murders of children (28) and other religious misdeeds to the community. In the actual kingdom of France, there was no longer one single Jewish community. The Jews were acting only in the end pick of Avignon belonging to the Pope old a Jewish community maintain 1212.

355 A.D. — Ritual Murder in Poland.

355 A.D. — At Salzwedel in Schlesien (near Schaffhausen). 4-year-old Conrad Lieb was murdered. His body was eaten bit by bit by the greedy boys at the grave of the old Jewish woman. (Hans Depert A) 357 A.D. — The Jews were expelled from Switzerland because of a similar crime in the same region. (Ibid. 101)

359 A.D. — In Thuringia the Jews were driven out because of ritual murder that was discovered. (Ibid. II, August 38. Baromin 31)

349 A.D. — At Ravenna in Wurttemberg, Ludwig van Bruck, a Christian boy from Switzerland who was studying in the town and among the Jews, was murdered by 3 Jews amid numerous tortures and sexual violations. This happened during a big Jewish festival (Passover) between Easter and Votum. (Baromin 31, Acta sacra, III. Ed. April 976, p. 978)

359 A.D. — A Jewish doctor in Paris, Simon of Leonco, beheaded a four-year-old child which was stolen and brought to him by the Jews of that Christian neighborhood. The crime became so notorious that when a dog jumped out of the street into the wheel with the child’s head, the murderer escaped. (Alphonso Spina, de bellici judaicis libri (III, conch. 7))

364 A.D. — Four-year-old girl Ursula Dick disappeared in Lower Saxony. The body was found in a crypt. It was covered with iron nails and crucified in a foreign country. As a result of the Jew’s murder, the body was brought to the city of Straubing. There, the family of its master, a Jew, took it and then murdered the Jew. The latter family was not taken elsewhere. (Hans Depert B) 364 A.D. — A Jewish child was murdered at the ceremony of purification. Pope Innocent IV took issue that the Jews were executed without knowing, but the Jewish Encyclopaedia, 1905, Vol. III, p. 351, says they confessed.

365 A.D. — At Yesta, the Jews were banished from Rome, and the Jews were ordered to hand over all Jews who moved between the church and the street. (Hans Depert B) 365 A.D. — At Yesta, the Jews were banished from Rome, and the Jews were ordered to hand over all Jews who moved between the church and the street. (Hans Depert B)

367 A.D. — At Bologna, several Jews killed a 2-year-old child. They placed his whole body and collected the blood and enjoyed a meal of them. (Alphonso Spina, de bellici judaicis libri (III, conch. 7))

367 A.D. — At Bologna, the Jews stole a child, killed him and put him in a barrow lined with nails, which they rolled back along the road, in order to McKay blood into the blood that they would eat. (Hans Depert B)

367 A.D. — On the estates of Louis of Amalfi in Castile, two Jews killed a Christian boy. They tore out his heart and burned it, threw the ashes into wine which they drank with their complications. By spending considerable sums they succeeded in depressions, and two of the three men were arrested in a Jew’s house at Amalfi. The other two had, however, escaped. (Hans Depert B)
1953 A.D. - Ritual murder in Saratov, Russia.

1957 A.D. - In Zlata, the county of Saris in Hungary, several Jews attacked the 15-year-old servant girl Anna Zampa in the house of her master, Hordowa. The knife was already raised above her when a co-worker accidentally intervened, thus saving her. The couple was sentenced to death and were executed in the town square in 1957.

1957 A.D. - In the village of Szentkereki, in the county of Bihor, Hungary, József Károly, a 6-year-old boy, was allegedly murdered by the Jews. However, the Jewish doctor who performed the post-mortem examination concluded that the child had died of natural causes.

1957 A.D. - In Budapest, before the Purim harvest, a young servant girl in the Jewish Quarter was put to sleep with a drink. 24 hours later, she was found dead. Immediately, the police were called. On her right breast, she had a large cut and under her body there was a knife. The woman discovered red circular marks, often with blood, in small openings in the center. Blood had been drained from her. (M. Orosz, Evadva.)

1957 A.D. - At Kálász in the Carpathian, 4 Jewish images sellers killed a 5-year-old girl. Between her fingers had been cut with a knife on her leg. A little above, the horizontal incisions had been made, and there was not one drop of blood in her veins. With the aid of the powerful Jews of Russia the guilty ones escaped punishment. (Unsure)

1958 A.D. - At Kazhash in the Ural, the daughter of a certain Josef Kazhash disappeared. Two weeks later the body was found in a well completely emptied of blood. (M. Orosz, Tisza-Eszter.)

1961 A.D. - In Steinschagen the 8-year-old granddaughter of a coachman who works for the Jews disappeared. (M. Orosz, Evadva.)

1961 A.D. - In Alexander the Jews again killed a Christian child called Evangelis Frangakis. The parents of the child discovered, on the sea-shore, a post-mortem examination which lasted several days and was the cause of noise against the Jews. 100 fur pelts were burned. (Chora Esto, von d. 1851.)

1961 A.D. - In the Galician town of Lukachiv, the Polish maid servant Franziska Murch, who worked for the Jewish tenant-keeper Moses Miller, and who had been raped by him, was murdered by Moses and his wife, Gittel Miller, according to the testimony of the farmer Samuel Buckowsky. (Otto Grass, Der Kultur, Heft 129, 15. Febr. 1966.)

1962 A.D. - At Tiszaintesztor, shortly before the Jewish Passover, the 14-year-old Christian girl Esther Sztayno disappeared. Since the girl was lost, she was found near the synagogue. The suspicion was directed immediately on the Jews. The two sons of the temple rabbi, 5 and 14-year-old Moritz, accused their father and stated that Esther was dead. The corpse was found on a small hill by the Temple and butcheted there. The corpse of the girl was never found.

1962 A.D. - Austria-Hungary. After the disappearance of a local girl, Ester Stamples, Jews were accused of ritually murdering and eating her.

1962 A.D. - At Galata, the ghetto of Constantinople, a child was exported into a Jewish house where more than 20 people saw her go in. On the following day a corpse was found in the Golden Horn causing a great agitation among the Christian and Moslem populace.

1962 A.D. - A short time later another very similar case transpired in Galata. Sekiuros, a distinguished lawyer of the Greek community, sent a petition to the representatives of all the Christian European powers at Constantinople the latter of which police might be done. But the Jews bribed the Turkish police who did not observe the petition in the case of the corpse. Served doctors declared the murderer of the kidnapped and murdered child to be mentally deranged.

1963 A.D. - At Káránya, a ritual murder occurred in Galata. The police, bribed with Jewish money, prevented an investigation. The newspaper Der Bambou, which strongly spoke out against the guilty ones, was suppressed. This suppression cost the Jews 200,000 crowns.

1964 A.D. - At Krucy (Ostrow Prusia), the dismembered body of a 14-year-old Orest Cybulski was found on January 1st. The boy was murdered in a ritual murder. Immediately, suspicion fell on various Jews, and during the investigation some very trustworthy facts emerged. These, however, were not considered sufficient and the arrestees were released. (Otto Grass, Der Kultur, Heft 116, 15. Mai 1965.)

1965 A.D. - At Kif-Keizer in Egypt a young Copt was butchered for the Easter celebrations.

1969 A.D. - At Brezlia in July, a crime was committed by Max Bernstein, a 24-year-old Robocavalry candidate at the Tamulog college, against a 7-year-old boy. Severe harshs, whereby Bernstein entered into his room. Bernstein withdrew blood from his victim. It was not a ritual murder. The victim was immediately butchered by the Jews. (E. Seculescu, Der Kultur, Heft 116, 15. Mai 1965.)

1970 A.D. - At Al-Hilal of El-Fayoum in Egypt a young Copt was butchered for the Easter celebrations. (Unsure)

1976 A.D. - At 30 March an 11-year-old servant girl, Agnes Kurza, was butchered by the Jewish of the butcher Laszlo Hilscher. The corpse was found bloodless. The murder was sentenced to death by the court of Kudendorf.

1979 A.D. - At Knaps (Weissprucher) on the 11th of March 1900, the 18-year-old foreman, Ernst Wimmer, was brutally murdered. Two days later pieces of his dismembered body were fetched out of the Messiner, a few days later, on April 12th, the full body was found. The body was identical with the body of a Jew from the town.

1981 A.D. - Murder of a boy. At Xantos, in the Rhine. The 5-year-old child was butchered by a Jewish child in the temple. The body was found with marks of ritual murder. The boy was already buried at 10:30 in the morning. He was seen by 3 witnesses being pulled into the house of the Jewish butcher Buberko.

1981 A.D. - At 30 March the last 11-year-old servant girl, Agnes Kurza, was butchered by the Jewish of the butcher Laszlo Hilscher. The corpse was found bloodless. The murder was sentenced to death by the court of Kudendorf.

1982 A.D. - At Knaps the Ritual murderer, Andras Hajtochvsky, was murdered in Knaps on March 13th. After eight days, his corpse was found in a brickyard completely covered with bloodless. Suspected fell on the Jewish murderers of the body.

1985 A.D. - At Xantos, in the Rhine, a great number of ritualistic marks were found. The body had been butchered in this way. (Unsure)

1986 A.D. - At Xantos, in the Rhine, a great number of ritualistic marks were found. The body had been butchered in this way. (Unsure)

2020 A.D. - At 30 March the last 11-year-old servant girl, Agnes Kurza, was butchered by the Jewish of the butcher Laszlo Hilscher. The corpse was found bloodless. The murder was sentenced to death by the court of Kudendorf.

2023 A.D. - At Xantos, in the Rhine, a great number of ritualistic marks were found. The body had been butchered in this way. (Unsure)
Why is the Star of Saturn in the particular shape of a hexagram?

The main reason has to do with the planet Saturn and its position in the solar system. To understand this concept, we must look at the days of the week. Saturday (Saturn’s Day) is the 6th day from Sunday (Sun’s Day), just as Saturn is the 6th planet from the Sun. The six days are representative of the six points that create the Star of Saturn. By including the lines connecting the points of the star, hexagon is formed. Likewise, this hexagon is also found on the planet, Saturn. That hexagon, combined with Saturn’s six points (sixth planet in the solar system) is known as a “hexagram”, also called the Star of Saturn. This is made even more clear by understanding that in ages past, planets were once called ‘stars’. Thus we see that the Star of Saturn (a hexagram) is simply a visual representation of the star, Saturn.

Due to the difficulties that some speakers have pronouncing the letter ‘R’, Saturn is often pronounced simply as Satan. As just mentioned, Saturn (or Satan) has its own day of celebration, called Saturday, or Satan’s day. It is no coincidence the jews celebrate Satan’s day as the holy day of Sabbath.

In short, the jews worship Satan, the Father of Lies, exactly as was claimed in Revelation 2:9, Revelation 3:9, Mathew 23:15, and many other verses.
How did the six-pointed star - the pagan occult symbol - become connected with the MODERN state of Israel?

During the 19th Century, the Star of Satan was adopted as the family crest of the Rothschild family, the elite international banking family mentioned at the beginning of this document. The Rothschilds bought a great deal of property in "Israel" from the Turks and Arabs, and were the largest financial supporters of the Zionist movement in the early decades. The influence of the Rothschilds and their heavy financial support of Israel led the Jewish nation to adopt the mark of Satan as the symbol of their nation.

In conclusion, the elite royal families of the world make up an insidious satanic Cabal which is funded by Jewish international bankers, led by Pharisee rabbis, and supported by world Jewry and Christian Zionists who serve as the foot soldiers of a Satanic movement which is diametrically opposed to Christianity, and which will not rest until every Christian has been eliminated from this good Earth. Jews have worked relentlessly to deceive Christians into believing the lie that the Jews are God's 'chosen people' and that Christians must therefore support the Jews in everything they do. But Jews are not the allies of Christ. They are exactly what Christ claims them to be:

*They are the Synagogue of Satan.*
Satan deceived a third of God’s angels

and you still think he cannot deceive you.?
All men of every race are classified by science as belonging to one species:

*Homo sapiens.*
There have been many attempts to categorize the races of men. The original attempts utilized Biblical evidence and divided men into 3 races: Semites, Negroids, and Aryans. The hypothesis concerned Noah and his three sons, Ham, Shem, and Japheth. This theory states that after the Great Deluge, Ham took his family south into Africa. The term ‘ham’ mean ‘hot’ or ‘burnt’, which later became the term ‘negro’, which is a Portuguese rendition of the Latin word ‘Niger’, meaning ‘blackened’. Shem went east into Arabia and Asia, and his people became known as the Semites (Shem > Sem-ites > Semites). Japheth settled his family in the Middle-East and later into Europe, and were known as Aryans. The term ‘Aryan’ is ancient and means ‘one of noble character’ or who acts ‘right and true’. Eventually, the term came to denote a ‘race’ of fair-skinned individuals living in ancient Iran, from which the name is derived: Ar-yan > Ir-yan > Ir-an > Iran. Although the genetic variation of these brothers would have been quite similar, over time environmental factors pressured the descendants of these groups along differing genetic lineages, resulting in the races we see today.

In contrast to the above theory which classifies races according to location of settlement, other scholars have attempted to classify the races of men according to similarities found in languages. Toward this end, some scholars have suggested the Aryans consist of the following related language groups: India’s Sanskrit, Iran’s Persian languages, Latin, Greek, and the languages of Europe: Slavic, Germanic, Romance, and Celtic. Likewise, the descendants of Ham are suggested to be the ancestor of the Africans through the similarities found in the languages of Egyptian, Ethiopian, Canaan, Phoenician, Hebrew, Syriac, and Arabic. Lastly, the Asiatic languages of the east would suggest the existence of a third racial group, the Semites.
With the advent of DNA testing, the above theories have gained additional verification, albeit with slight adjustment. DNA evidence suggests an additional race of men:

1. **Aryans** (Europeans and Middle-easterners)
2. **Negroids** (Africans and Arabians)
3. **Mongoloids** (Asians and Ameri-Indians)
4. **Australoids** (Melanesians and Papuans)

In the following diagram, you can see the four main branches and when they genetically diverged. Note: the diagram should not imply that any one race is more ancient than any other; only that one race is further separated from another in terms of genetic divergence.

Of course, the races of men could be further subdivided as shown in the image to the right. In this link [A], genetic racial data can easily be further subdivided into many races. As shone in the above diagram, 15 sub-races are easily discernable from the data, with no apparent limit of divergence yet discovered.
However, the most interesting discovery from analyzing the DNA evidence is not that this evidence supports the original idea that men can be divided into different races. Rather, the DNA evidence suggests that the different races of man are more appropriately divided into different human species. In other words, Aryans, Mongolids, Negros, and Australoids are actually different species!

"Different species..."

But if the data from DNA research suggests humans should be classified into different species, then why does science tell us that we are all the same species?

Actually, science does not say we are the same species. The idea that we are the same species was an erroneous report which was later changed when new evidence came to light. Watch how the story changes:

2000

The Human Genome Project announces in a vague press release that scientifically there's no such thing as race. No extensive study is published. Questions about the political motivation behind this stunt arise.

In contrast to concerns about the project’s potential to support racist ideologies and practices, its advocates argued that the HGDP would prove once and for all that discrete biological ‘races’ do not exist (Gannett, 2001; Kohn, 1995); that ‘race’ was a social and not a valid scientific construct. According to Kohn (1995), scientists involved with the HGP claimed that, far from contributing to racism, the project would ‘make a significant contribution to the elimination of racism’ (p. 37) by demonstrating the biological unity and genetic heterogeneity of different population groups. Indeed, at the public announcement of the completion of a draft map of the human genome, this promise was partly kept.

On 26 June 2000, Frank Collins, leader of the publicly funded Human Genome Project, and Craig Venter, Head and Chief Scientist of the privately funded company, Celera Genomics, met at the White House with President Bill Clinton to announce their historic milestone to the world.

The method used by Celera has determined the genetic code of five individuals. We have sequenced from the genomes of three females and two males who have identified themselves as Hispanic, Asian, Caucasian, or African American. We did this initial sampling, not in an exclusionary way, but out of respect for the diversity that is America, and to help illustrate that the concept of race has no genetic or scientific basis. In the five Celera genomes there was no way to tell one ethnicity from another.
2007

The head of the Human Genome Project recants his initial findings in the wake of new evidence, but maintains his ideological position.

Finding said to show “race isn’t real” scrapped

Sept. 3, 2007
Special to World Science

A renowned scientist has backed off a finding that he, joined by others, long touted as evidence for what they called a proven fact: that racial differences among people are imaginary.

That idea—entrenched today in academia, and often used to castigate scholars who study race—has drawn much of its scientific backing from a finding that all people are 99.9 percent genetically alike.

But geneticist Craig Venter, head of a research team that reported that figure in 2001, backed off it in an announcement this week. He said human variation now turns out to be over seven times greater than was thought, though he’s not changing his position on race.

Some other scientists have disputed the earlier figure for years as underestimating human variation. Venter, instead, has cited the number as key evidence that race is imaginary. He once declared that “no serious scholar” doubts that, though again, some recent studies have contradicted it.

Geneticist Armand Marie Leroi of Imperial College London wrote recently that a recognition of race could in the future help society protect endangered races. The more common past practice was for societies to oppress other races, which is largely what led some to try to banish any recognition of race altogether.

Thus, views like Leroi’s have been largely marginalized. The race-isn’t-real doctrine prevails, typically portrayed by backers as settled fact that only racists or their dupes could question. It “can be something close to professional suicide” for researchers to even suggest race exists, psychiatrist Sally Satel wrote in the Dec. 2001-Jan. 2002 issue of the magazine Policy Review.
In just 15 years of scientific advancement, they have gone from denying the existence of differences in race, to demanding the existence of differences in race. However, if the same standards of scientific rigor were to be applied to homo sapiens as are applied to the rest of the animal kingdom, then humans would be classified into multiple different species. Darwin even takes this idea one step further in The Descent of Man. He claims that the varieties of mankind are so distinct that similar differences found in any other animal would warrant their classification in different species, if not different genera.

2015

The field of genomics is much more extensive than just the Human Genome Project. As such, the field has gone from denying the existence of race to assume race as a biological reality.

Now, eight years later, Abecasis's idea—dubbed the 1000 Genomes Project—is coming to an end. They exceeded their goal, having sequenced over 2500 human genomes from 26 distinct groups of people around the world. (The collaboration's last two papers are in Nature today.) Sequencing technology has improved by leaps and bounds since 1000 Genomes began, and the price for a whole genome sequence has fallen to a few thousand dollars. At least in the scientific community, trepidation about studying the genetic differences between groups of people has largely disappeared. In fact, many consider it the most important work they could possibly do. As the University of California, San Francisco sociologist Catherine Bliss puts it in her book Race Decoded, genomics has gone from being a “race-free” science to being a “race-positive” one.

In just 15 years of scientific advancement, they have gone from denying the existence of differences in race, to demanding the existence of differences in race. However, if the same standards of scientific rigor were to be applied to homo sapiens as are applied to the rest of the animal kingdom, then humans would be classified into multiple different species. Darwin even takes this idea one step further in The Descent of Man. He claims that the varieties of mankind are so distinct that similar differences found in any other animal would warrant their classification in different species, if not different genera.
These are two very **different species**, both closely related and each capable of interbreeding effectively, but each is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups. One is a jaguar, and the other is a leopard.

Science classifies these animals as six **different species**, each closely related and all capable of interbreeding effectively, but each a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups.

These are two very **different species**, both closely related and each capable of interbreeding effectively, but each is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups. One is a crocodile, and the other is an alligator.
These are two very **different species**, both closely related and each capable of interbreeding effectively, but each is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups. One is a kangaroo, and the other is a wallaby.

Science classifies these as two very **different species**, both closely related and each capable of interbreeding effectively, but each is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups. One is an east African golden jackal, and the other is a Eurasian golden jackal.

These are two very **different species**, both closely related and each capable of interbreeding effectively, but each is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral groups. One is a huskey, and the other is a malamute.

*Same exact species?*
**Different** subspecies.
So easy to tell apart.

**Different** species.
So easy to tell apart.

**Same exact** species.
Impossible to tell apart.
Test your skills!

We will start with an easy one...

Is this a Bengal, a Sumatran or a Siberian tiger cub?*

Still easy...

Is this a Bornean, Sumatran, or Tapanuli orangutan baby?*

Now for the impossible question...

Does this human child have European, Asian or African ancestry?*

If you are not certain, that is ok. Humans are all one species and are impossible to tell apart.

*Please note that because orangutans and tigers are divided into different species, the answer to the first two questions should be so obvious that the reader should have no need for an answer from the author. The answer to the third question is unknown because the question is impossible.
“But aren’t species defined as ‘the largest group of organisms in which any two individuals of the appropriate sexes or mating types can produce fertile offspring’? Thus, because Aryans and Negroids can interbreed, they should not be considered different species, amirite??”

-Actually, many different species can mate in the wild to produce offspring:

**Coywolf**

The coyote and the wolf are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.

**Liger**

The lion and the tiger are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.

**Wholphin**

The dolphin and the false killer whale are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.

**Leopon**

The leopard and the lion are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.

**Zebroid**

The zebra and the horse are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.

**Grolar Bear**

The polar bear and the grizzly are two very distinct species, but capable of interbreeding.
In order to classify creatures into different species, scientists do not only rely upon phenotypical and behaviors classification, but also genetic classifications. To help classify a species genetically, scientists created a Fixation Index (FST). The FST is a measure of the genetic distance between populations by noting the presence or absence of particular genetic markers. The higher the number, the greater genetic difference.

The FST between two different chimpanzee species, the common chimpanzee and the bonobo is **0.10**

The FST between two different gorilla species, Gorilla gorilla and Gorilla beringe is **0.04**

The FST between humans and the different species, Neanderthals is **0.08**

The FST between humans and the different species, homo erectus is **0.17**

The FST between Aryans (British) and Negroids (African Bantu) is **0.23**

The FST between Europeans and sub-Saharan Africans is **0.153**

The FST between North American Wolves and the different species, Coyote, is **0.153**

Research carried out by L.L. Cavalli-Sforza and two colleagues, P. Menozzi and A. Piazza, in their work The History and Geography of Human Genes (1994), revealed the English differ from the Danes, Germans, and French by 21–25 points of genetic distance, whereas whites differ from black Africans by an astonishing 2,288 genetic points of difference.

Sources:

https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2675054/
http://www.genetics.org/content/105/3/767.abstract
http://mba.oxfordjournals.org/content/19/6/1369.full
https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2730349/
The fact remains that if we used the same standards of taxonomic classification we use for other animals, Homo sapiens would have at least four different species, each with a variety of different subspecies.

So why is this information so important? Why is it so important to understand that humans ought to be classified into different species?

The reason this is so important is because different species display different behaviors. Let me repeat that: different species display different behaviors.

Example: Tigers are a different species from lions. Not only are the phenotypical markings different (orange/black stripes for tigers, tan coat for lions, with tigers being much larger of the two), and not only are the genotypical markings different between these different species, but the behaviors of these species are quite different as well. Tigers are solitary and hunt at night. Lions keep to a pride and hunt during the day.

Different species display different behaviors

Unless one acknowledges this vital fact, one may have a difficult time understanding the world and the reasons why certain races of men display certain types of behavior. It must be understood that the actions taken to guide or correct the behaviors of one human species are unlikely to be as effective when used on other human species. When dealing with different species of men, different laws are necessary to account for these different behaviors. For instance, while the threat of law might function to prevent criminal actions within an Aryan society, this same deterrent may fail to be effective when used within societies of another race. Moreover, just as different laws are necessary to curb criminal behaviors of different human species, different educational systems are also required to properly educate the next generations of each of the different human races.

In summary, there exists in this world four distinct human species which are closely related and capable of interbreeding effectively, but each of which is a part of distinct genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral group. Understanding that there exist different human species (each with a variety of subspecies) helps us to understand that these varying species and subspecies will inevitably display different behaviors, and often in predictable ways. As different species, we can be expected to respond differently, even when exposed to the same stimuli (stimuli such as laws, social norms and education), and these varying responses will be confusing and seem quite irrational to those of a different species unless one first understands this most basic rule:

Different species display different behaviors.
In the last part of this section, we will analyze the behaviors the races. We will take a quick look at some examples of Aryan behavior, followed by a longer exposition of behaviors common to the Negroid race.

Aryans tend to be intelligent with the ability to favor long-term planning over immediate gratification. They are patient and have the ability to endure great suffering before reacting violently. They have a strong work-ethic. They function well as a group because Aryans have great compassion and empathy for others. Lastly, they are very trusting of other people. The reason for their trusting attitude is because they, themselves, are trust-worthy. Here is a great example of Aryans demonstrating their trustworthiness and empathy for their fellow man:
An Aryan’s empathy allows him to form trusting-bonds which result in kind and generous behaviors toward others, and this makes an Aryan the strongest when he is with his friends and fellow Aryan allies. This ability of Aryans to empathize with others to form these strong bonds is the Aryan’s greatest strength, but it is also his greatest weakness. This is because it makes him easy prey for shysters, liars and smooth-tongued scam artists, who view Aryans as little more than an easy mark. One of the hardest and most painful lessons for an Aryan to learn is how to distrust people.

The trusting nature of the Aryan has allowed non-Aryans to infiltrate into the great civilizations they have built, corrupt both those civilizations and their people, eventually bringing about their ruin. To illustrate, few people know that Aryans had settled the great continent of Asia, as far east as Japan. Their open hearts and kind souls invited darker skinned races of men into the great cities, and as a result, those darker-skinned invaders destroyed those civilizations and almost entirely genocided the Aryans. Only the mixed-race of fair-skinned, blue-eyed Ainu people remain of the once noble Aryan civilization of the far east (Link (A)).

Likewise, ancient Aryans also settled as far south as Africa and built great civilizations surrounding the pyramids of Egypt, whose rulers were blue-eyed, pale-skinned, and blonde-haired. Their open hearts and kind souls invited darker skinned races of men into their great cities, and as a result, those darker-skinned invaders destroyed those civilizations and genocided the Aryans living in Africa.

Again, few people know about the archeological evidence showing that ancient Aryans were the first to colonize North America, long before the darker-skinned Amerindians arrived. Yet, when they did arrive, the open hearts and kind souls of the Aryans invited the darker skinned races of men into their great cities, and as a result, those invaders destroyed those civilizations and genocided the Aryans who had first inhabited the Americas (Link (A)).

Again, the ancient Aryans built all of the great civilizations of the old world, including ancient Greece. When people imagine an ancient Greek individual, they picture the dark-haired, olive skinned Greeks of today, but the primary sources for the Trojan War describes ancient Greek soldiers as having blonde hair and lightly colored eyes. The civilizations these ancient Aryans built, like all of the others, were destroyed and after they invited darker-skinned people to live among them, leaving behind only a mixed-race we see today.

Likewise, ancient Aryans settled into Europe, and more recently, they resettled in North America. There, they once again built the greatest civilizations the world had ever known, and once again the open hearts and kind souls of the Aryan people are even now inviting darker-skinned races of men into their great nations, and even now, those nations are seeing the first signs of their collapse.

One of the greatest examples of Aryan behavior comes from the founder of the Iranian Empire (Aryan Empire): Cyrus the Great. His life story is an invaluable read and provides a fascinating understanding Aryan racial characteristics. It was recorded in Xenophon’s historical account entitled Cyropaedia. Link (A)
Another defining trait possessed by Aryans is the fact they have managed to preserve a high level of IQ. Here is a graphic showing the results of IQ testing performed on white Americans (primarily Aryans), black Americans (mixed race negroids), and the African species (pureblood negroids).

In contrast to what is shown in the adjacent graphic, it is important to note that for one to be considered 'mentally retarded' by Aryan standards, the threshold is currently listed as having an IQ less than 70. However, until very recently, the actual threshold for being considered 'retarded' is having an IQ of less than 85.

**Why was 85 selected as the threshold?** This number was chosen because when a population's average IQ drops below 85, they lose the ability to satisfactorily govern themselves. In other words, a lower IQ results in an individual who behaves differently than someone with a higher IQ. If an entire population has a low IQ, then different laws are required to control for the different behaviors displayed by this low-IQ population. Low IQ populations cannot survive in an environment of freedom and self-government, like the governments built by Aryans. Instead, low IQ populations are safest and live best under a totalitarian form of government.

Early IQ scientists understood that the majority of negroids ought to properly be considered 'mentally retarded', and as such, most negroids ought to be considered unfit for equitable citizenship within any free Aryan state. However, this inconvenient truth would have brought a catastrophic end to the Jewish-led African-American civil rights movement of the ‘60s. To preempt this from happening, the threshold for "mental retardation" was quickly and silently adjusted:

1. With the upper ceiling on mental retardation reduced from an IQ of 85 to an IQ of 70, far fewer Americans are today diagnosed as "mentally retarded" than before. Although the lower I.Q. ceiling for mental retardation was agreed upon in part to avoid applying stigmatizing labels to so many people whose intelligence was below average, the changed I.Q. ceiling ironically had the effect of cutting off from social services such as special education many people who would have otherwise benefited from the extra support. Scholars have emphasized that because of the possibility of testing error, a person with an I.Q. of up to 75 should be considered "retarded" if the diagnosis is necessary to ensure access to special education or other assistance. See, e.g., H. J. Grossman, ed., Manual on Terminology in Mental Retardation (Washington, D. C.: American Association on Mental Deficiency, 1977).

2. Abstract

Wicherts, Dolan, and van der Maas (2009) contend that the average IQ of sub-Saharan Africans is about 80. A critical evaluation of the studies presented by WDM shows that many of these are based on unrepresentative elite samples. We show that studies of 29 acceptably representative samples on tests other than the Progressive Matrices give a sub-Saharan Africa IQ of 69; studies of the most satisfactory representative samples on the Standard Progressive Matrices give an IQ of 66; studies of 23 acceptably representative samples on the Colored Progressive Matrices give an IQ of 71. The international studies of mathematics, science, and reading give a sub-Saharan African IQ of 66. The four data sets can be averaged to give an IQ of 68 as the best reading of the IQ in sub-Saharan Africa.
Although 'skin tone' does not cause low IQ, the correlation between these two features is clear: both skin tone and intelligence are racial features; that is: they are genetic. Since both skin tone and intelligence are derived from one's ancestry, it should not be surprising they correlate with such a high degree of accuracy:

\[ \text{Correlation: } -0.96 \]
In general, skin tone and low IQ both correlate to low-quality living conditions:

A very common misconception is that IQ is determined by economic factors. However, while economic factors can play a small role in intelligence, an individual's racial traits play a significantly larger role.

In the adjacent graphic, assuming median income is $61k, the difference in SAT scores is only 78 points between whites with low incomes versus those with high incomes. With an average white SAT score of 1052, this implies economic factors provide only a 7% variance to an individual's SAT score, whereas 93% is due to genetics.

To further demonstrate the important role played by genetics, notice that when economic factors are segregated by race, then in every income bracket, the SAT scores for blacks is LOWER than for whites.
But don’t African-Americans fail because they have poor schools?

Few people know that in 1985, a federal district judge believed African-Americans failed because they had poor schools. To remedy this, the judge seized control over the Kansas City, Missouri, School District (KCMSD) on the ground that it was an unconstitutionally segregated district with dilapidated facilities. He claims this was the reason the students performed poorly. In what would come to be called the Kansas City Experiment, the judge ordered the state to spend nearly $2 billion over the next 12 years to bring student test scores up to the national norms. This money brought in better teachers by offering higher salaries, provided a better learning environment with better labs, better student-resources, and the best student-teacher ratio in the country, at 12 students to each teacher.

But the results were an utter failure. Tests scores did not rise, and the black-white intelligence gap did not diminish. The only answer the Kansas City Experiment provided was that money was not the answer.

In the adjacent graphic, it can be seen that white students in the poorest school districts still outscored blacks and Hispanics in the wealthiest ones. The test scores for blacks and Hispanics did not increase in the wealthier districts, whereas whites in the wealthy districts did show improvements.
Ok, maybe it is not the school district that matters. Maybe what matters is the child’s home environment?

-Actually, few people know about the 1976 Minnesota Transracial adoption study which tested white children, black children, and interracial (white/black) children adopted into advantaged white families. This study controlled for “home environment” by looking at children of different races who were given a similar (racially identical) upbringing. The data showed that race (not environment) was the predominate factor determining IQ:

**THE MINNESOTA TRANSRACIAL ADOPTION STUDY**

The Minnesota Transracial Adoption Study examined the IQ test scores of 130 black/interracial children adopted by advantaged white families. The aim of the study was to determine the contribution of genetic factors to the poor performance of black children on IQ tests as compared to white children. By examining the cognitive ability and school performance of both black and white children adopted into white families, the study intended to separate genetic factors from rearing conditions as causal influences in the gap. The initial study was published in 1976 by Sandra Scarr and Richard A. Weinberg. A follow up study was published in 1992 by Richard Weinberg, Sandra Scarr and Irwin D. Waldman.

The chart shows the mean IQ of black, white, and mixed-race black/white children adopted by upper-middle-class white families in Minnesota, and the mean IQ of non-adopted white children brought up in an upper-middle-class white family. The average IQ of the adopting parents was more than 1 standard deviation above the population mean of 100. It was previously known that adoption into upper-middle class white families has a positive influence on the IQ and school performance of white children. The difference in IQ scores between the adopting parents and their biological children would generally be explained in genetics by regression toward the mean.

The adopting parents of 12 of the interracial children wrongly believed that their adopted children had two black parents. The average IQ of these 12 children was not significantly different from the scores of the 56 interracial children correctly classified by their adoptive parents as having one black and one white parent.

The data is sourced from the latest reanalysis of the Minnesota Transracial Adoption Study by John Loehlin in his book: “The Handbook of Human Intelligence (2000)”. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minnesota_Transracial_Adoption_Study

Also, studies conducted with identical twins raised apart in radically different environments provide conclusive evidence that over-all influence of heredity exceeds that of environment in a ratio of about 3 to 1.

Source: Martin Luther King (Man Behind the Myth) by Des Griffin
Even when Negroids and Aryans have the same backgrounds, in terms of family income and childhood advantages, Negroids still have average I.Q. scores 12 to 15 points lower than comparable Aryans. This includes cases where Negroid children have been adopted by Aryan parents. Their IQs may be improved by environment, but they are still closer to their biological parents than their adoptive parents.

Source:
Shuey, Audrey H., The Testing of Negro Intelligence, Social SciencePress, New York, 1966

“"The major cause for American Negroes’ intellectual and social deficits is hereditary and racially genetic in origin, and thus, not remedial to a major degree by improvement in environment.”

Dr. William Shockley, Nobel prize winner for his work in the invention of the transistor and renowned geneticist as Stanford University.

In 1915, Dr. G. W. Ferfuson took 1,000 school children in Virginia, divided them into 5 racial categories, and tested them for mental aptitude. On average, full-blooded Negroids scored 31% lower than Aryans. Three-quarter Negroids scored 27% lower than Aryans. Half-negroids scored 19% lower, and quarter-negroids scored 8% lower.

“"In a highly developed information society and a highly educated society such as Japan, the people require politics that bravely faces problems. In the United States, because there are a considerable number of blacks, Puerto Ricans and Mexicans, the [intellectual] level is lower.”

-Prime Minister of Japan Yashuhiro Nakasone, 1986
Here is 30 years of research on race differences in cognitive ability: Link (A)

The Army Beta was a non-verbal intelligence test developed by an American Psychological Association (APA) Committee on the ‘Psychological Examination of Recruits’. It was administered to non-English speaking and/or illiterate Army recruits shortly after the United States entered World War I. Its purpose was to assess for low intelligence and allow for the recognition of those who were candidates for special assignments and officer-training schools. It was administered to over 386,000 illiterate soldiers and conclusively demonstrated that Negroid draftees were “inferior to Whites on every type of intelligence test developed by the APA.”

“It is simply no longer possible to ignore average genetic differences among races. Differences in genetic ancestry correlating to many of today’s racial constructs are real. Scientists identified 74 genetic variations that are over-represented in genes known to be important in neurological development. In another study, genetic variations were discovered in more than 20 genes that were predictive of performance on intelligence tests. You will sometimes hear that any biological differences among populations are likely to be small. This is not true. People who deny substantial biological differences among human populations are digging themselves into an indefensible position that will not survive the onslaught of science.” -How Genetics is Changing Our Understanding of Race, New York Times, March 23, 2018
When comparing the frequency of IQ related genes across the races, it was found that for every gene examined, Aryans were more likely than Negroids to possess the allele associated with higher intelligence.

**TABLE 10**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethnic Group</th>
<th>Upper-Middle</th>
<th>Middle</th>
<th>Lower-Middle</th>
<th>Upper-Middle</th>
<th>Middle</th>
<th>Lower-Middle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Indian</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.53</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>2.30</td>
<td>2.17</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian American</td>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>3.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hispanic</td>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>3.17</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican American</td>
<td>3.6</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>2.90</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>2.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rican</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>3.10</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>3.20</td>
<td>3.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>2.34</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>2.88</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>2.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The average LSAT score of Blacks from the HIGHEST socioeconomic category is MORE THAN ONE STANDARD DEVIATION BELOW the average score of Whites from the LOWEST socioeconomic category.

**Source** for the above chart [A].
GENES, RACE AND INTELLIGENCE

The latest findings on race, genes and intelligence show that the gap in intelligence between Europeans and Africans is caused partly by irreducible genetic factors. These findings conclusively put an end to the theory that the gap is caused solely by socio-economic factors.

The following genes are present in at least one third of the European population and are known to increase intelligence with genome-wide levels of significance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SNP</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rs708913 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 341% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs1044256 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 470% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs1487441 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 156% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs1800668 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 59% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs2099744 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 123% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs2364543 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 113% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs2899319 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 214% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs4314918 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 337% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs6335899 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 650% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs6546856 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 418% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs796301 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 2985% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs9368490 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 121% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs11703631 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 350% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs13428598 (T)</td>
<td>Europeans are 417% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs17048855 (A)</td>
<td>Europeans are 595% more likely to have this gene than Africans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following genes are present in at least one third of the African population and are known to decrease intelligence with genome-wide levels of significance:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SNP</th>
<th>Distribution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>rs1245213 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 233% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs1348075 (T)</td>
<td>Africans are 85% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs1972983 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 125% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs2416141 (T)</td>
<td>Africans are 91% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs2420551 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 399% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs4325706 (T)</td>
<td>Africans are 81% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs4540173 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 118% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs6736129 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 163% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs7019796 (T)</td>
<td>Africans are 134% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs8130473 (T)</td>
<td>Africans are 103% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs9755750 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 162% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rs9039991 (A)</td>
<td>Africans are 135% more likely to have this gene than Europeans</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Key points:

- These genes are known to influence mainly the hippocampus, brain, limbic system, central nervous system, cerebral cortex, cerebrum, parahippocampal gyrus, telencephalon, temporal lobe, brain stem, prosencephalon, rhombencephalon, occipital lobe, cerebellum, visual cortex, parietal lobe, retina, basal ganglia, neural stem cells, corpus striatum and frontal lobe.
- These genes alone account already for roughly two thirds of one standard deviation in cognitive ability.
- These genes are at least 50% more likely to exist in one population than in the other, can be found in at least one third of either population, and positively affect Europeans or negatively affect Africans. More than 200 genes that meet these requirements can be conservatively estimated to exist.
- The differences between populations might be even larger since the African sample included cohorts with European admixture.

References:

The Negroid brain grows less after puberty than the Aryan brain. Though the Negrod brain and nervous system mature faster than the Aryan brain, its development is arrested at an earlier age. This limits the intellectual advancement of Negroids.

The thickness of the supragranular layer of the Negroid brain is about 15% thinner, and its convolutions are fewer and more simple, on average, than that of the Aryan brain. The frontal lobes of the Negro brain, responsible for abstract conceptional reasoning, are smaller relative to body weight, less fissured, and less complex than those of the Aryan.

The brain of the Negro is 9% to 20% smaller than whites.

Sources:
Coon, Carleton S. The Origin of Races, 1962, Alfred A. Knopf
Putnam, Carleton. Race and Reason, 1961, Howard Allen Press,
Cape Canaveral, Fl.
Putnam, Carleton. Race and Reality, a Search for Solutions, 1967,
Howard Allen, Box 76, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920
Alliance Press, Box 3535, Washington, D. C. 20007
In the Negroid, the two bones of the nose are occasionally united, as in apes.

Like the ape, the Negroid jaw is substantially longer, relative to its width, than the Aryan jaw.

The simian shelf is a bony region immediately behind the incisors, and it is a distinguishing characteristic of apes. The Negroid lower jaw also retains a vestige of the simian shelf. In contrast, the simian shelf is absent in Aryans.

Sources:
Coon, Carleton S. The Origin of Races, 1962, Alfred A. Knopf
Weisman, Charles A. The Origins of Race and Civilization, 1990, SFA
Imagine life with 7% less cranial capacity and a malformed frontal lobe.

The Ancient Greeks understood.
According to Nei and Roychoudhury (1993), the FST distance between Aryans and chimpanzees is 1.60. Knowing the difference between Aryans and Negroids is a massive 0.23, this shows a variation difference of approximately 1/6th.

Compared to Aryans, Negroids could be considered 1/6th ape. Not only could this explain the similarities between the negroid skull and the ape skull, not only could this explain the similarities between the negroid brain and the ape brain, but it could also explain similarities between their behaviors:

Distinct differences. Stark similarities.
Distinct differences, stark similarities.

In 2011, DNA from three African groups (Biaka Pygmies, San, and Mandinka) was tested and shown to come from a now-extinct species that broke away from the modern human lineage over 700,000 years ago.[1]

In 2012, another study tested three sub-Saharan African populations (Pygmies, Hadza and Sandawe) and it was again found that the ancestors of modern Africans bred with different species of hominins, not found in the DNA of non-Africans.[2]


You read that correctly:
They bred with non-humans
-Rendition of a ‘neger’ by renowned zoologist Ernst Haeckel (1834-1919)
Ok, maybe Negroids really do have low IQ, and maybe IQ really is 93% genetic, but certainly economic factors must play a much larger role when it comes to crime, right?

The reality is that just as differing genetics of various species results in differing IQ, so does the differing genetics of various species result in differing behavior. The members of the Negroid species tend to display criminal behaviors. Moreover, economic factors seem to have little impact on such behavior.

For instance:

![Image of income and crime data comparison between Beattyville, KY and View Park-Windsor Hills, CA.](image)

**Rich black kids are more likely to go to prison than poor white kids**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Blacks</th>
<th>Hispanics</th>
<th>Whites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25%</td>
<td>26%</td>
<td>25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Rates may be understated, as those incarcerated for brief periods between surveys are not included.

Although African-Americans make up only a small portion of the population, they commit a much larger proportion of the crime.:

Fact: over **HALF** of all non-white males will be arrested and charged with a serious felony at least once in their life.  
Source: (A)

...**OVER HALF**
Here are a list of additional inconvenient facts:

1. The more violent the crime, the more heavily Negroids tend to be overrepresented in it. (see above chart)

2. Negroids are more likely than Aryans to bully people at school  

3. Negroids are also more impulsive than Aryans. Link to studies: Link1, Link2

4. Impulsive behavior (a negroid trait) predicts criminality and poverty even after controlling for IQ and parental socio-economic status. Link

5. Negroids also score higher than Aryans on measures of psychopathic personality. Link (A)

6. Another feature shared by both Negroids and criminals is low levels of stress. Criminologists have explained the association between low levels of stress and crime by positing that the level of anxiety, stress, and nervousness which accompany criminal attempts would act as a deterrent from committing the crime. Therefore, having a less active stress response would predispose people towards criminal behavior. It has also been shown that having a slow heart beat and a low level of cortisol are both biological markers of having a low level of stress. Both of these facts have not only been linked to criminality, but are also dominant traits found in Negroids. Moreover, cortisol acts to block the effects of testosterone. Since Negroids have lower levels of cortisol, this implies less control over their testosterone. Testosterone is linked to aggressive behaviors, which has also been shown to contribute to criminal behaviors, implying that Negroids have a genetic inability to control their predisposition toward criminal behavior.

In conclusion, several aspects of negroid personality, including higher levels of aggression, impulsivity, and psychopathy, as well as lower levels of stress, lower cortisol and lower levels of self-control, all combine to predispose Negroids toward criminal behavior. Negroids are not only genetically more likely to possess substantially lower levels of IQ, but they are also genetically more likely to demonstrate behaviors associated with crime, poverty, and single parenthood. Or in other words...

**Different species display different behaviors.**
Exacerbating this problem even further is the fact that negroids are more likely than Aryans to have low repeat versions of the androgen receptor gene. In the following linked study, it has been demonstrated that those incarcerated for both rape and murder had the shortest average number of CAG repeats followed by murderers, followed by rapists. The non-criminal controls had the longest CAG repeats. Link to study (A)

In addition to this, the most well-established crime-related gene is the mono-amine oxidase A gene (MAO-A). This gene is involved in aggression, impulsivity, and crime, and it is known to differ racially:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 1: MAOA VNTR allele frequencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>African American</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FROM**

Monoamine oxidase A regulates antisocial personality in whites with no history of physical abuse.


*The School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, USA
**The Biometry School of Public Health, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD, USA
***The National Institute on Aging, The National Institutes of Health, Baltimore, MD, USA

**Combined with**


**The 2-repeat allele of the MAOA gene confers an increased risk for shooting and stabbing behaviors.**

Beaver KM*, Barnes JC, Boutwell BB.

**Abstract**

There has been a great deal of research examining the link between a polymorphism in the promoter region of the MAOA gene and antisocial phenotypes. The results of these studies have consistently revealed that low activity MAOA alleles are related to antisocial behaviors for males who were maltreated as children. Recently, though, some evidence has emerged indicating that a rare allele of the MAOA gene—[the 2-repeat allele]—may have effects on violence that are independent of the environment. The current study builds on this research and examines the association between the 2-repeat allele and shooting and stabbing behaviors in a sample of males drawn from the National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Health. Analyses revealed that African-American males who carry the 2-repeat allele are significantly more likely than all other genotypes to engage in shooting and stabbing behaviors and to report having multiple shooting and stabbing victims. The limitations of the study are discussed and suggestions for future research are offered.

The 2-repeat allele of the MAOA gene is 9x more prevalent among African Americans than White Americans. The 2-repeat allele of MAOA confers and increased risk for shooting and stabbing behaviors independent of environment.

It is scientifically less safe to be near Negroids than Aryans.
Genetics does not just apply to the behaviors of the various human species. Take dog species, for instance:

"In the city of Philadelphia, the increasing number of bold and daring crimes committed by Negroes [since 1890] has focused the city on this subject. There is a widespread feeling that something is wrong with a race that is responsible for so much crime, and that strong remedies are called for. One has but to visit the corridors of the public buildings, when the courts are in session, to realize the part played in law-breaking by the Negro."

-The Philadelphia Negro - 1898 (pg. 241)
According to Senate Bill 894, White Nationalists are a terrorist threat because they have killed around 0.25 people per week over the past 7 years.*

Over an 86 year period, the KKK killed around 0.77 people per week. The vast majority of those killed had been accused of cattle theft, murder, rape, or child abuse. Therefore, the KKK should be considered a terrorist threat.**

According to 2013 FBI crime statistics, Negroids kill 7.87 Aryans per week, and they kill over 43 Negroids per week. Although this represents a 6,607% increase over the KKK and a 20,350% increase over White Nationalists, blacks in America are not considered a terrorist threat.***

---

* [https://www.congress.gov/bill/114th-congress/senate-bill/894/text?q=875422search%3A020222150955%5D%5D22white.supremacy%5D%5D22&rs=1&c=2](https://www.congress.gov/bill/114th-congress/senate-bill/894/text?q=875422search%3A020222150955%5D%5D22white.supremacy%5D%5D22&rs=1&c=2)

** [https://thealternativemypothesis.org/index.php/2016/04/19/segregation/](https://thealternativemypothesis.org/index.php/2016/04/19/segregation/)

America does not have a gun problem. *It has a negroid problem.*
The adjacent graphic demonstrates poverty does not necessarily correlate to homicide rates:

On the other hand, there is one trait which correlates to homicides far better than any other:

Analysis of the combined data

Race is a strong predictor of homicide rates at a county level.

It predicts better than the poverty rate, median household income, racial segregation, income segregation, education rates, and so on and so forth.
The United States is ranked 3rd for having the most murders in the world. If we remove Chicago, Detroit, Washington DC, St. Louis and New Orleans, then the United States is ranked 189th out of 193 countries.

All five cities have strict gun control laws.

*Gun control is not the problem.*

**Demographics is the problem.**
“The 32 suspects authorities call ‘worst of the worst’ criminals in Chattanooga”

—November 17th 2013
According to Federal statistics, Negroids are 648% more likely to go to prison than Aryans: \[\text{Link to FBI report} \quad (A)\]

Take this one for what you will: Negroid males possess high levels of female hormones: \[\text{Link to study} \quad (A)\]

According to the Justice Department, 1 in every 4 Negroid males between the ages of 20 and 29 is currently in prison or on probation or parole.

In New York City, an Aryan is 30,000% MORE LIKELY to be assaulted by a gang of Negroids than is a Negroid by a gang of Aryans.

The rate at which Negroids commit murder is 1,300% greater than Aryans; rape and assault by Negroids is 1,000% more than Aryans.

A Negroid is 5,600% more likely to attack an Aryan than vice versa.

Sources:
American Renaissance, Dec. '90, Box 2504, Menlo Park, CA 94026
Buckley, William F. syndicated column, Jan. 5, 1993
Taylor, Jared, Paved with Good Intentions: The Failure of Race Relations in Contemporary America. 1992, Carrol & Graf. New York, NY
Fig. 5: Multiples of White Arrest Rate in NYC, 2014

Data source: NYPD, Crime and Enforcement Activity in New York City
One last thing should be noted about the data involving Aryan crime rates: the current racial classification system specifically does not account for either Aryan descent or skin tone; instead it uses a very subjective and vague qualification system based upon an individual's racial self-identification. That is to say: many who are classified as "white" are not actually Aryans, and this can lead to distortions in the data. For example, the amount of crimes committed by "whites" in the above graphics are disproportionately high, and the criminal behaviors of actual Aryans is much lower than the above data suggests. This is demonstrated by the following examples, which consists of several "white" criminals:
“Ok, so blacks have low IQ, and their genetics cause them to display very violent and criminal behaviors. However, it is still the white man’s fault because the white man colonized Africa and kept the black man down, right?”

-Actually, this is a false belief. The Negroid species has always displayed violent behaviors and they have always demonstrated a low IQ. Here are quotes from Arabs and Persians on the characteristics of Africans, long before any European colonialism occurred:

“To the south there is no civilization in the proper sense. There are only humans who are closer to dumb animals than to rational beings. They live in thickets and caves and eat unprepared grain. They frequently eat each other. They cannot be considered human beings. The only people who accept slavery are the Negroes, owing to their low degree of humanity and proximity to the animal. All others who accept the status of slave only do so as a means to attaining high rank, power, or wealth. The Negro has very little in him that could be considered human.” -Historian Ibn Khaldun (d.1406), Muqaddimah

“The negro does not differ from an animal in anything except that his hands have been lifted from the earth. Many have seen that the ape is more capable of being trained than the negro, and more intelligent.” Nasir al-Din al Tusi (1201-1274), Tasawwurat

“The Africans are people distant from the standards of humanity. Their nature is that of wild animals. They are extremely black. Among the Sudanese, there are people who steal each other’s children and sell them to merchants when the latter arrive.” -Persian geography, Hudud al-Alam, 982 AD

“Africans are the worst of men and the most vicious of creatures in both character and temperament. They are the least intelligent of mankind, and the least capable of understanding the consequences of actions, and despite their dimness, their boundless stupidity, their obtuseness, their crude perceptions and their evil dispositions, they still make long speeches.” -Al Jahiz (d.868 AD), Kitab al-Burkhala.

“Of the Buija tribe, they do not marry one another, and so the child does not know his own father, and they eat people. As for the Zanj tribe, they have little intelligence.” Al-Muqaddasi

“Merriment dominates the negro because of his defective brain.” -Al-Masudi

“The people of Iraq do not come out blonde and of white coloring, such has from the wombs of the Slavs, nor are they overdone in the womb until they are burned so the child comes out black, malodorous, stinking, and crinkly-haired, with uneven limbs, deficient minds, and depraved passions, such as the Zanj, the Somali, and the other negroes. No, the Iraqis are neither half-baked dough nor burned crust, but between the two.” Ibn al-Faquh

“The Zanj are so uncivilized that they have no notion of a natural death. If a man has not been killed by a weapon, they view the death as suspicious and believe him to have been poisoned.” -Abu Rayhan al-Biruni
"Since the dawn of history the negro has owned the continent of Africa - rich beyond the dream of poet’s fancy, crunching acres of diamonds beneath his bare black feet. Yet he never picked one up from the dust until a white man showed to him its glittering light. His land swarmed with powerful and docile animals, yet he never dreamed a harness, cart, or sled. A hunter by necessity, he never made an axe, spear, or arrowhead worth preserving beyond the moment of its use. He lived as an ox, content to graze for an hour. In a land of stone and timber he never sawed a foot of lumber, carved a block, or built a house save of broken sticks and mud. With league on league of ocean strand and miles of inland seas, for four thousand years he watched their surface ripple under the wind, heard the thunder of the surf on his beach, the howl of the storm over his head, gazed on the dim blue horizon calling him to worlds that lie beyond, and yet he never dreamed a sail."
—Charles Darwin

CHAPTER XII.

INHOSPITALITY TO STRANGERS, BEGGING, EXTORTION, AND ROBBERY IN NEGROLAND.

"Gratitude with the African is not even a sense of prospective favor. He looks upon a benefit as the weakness of his benefactor and his own strength; consequently he will not recognize even the hand that feeds him. He will, perhaps, lament for a night the death of a parent or a child, but the morrow will find him thoroughly comforted. The name of hospitality, except for interested motives, is unknown to him. What will you give me? is his first question. To a stranger entering a village the worst hut is assigned, and, if he complain, the answer is that he can find encamping-ground outside. Instead of treating him like a guest, which the Arab Bedouin would hold to be a point of pride, of honor, his host compels him to pay and prepay every article; otherwise he might starve in the midst of plenty." — Burton's Africa, page 490.

"It is hard to make them feel that the shedding of human blood is a great crime; they must be conscious that it is wrong, but, having been accustomed to bloodshed from infancy, they are remarkably callous to the enormity of the crime of destroying human life." — Livingstone's Africa, page 217.
"I have given my life to try to alleviate the sufferings of Africa. There is something that all white men who have lived here like I must learn and know:

"That these individuals are a sub-race. They have neither the intellectual, mental, or emotional abilities to equate or to share equally with white men in any function of our civilization. I have given my life to try to bring them the advantages which our civilization must offer, but I have become well aware that we must retain this status: the superior and they the inferior. For whenever a white man seeks to live among them as their equals they will either destroy him or devour him. And they will destroy all of his work. Let white men from anywhere in the world, who would come to Africa, remember that you must continually retain this status: you the master and they the inferior like children that you would help or teach. Never fraternize with them as equals. Never accept them as your social equals or they will devour you. They will destroy you."

- Dr Albert Schweitzer, Nobel Peace Prize Winner 1951 (*African Notebook* 1939)
Video Evidence: [Link (A)]

“Ape...more capable...than the negro, and more intelligent.”
-Nasir al-Din al Tusi (1201-1274), Tasawwurat

Countries With The Lowest Average IQ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Equatorial Guinea</th>
<th>59</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of the Congo</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Despite what the constant barrage of pictures of starving African kids would have you believe, Africa has the most natural resources and arable land of any continent on earth.

Starving African kids are the product of white charity which allows them to breed uninhibited. Europeans would never have wasted all of that time and effort trying to help had they realize that Negroids do not function in the same way as we do.

They function with an "everything that is yours is mine" mentality. This is because in Africa food is plentiful and resources seem limitless. They gather what they need to survive for the day, and no more. They hunt and gather any food they see because if they do not, then the next Negroid will take it. If they do not want it, they leave it and it belongs to the next one who meanders by. It was quite literally 'everything that is yours is mine'. If an area ran out of food, they simply moved onto the next area and began anew.

This same mentality carried over into our world: if Negroids see something they want, they simply take it. They will take anything and everything that’s not nailed down (and depending on how much effort is required, they’ll also take whatever is nailed down Link [A]). They have no understanding of ownership.

This is also why they do not perceive why rape is wrong. If a Negroid wants a woman, he just takes her, like he takes everything else he wants. Everything that is yours is mine, and this includes your women. Assault, theft and rape are all a part of African culture, along with triple-lip rings. So sexy.
MURDER, RAPE AND TORTURE OF AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINAL CHILDREN

The early infanticidal child rearing mode of Austrian Aboriginals has been arguably the most abusive and neglectful of all tribal cultures. It is possible that the poor environment of the Australian desert is partially responsible for their lack of progress in child rearing, though New Guinea was nearly as stuck as they are in early infanticidal mode child rearing and they have had a far better environment than Australia. The origins of the very violent personalities of Aboriginales, of course, in no way caused by genetic differences, only developmental. Thousands of Aboriginales have been removed from their parents and brought up by modern city parents and they turn out to have personalities indistinguishable from others in their adoptive families.

The custom of raping Aboriginal children, eating “every second child” and making the older children also eat them is termed “a quite favorable picture” by Roheim. Mothers regularly forced their children to eat their newborn siblings “in the belief that the strength of the first child would be doubled by such a procedure.” Sometimes the fetus would be “pulled out by the head, roasted and eaten by the mother and the children” and sometimes “a big boy would be killed by the father by being beaten on the head” and given to the mother to eat. Since most newborns in the Pacific area, from Hawaii to Tahiti, were murdered by their mothers, and since their siblings were forced to participate in the killings, all adults had Killer Mother alters implanted in their amygdalae fear networks which they were compelled to reenact. Hippler says Australian children “attacked infants unceasingly” while “the mother rarely intervenes... Children’s attacks become so common that one often hears adults saying ‘Don’t kill the baby.’ But no one interferes and the child is increasingly made subject to violence and stress.” He also says “children are abused by their mother and other relatives,... jerked roughly, slapped or shaken, verbally abusive, using epithets such as ‘you shit’ (frustrated) by a dangerous world full of demons, though in reality the real dangers are from his caretakers... children are terrified to leave the presence of their mothers.” Fusion with the Killer Mother is guaranteed by all these practices, plus the mother’s choking the infant with her milk during nursing, the constant masturbation by mother of her children’s penis and vagina while she lies on top of them, twisting and pinching them as we saw was the practice in New Guinea.

The mutilation of young girls’ vaginas is also practiced by the Aboriginales, “in which old men roll etc. feathers with a loop of hair. This device is put into the vagina and then removed, pulling away a large part of the womb. The rest of the womb is then cut horizontally and vertically with a stone knife. When this wound is healed, the girl is then circumcised and made to have intercourse with many young men. The mix of blood and semen is collected and given to tribal men as a fortifying elixir.” Again, the fusion with the Killer Mother’s blood is imagined to increase the strength of the male who is uncertain of his masculinity. Males marry many wives and even rape their own daughters in order to fortify their masculinity, and fathers often have “boy-wives” to absorb some of their maleness. It is not surprising that with both boys and girls “almost their only, and certainly their supreme, game was coitus,” particularly “licking the vagina of girls” to increase their strength. Gang raping is constant among Aboriginales, as it is in all tribal cultures. Roheim calls the constant rape of Aboriginal children “far more ‘normal’ than the sexuality of the European male” since “their repression of sexuality need not be as deep as it is among Europeans.”

The initial ritual of Aboriginal boys is accomplished by throwing them into a trench called “The Old Woman” with a bull-roarer called “The Mother” (her womb), repeating their birth by going through a birth tunnel with an umbilical rope attached, being covered by “the menstrual blood that can cause you to die,” and then sub-incising them with “a slit made on the underside of his penis” that is said to create a powerful vagina. The men then have intercourse in the split on the underside of the penis, “like a split-open frankfurter.” Equipped with a vagina and with the powerful blood of the Old Serpent Woman who roams the desert in search of people to eat, warriors go out to kill anyone they can find, living “in dread of enemies” who are Killer Mother serpents, creating Faked Provocations of some fancied wrongs that might justify the killing, either individually or in small groups. Many Australian tribes ate their dead enemies, including their neighbors, though “not for the sake of food.” Australian Aboriginales also “never neglect to massacre all strangers who fall into their power.” “Men, women and children are massacred indiscriminately.” A majority of adult men are killed by homicide and over a quarter are killed in warfare. These patterns have not changed in millennia: fighting scenes are extensively depicted in Aboriginal rock art dating back at least 10,000 years. When child rearing doesn’t change, economics and cultures do not change.
Low IQ leads to unusual behaviors:

Sometimes, low IQ leads to very unusual behaviors:

Low IQ leads to illogical thinking:

it's my nephew's 5th birthday so I paid a local thot to give him a lap dance.

Low IQ leads to degenerate behaviors.

-Notice the 5-year old child is still using diapers.
Aegon Targaryen
@donte502

I hate when a motherfucker a soon shit
5:40 PM · 28 Sep 17
14 Retweets 4 Likes

A Faceless Man @LongLiveP... · 55m
Replying to @donte502
When they what....

Aegon Targaryen @donte502 · 50m
A soon shit without knowing all the facts

Doing 'racism' the African National Congress, (ANC) way. 😔
Please forgive the content!
What other ways does the ANC use as forms of racism?

Racism by ANC members...

Maluleka Nkopo commented on Thembal Mdhalose's post: 
"How do you kiss 'white ass' by drinking poisonous water, remaining unemployed - you and your family? I will tell you how you 'kiss white ass' that is when you rape an elderly white couple in the presence of her husband and then murder both."
1 hr

Mika @QueenzMikaSoCal
Black ppl made Wakanda....
White ppl made Chicago....
Where yous rather live?

8:42 PM · 23 Oct 19 · Twitter for iPad
185 Retweets 525 Likes
When you're given all the tools to succeed in life but you are too dumb to use them

Indiana police say man's paper license plate in crayon led to car theft arrest

A homemade paper license plate scrawled in crayon on a grocery bag led to the arrest in Indiana of a man in a stolen car.

Man accused of stealing $88K from Charlotte bank vault, posting photos on social media

CHARLOTTE, N.C. — If a bank trusts someone with keys to the vault, you would expect they would not try to steal and if they did, they would not brag about it online.

Federal investigators said that is exactly what Arlando Henderson was doing. According to a federal indictment, Henderson worked for Wells Fargo in Charlotte and stole more than $88,000 from the vault.
All 25,000 candidates fail Liberian university entrance exam

Applicants accused of lacking enthusiasm and not having a basic grasp of English

Literally all...

Nearly 80% of South Africa’s 9- or 10-year-olds cannot read and understand sentences in any language

South Africa’s youngsters are let down by a lousy education system
The government is hostage to the biggest teaching union
economist.com

...any language

...any language

...any language
It is not just Africans who are incapable of reading:

47%

Note: this figure includes all Detroiters. The percentage of illiterate blacks would be much higher.

Here is the report: Link (A)

In contrast, Iceland is the only all-White nation in the world and has the world’s highest literacy rate: 100%
Lynchings in Congo as penis theft panic hits capital

KINSHASA (Reuters) - Police in Congo have arrested 13 suspected sorcerers accused of using black magic to steal or shrink men’s penises after a wave of panic and attempted lynchings triggered by the alleged witchcraft.

Met dude at his house to be taken to the date and a whole shootout happened in front of us and one of the shooters ran by us and we knew him he said Aw y'all dating that's cute and kept shooting.

Y'all have any FIRST DATE HORROR STORIES?****

**

Talk to me...

Show this thread

Fighting White people is a skill. Really, it’s one reason I’m in support of integrated schools. You have to get used to fighting White people. It takes practice.

"Blacks kill Blacks because they have never been trained to kill Whites"
-Dr. Bobby Wright

This guy should be fired. He actually teaches at a university?

Can you even imagine a white professor tweeting this?
Suspect images released after feces poured on people inside libraries at York, U of T

Codi Wilson, CP24.com
Published Monday, November 25, 2019 7:38AM EST
Last Updated Monday, November 25, 2019 7:58PM EST

Toronto police have released suspect images from one of two incidents in which "liquefied fecal matter" was allegedly poured onto victims on university campuses in the city.

Police said Monday that they are investigating two separate reports of feces being thrown at people inside libraries on Toronto university campuses.

The first incident reportedly occurred at the University of Toronto’s Robarts Library on Nov. 22.

One student, who told CP24 she was in the library at the time, said a man appeared out of nowhere with a bucket that smelled of urine and feces.

She said the man walked over to a male who was seated at a table and dumped the bucket over his head.

"It didn’t smell at first and then all of a sudden, the smell hit," the witness said. "I thought I was going to like faint or like cry... Me and my friends just packed up our stuff and ran out of the room."

She noted that she "will never forget that smell."

He really enjoys his work.
Man sentenced to 40 years for hitting 11-year-old with car, then raping her

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — A 23-year-old Memphis man has been sentenced to 40 years in prison for hitting an 11-year-old girl with his vehicle, then raping her. But the girl’s family is not at all satisfied with the sentence.

That 40 years is much less than what prosecutors pushed for 23-year-old Larry Ward to receive.

In 2016, Ward hit the 11-year-old while she was walking to Geeter Middle School with his SUV, forced her inside, threatened to kill her, then raped her.
The worst fathers on earth are scientifically proven to be black.

98% of Aryan/negroid mixed race kids get NO MONETARY SUPPORT from black fathers!  Link (A)

92% of Black men eventually flee from biracial kids they themselves create! Black men flee their kids, even if THE MOTHER IS BLACK. 72% -LINK (A) to study.
An examination spectacularly failed by all would-be professional surgeons from five universities two weeks ago will now be written in a multiple-choice format.

Zach Koto, president of the council of surgeons at the Colleges of Medicine of SA (CMSA), announced at a media briefing held in Joburg on Tuesday that the multiple-choice format will be used, starting from next year.

A row erupted last week after it emerged that all candidates from Wits University, University of Cape Town, University of Pretoria, Walter Sisulu University and University of the Free State had failed the exam.
Black Lives Matter leader writes list of 10 demands

(Link to news article) (A)

1. White people, if you don’t have any descendants, will your property to a black family.
2. White people, if you’re inheriting property, give it to a black family. You’re bound to make that money in some other white privileged way.
3. White people, if you are a developer or realty-owner of multi-family housing, build a sustainable complex in a black neighborhood and let black people live in it for free.
4. White people, if you can afford to downsize, give up the home you own to a black family.
5. White people, if any of the people you intend to leave your property to are racist assholes, will your property to a black family.
6. White people, budget your monthly income so you can donate to black funds for land purchasing.
7. White people, especially white women (because this is yaw specialty), get a racist fired. Yaw know what the f*** they be saying. Get your boss fired cause they racist too.
8. This should be easy but all those sheetless Klan, Nazi’s and Other lil’ d***-white men will get a new job so get they ass fired again. Call the police even: they look suspicious.
9. If any white person at your work is praising the actions from yesterday (Unite the Right rally) — Get them fired, and, if you need to, you got hands: use them.
10. Commit to two things: Fighting white supremacy where and how you can, and funding black people and their work.

What if all Negroids suddenly left America? First of all, American population would shrink by 13%. However, the prison population would be reduced by 40%. 52% of murders would instantly disappear. There would be 39% less gang members. Average IQ would go up 7.4 points, putting us 3rd in the world. Average SAT scores would rise by 100 points. Average ACT scores would increase by 5.5 points. AIDS & HIV would plummet by 65%. Chlamydia: down 54%. Gonorrhea: down 69%. Syphilis: down 58%. The average income would rise by $20,000 a year. People in poverty would drop 31%. Homelessness would plummet by 57%. Welfare recipients would drop by 42%. DEMOCRATS WOULD LOSE 36% OF THEIR VOTING BASE. Many criminal defense attorneys would have to find another line of work.

So, as sad as it is, black lives do matter.
The narrative that Negroids “are just like whites” is insane. Aryans need to be literally brainwashed to go along with it. A simple handful of facts immediately blows the entire narrative out of the water:

**Fact:** Negroids are of subnormal intelligence.

**Fact:** Negroids have limited impulse control.

**Fact:** Negroids cannot foresee future consequences for present actions.

**Fact:** Negroids have limited empathy for other creatures.

**Fact:** when Negroids become frightened or angry, their already limited ability to reason shuts-down entirely.

**Fact:** Negroids are racists who resent and hate whites.

**Fact:** Negroids commit vastly more violent crime than any other human species.

**Fact:** every Negroid community in America is a shithole.

**Fact:** every Negroid-run country in the world is a shithole.

**Fact:** Aryans have been so brainwashed by the media that they become offended if someone says or even writes the word *nigger*, despite the obvious fact that Negroids constantly use it.
We ended up not even coming close to doing any of those things.

Reason?

We nearly that everywhere.

Anonymous | Thu Oct 7 21:26 No.34939537 | > 34939577

The descent to Johannesburg from the planes made the city look great. Beautiful, big, modern. Some skyscrapers here and there, some nice Victorian-style buildings. Green laws, blue sky.

Upon actually entering the city, the picture changed drastically. It looked completely abandoned.

There was no electricity.

Hills of scrap junk lay on the streets.

Burnt sewer pipes found every so often.

The only thing alive on the main road, the only functional electrical devices were the traffic lights.

And this was the city center, the relatively safe part of the city.

Prior to riding into the city, the driver appeared by Mehrik and read us a short “do’s and don’ts” lecture. He seemed very tense, gulping often and suspiciously looking around as he spoke.

“If you want want to survive this, do exactly as I say. After we enter the city, NO LOUD NOISES, do not ATTRACTION ANY ATTRACTION. NO FLASHING PHONES OR CAMERAS flashing the in dark areas. DO NOT MAKE EYE CONTACT with anyone. The white is called ‘zingers’. And no matter what happens, DO NOT OPEN THE WINDOWS. Because suddenly a lamp-post can fall and break the way, and the ghosts will take revenge on us.

And remember that I have a lot, so at least follow these rules for my sake…’

Anonymous | Thu Oct 7 21:26 No.34939547 | > 34939587

We spent two hours riding around the city center. It was dark enough in the car to hear a pin drop. To understand what happened to the city, a small historical flashback is needed.

After the apartheid was over, a two million swarm of Africans flooded the city, opening the era of African FlamingoHulls. They were not natives, they just left their small villages in the desert and went wherever they could find food. Mehrik, the guy who told us the story, lived in Johannesburg at that time and told us the following.

In the middle of an ordinary afternoon, something happened.

The office center doors opened and an enraged crowd of several thousand bodies rushed in, carrying their belongings in large bags. They asked us not to pay any attention to them and continue working, while they were spreading around the building and occupying every bit of territory that was available. Armchairs, desks, sofas, restrooms and hallways - they were everywhere, happily resting and waiting no time to be fodder for whatever thing the buildings contained desire dust on earth.

The office became filled with connection. Chokers were burned and gulfed in the hallways, toilets in audience rooms turned into cooking tables, restrooms became bathrooms. The petty question “What’s going on?” was answered with “This is our home now.”

The subsequent, less polite question “What the fuck?” was met with “It will be better for everyone”.

Mehrik looked at the cops. The cops didn’t come.

They apologized and explained that exactly the same thing was happening across the entire city.

Everyone who could started to quietly flee the city, headed towards the suburbs and Cape Town, while proving barriers to block the paths hedges, roofs, electrified fences. The last district of Johannesburg where you can meet a white man nowadays is the Pretoria suburb.

Anonymous | Thu Oct 7 21:26 No.34939517 | > 34939557

After a normal weekend, owners of the buildings started thinking of what to do.

Bingo! They decided that if they switch off the electricity, water and sewer access to the buildings, the ghosts will leave them and return to the savannah.

So, they switched them off.

Ghosts didn’t even notice.

Of course, in the weekends they had neither of these modern conveniences. “Where do they sit, then?” I asked Mehrik.

Mehrik replied that the office workers were just passed by this and completely shocked after they found out.

You see, after inactivating the buildings, none of the ghosts could figure out what elevator shafts were for. Once they ripped out the elevator doors, they spent a few days scratching heads and sitting into the darkness, until it finally occurred to them.

“People are genius when it comes to planning”, thought the ghosts, and the shafts become both fire and garbage dumping since. According to Mehrik, it takes roughly ten years for an average ghost horde to whip up an office building to the point of complete untenability.

After that, like in good old prairie times, the horde migrates to new places, occupying another building.

Anonymous | Thu Oct 7 21:26 No.34939577 | > 34939597

We rode in through Johannesburg’s streets, glued to the car windows, scanning the scenery with our eyes. Modern Western houses with boarded windows passed us. By then we came across a real open window, we could see two burning piles, with ghosts playing or walking around them.

(Once again) According to Mehrik, a new allied infestation appeared in Johannesburg. Houses of thieves gang go around offering to take the buildings back from ghosts. It happens like this: in the middle of the night several trucks drive up to the building and hundred in body-armored thugs go inside. Guards, they gather the sleeping ghosts and simple start throwing them out of the building, trying not to wake the whole horde up. Before the boxed completely comes to its senses and starts expressing its displeasure, the thugs shut all doors and windows on the first floor and put an electric fence. After the building is cleaned and refurbished, it turns back to the office.

That’s how the remnants of Johannesburg’s white population live and work. In the morning and during the night they keep sole behind armed doors and private gates. In the morning they put into their cars and cars, without stopping, drive outside into the outskirts to work. After a short ride through more or less safe streets, they drive into one of the heavily guarded blockhouses that leads to the underground parking garages. And that concludes their arrival to the workplace.

Another funny thing I noticed - if two “live” buildings are near, they are often connected by an aerial passage at the 10th or 11th floor. So office workers can even visit each other if they want to. The only trick is to it is not to look down. Down there is ghost territory.
Until recently I taught at a predominantly black high school in a southeastern state. I took the job because I wasn’t knowledgeable about race at the time, and black schools aren’t picky. The school offered me a job and suddenly I was in darkest Africa. Except, I wasn’t in Africa; I was in America.

Blacks outnumbered whites about five to one at this school and there were hardly any Hispanics. Some of my classes were all-black, or nearly so, because the gifted and advanced classes siphoned off most of the white students and I taught regular classes. There were some black teachers but the majority were white.

The mainstream press gives a hint of what conditions are like in black schools, but only a hint. Expressions journalists use like “chaotic” or “poor learning environment” or “lack of discipline” do not capture what really happens. There is nothing like the day-to-day experience of teaching black children and that is what I will try to convey.

Most whites simply do not know what black people are like in large numbers, and the first encounter can be a shock. One of the most immediately striking things about students was that they were loud. They had little conception of ordinary white decorum. It was not unusual for five blacks to be screaming at me at once. Instead of calming down and waiting for a lull in the din to make their point — something that occurs to even the dimmest white students — blacks just tried to yell over each other.

It did no good to try to quiet them, and white women were particularly inept at trying. I sat in on one woman’s class as she begged the children to pipe down. They just yelled louder so their voices would carry over hers.

Many of my black students would repeat themselves over and over again — just louder. They seemed to have no conception of waiting for an appropriate time to say something. They would get ideas in their heads and simply had to shout them out. I might be leading a discussion on government and suddenly be interrupted: “We gotta get more Democrats! Clinton, she good!” The student may seem content with that outburst but two minutes later, he would suddenly start yelling again: “Clinton good!”

Anyone who is around young blacks will get a constant diet of rap music. Blacks often make up their own jingles, and it was not uncommon for 15 black boys to swagger into a classroom, bouncing their shoulders and jiving back and forth, rapping 15 different sets of words in the same harsh, rasping dialect. The words were almost invariably a childish form of boasting: “Who got dem shine rim, who got dem shine shoe, who got dem shine grill (gold and silver dental caps)?” The amateur rapper usually ends with a claim — in the crudest terms imaginable — that all womankind is sexually devoted to him. For whatever reason, my students would oftengroan instead of saying a particular word, as in, “She suck dat aaaahhh (think of a long grinning groan), she f**k dat aaaaahh, she lick dat aaaaahhh.”

Black women love to dance — in a way white people might call gyration. They dance in the hall, in the classroom, on the chairs, next to the chairs, under the chairs, everywhere. Once I took a call on my cell phone and had to step outside of class. I was away about two minutes but when I got back the black girls had lined up at the front of the classroom and were convulsing to the delight of the boys.

Many black people, especially black women, are enormously fat. Some are so fat I had to arrange special seating to accommodate their bulk. I am not saying there are no fat white students — there are — but it is a matter of numbers and attitudes. Many black girls simply do not care that they are fat. There are plenty of white anorexics, but I have never met or heard of a black anorexic.

“Black women be big Mr. Jackson,” my students would explain.

“Is it okay in the black community to be a little overweight?” I ask.

Two obese black girls in front of my desk begin to dance, “You know dem boys lak juicy fruit, Mr. Jackson.” “Juicy” is a colorful black expression for the buttocks.

Blacks are the most directly critical people I have ever met: “Dat shirt stupid. Yo’ lips big.” Unlike whites, who tread gingerly around the races, they are brutally to the point. Once I needed to send a student to the office to deliver a message. I asked for volunteers, and suddenly you would think my classroom was a bastion of civic engagement. Thirty dark hands shot into the air. My students loved to leave the classroom and slack off, even if just for a few minutes, away from the eye of white authority. I picked a light-skinned boy to deliver the message. One very black student was indignant: “You pick da half-breed.” And immediately other blacks take up the cry, and half a dozen mouths are screaming, “He half-breed.”

For decades, the country has been lamenting the poor academic performance of blacks and there is much to lament. There is no question, however, that many blacks come to school with a serious handicap that is not their fault. At home, they have learned a dialect that is almost a different language. Blacks not only mispronounce words; their grammar is often wrong. When a black asks to know, “Where is the bathroom?” he may actually say “Wata da bathroom be?” Students write the way they speak, so this is the language that shows up in written assignments.

It is true that some whites face a similar handicap. They speak with what I would call a “country” accent that is hard to reproduce but results in sentences such as “I’m gonna gemme a Coke.” Some of these country whites had to learn correct pronunciation and usage. The difference is that most whites overcome this handicap and learn to speak correctly; many blacks do not.

Most of the blacks I taught simply had no interest in academic subjects. I taught history, and students would often say they didn’t want to do an assignment or they didn’t like history because it was all about white people. So I would assign them a project on a real, historical black person. My favorite was Marcus Garvey. They had never heard of him, and I would tell them to research him, but they never did. They didn’t care and they didn’t want to do any work.

Anyone who teaches blacks soon learns that blacks view government completely differently than whites do. Once I decided to fill 25 minutes by having students write about one thing the government should do to improve America. Nearly every black had a variation on the theme of “We need more governmyn services.” My students had only the vaguest notion of who pays for government services. For them, it was like a magical piggy bank that never goes empty. Many black girls are perfectly happy to be welfare queens. On career day, one girl explained to the class that she was going to have lots of children and get fat checks from the government. No one in the class seemed to have any objection to this career choice.

Surprising attitudes can come out in class discussion. We were talking about the crimes committed in the aftermath of Hurricane Katrina, and I brought up the rap of a young girl in the bathroom of the Superdome. One black boy spoke up without raising his hand: “Dat no big deal. They thought they is gonna die so they figured they have some fun. Dey jus’ wanna have a fun time; gnome sayin’?” A few other blacks nodded in agreement.

My department head once asked all the teachers to get a response from all students to the following question: “Do you think it is okay to break the law if it will benefit you greatly?” By then, I had been teaching for a while and was not surprised by answer: “Get dat green.”

There is a level of conformity among blacks that whites would find hard to be- lieve. They like one kind of music: rap. They will vote for one political party: Demo- crats. They dance one way, speak one way, are loud the same way, and fail their exams in the same way. Of course, there are exceptions but they are rare. Whites are different. Some like country music, others heavy metal, some prefer pop, and still others, God forbid, enjoy rap music. They have different associa-
tions, groups, almost ideologies. There are jocks, nerds, prepies, and hunters. Blacks are all — well — black, and they are quick to let other blacks know when they deviate from the norm. Certainly, they form rival groups, but the groups are not different in any discernible way.

How the world looks to blacks

One point on which all blacks agree is that everything is “rayciss”. This is one message of liberalism they have absorbed completely. Did you do your home-

I was trying to teach a unit on British philosophers and the first thing the students noticed about Bentham, Hobbes, and Locke was “Dey all white! Wur da black filahlsofah’?” I tried to explain there were no blacks in eighteenth-century Brit-
ain. You can probably guess what they said to that: “Dat rayciss!”

What about black boys and white girls? No one is supposed to notice this or talk about it but it is glaringly obvious: Black boys are obsessed with white girls. White parents would do well to keep their daughters well away from black schools. I’ve witnessed the following drama countless times. A black boy saunters up to a white girl. The cocky black dances around her, not really in a menacing way. It’s more a shuffle than a threat. As he bobs and shuffles he asks, “When
you gonna go wit’ me?”

There are two kinds of reply. The more confident white girl gets annoyed, looks away from the black and shouts, “I don’t wanna go out with you!” The more demure girl will look at her feet and mumble a polite excuse but ultimately say no. There is only one response from the black boy: “You rayciss.” Many girls — all too many — actually feel guilty because they do not want to date blacks. Most white girls at my school stayed away from blacks, but a few, particularly the ones who were addicted to drugs, fell in with them.

There is something else that is striking about blacks. They seem to have no sense of romance, of falling in love. Blacks believe what brings men and women together is sex, pure and simple, and there is a crude openness about this. There are many degenerate whites, of course, but some of my white students were capable of real devotion and tenderness, emotions that seemed absent from blacks — especially the boys.

Black schools are violent and the few whites who are too poor to escape are caught in the storm. The violence is astonishing, not so much that it happens, but the atmosphere in which it happens. Blacks can be smiling, seemingly perfectly content with what they are doing, having a good time, and then, suddenly start fighting. It’s uncanny.

The real victims are the unfortunate whites caught in this fighting. They are always in danger and their educations suffer. White weaklings are particularly susceptible, but mostly to petty violence. They may be slapped or get a couple of kicks when they are trying to open a bottom locker. Typically, blacks save the hard, serious violence for each other.

There was a lot of promiscuous sex among my students and this led to violence. Black girls were constantly fighting over black boys. It was not uncommon to see two girls literally ripping each other’s hair out with a police officer in the middle trying to break up the fight. The black boy they were fighting over would be standing by with a smile, enjoying the show he had created. For reasons I cannot explain, boys seldom fought over girls.

Pregnancy was common among the blacks, though many black girls were so fat I could not tell the difference. I don’t know how many girls got abortions.

Aside from the police officers constantly on patrol, a sure sign that you are in a black school is the coke cage: the chain-link fence that many majority-black schools use to protect vending machines. The cage surrounds the machine and even covers its top. Delivery employees have to unlock a gate on the front of the cage to service the machines. Companies would prefer not to build cages around vending machines. They are expensive, ugly, and a bother, but black students smashed the machines so many times it was cheaper to build a cage than repair the damage. Before the cages went up, blacks would turn the machines upside down in the hope that the money would fall out.

Security guards are everywhere in black schools — we had one on every hall. They also sat in on unruly classes and escorted students to the office.

Rural black schools have to have security, too, but they are usually safer. One reason is that the absolute numbers are smaller. A mostly-black school of 300 students is safer than a mostly-black school of 2,000. Also, students in rural areas — both black and white — tend to have grown up together and know each other, at least by sight.

There was a lot of drug-dealing at my school. This was a good way to make a fair amount of money but it also gave boys power over girls who wanted drugs. An addicted girl — black or white — became the plaything of anyone who could get her drugs.

One of my students was a notorious drug dealer. Everyone knew it. He was 19 years old and in eleventh grade. Once he got a score of three out of 100 on a test. He had been locked up four times since he was 13, and there he was sitting next to little, white Caroline. One day I asked why he still came to school. He wouldn’t answer. He just looked out the window and sucked air through his teeth. His friend Yidarius ventured an explanation: “He get dat green and get dem females.”

“What is the green?” I asked. “Money or dope?”

“Both,” said Yidarius with a smile.

A very fat black interrupted from across the room: “We get dat lunch,” Mr. Jackson. “We gotta get dat lunch and brickfuss.” He means the free breakfast and lunch poor students get every day.

Some readers may believe that I have drawn a cruel caricature of black students. After all, according to official figures some 85 percent of them graduate. It would be instructive to know that they go from grade to grade and finally get their diplomas only because there is so much pressure on teachers to push them through. It saves money to move them along, the school looks good, and the teachers look good. Many of these children should have been failed, but the system would crack under their weight if they were honestly graded.

How did my experiences make me feel about blacks? Ultimately, I lost sympathy for them. In so many ways they seem to make their own beds. There they were in an integrationist’s fantasy — in the same classroom with white students, eating the same lunch, using the same bathrooms, listening to the same teachers — and yet the blacks fail while the whites pass.

There is an unutterable secret among teachers: blacks do not respond to traditional white instruction. Whites have learned a certain way for centuries but it just does not work with blacks.

Teaching as a career

Teaching can be fun. For a certain kind of person it is exhilarating to map out battles on chalkboards, and teach heroism. It is rewarding to challenge liberal prejudices, to leave my mark on these children, but what I aimed for with my white students I could never achieve with the blacks.

There is a kind of child whose look can melt your heart: some working-class castaway, in and out of foster homes, often abused, who is nevertheless almost an angel. Your heart melts for these children, this refuse of the modern world. Many white students possess a certain innocence; their cheeks still blush.

Try as I might, I could not get the blacks to care one bit about Beethoven or Sher- man’s march to the sea, or Tyrtaeus, or Oswald Spengler, or even liberals like John Rawls, or their own history. They cared about nothing I tried to teach them.

Teaching can be fun. For a certain kind of person it is exhilarating to map out battles on chalkboards, and teach heroism. It is rewarding to challenge liberal prejudices, to leave my mark on these children, but what I aimed for with my white students I could never achieve with the blacks.

How did my experiences make me feel about blacks? Ultimately, I lost sympathy for them. In so many ways they seem to make their own beds. There they were in an integrationist’s fantasy — in the same classroom with white students, eating the same lunch, using the same bathrooms, listening to the same teachers — and yet the blacks fail while the whites pass.

Teaching as a career

Teaching can be fun. For a certain kind of person it is exhilarating to map out battles on chalkboards, and teach heroism. It is rewarding to challenge liberal prejudices, to leave my mark on these children, but what I aimed for with my white students I could never achieve with the blacks.

There is a kind of child whose look can melt your heart: some working-class castaway, in and out of foster homes, often abused, who is nevertheless almost an angel. Your heart melts for these children, this refuse of the modern world. Many white students possess a certain innocence; their cheeks still blush.

Try as I might, I could not get the blacks to care one bit about Beethoven or Sherman’s march to the sea, or Tyrtaeus, or Oswald Spengler, or even liberals like John Rawls, or their own history. They cared about nothing I tried to teach them.

When this goes on year after year it chokes the soul out of a teacher, destroys his pathos, and sends him guiltily searching for The Bell Curve on the Internet. Blacks break down the intimacy that can be achieved in the classroom, and leave you convinced that that intimacy is really a form of kinship. Without intending to, they destroy what is most beautiful — whether it be your belief in human equali- ty, your daughter’s innocence, or even the state of the hallway.

Just last year I read on the bathroom stall the words “F**k Whitney.” Not two feet away, on the same stall, was a small swastika. The writing on that wall somehow symbolized the futility of integration. No child should have to try to learn in such conditions. Diversity and education do not mix.

One often hears from egalitarians that it doesn’t matter what color predominates in a future America so long as we preserve our values, since we are a “proposition nation.” But the problem with this is that blacks cannot “preserve our values.” It is simply beyond their capacity to do so.

Most whites see blacks on television smiling and embodying white values, but the real black is not on television. For those of you with children, it would be better to have a smaller house in a white district than a fancy one near a black school. I have been in parent-teacher conferences that broke my heart: the child pleading with his parents to take her out of school; the parents convinced their child’s fears are groundless. If you love your child, show her you care — not by giving her fancy vacations or a car, but making her innocent years safe and hap- py.

Don’t let her live around blacks.
It is important that we stop pretending that Negroids are like us, and start speaking the truth about their limitations and their behavior patterns. They are a different species with a severely limited intelligence that prevents them from functioning or integrating into a free society. Stop pretending that what they do is acceptable. Stop making excuses for them. Stop blaming others for their failures.
Once, a friend of another volunteer wanted to earn some money by baking bread. He got a little bit of money together and used it to buy ingredients. He built a mud stove himself, and cooked 30 loaves of “village bread”--basically misshapen, doughy baguette. He took the bread to the road and started to sell them until his father came by. His father said, “You have bread! The family needs bread!” and took 20 loaves for himself and the rest of the kids (this particular father had 4 wives and 8 kids per wife). Our enterprising African friend was left bankrupt. He lost his entire initial investment and never made bread again.

This is the basic story of Africa: communalism gone insane. It is completely unthinkable to refuse a demand of an elder or a family member for money or food. People hide any small money they had, because if anyone knew they had it there would be a line around the corner asking for loans and favors, and they would be honor-bound to say yes. I told my friends over and over to say no, and each time they politely explained to me that it was impossible. The whole system is built to pull people down to the lowest common denominator.

Every day, I ate the same meal--a huge communal bowl of rice with fish and some vegetables. Every day, the family I lived with spent a good amount of currency (for them) to buy bitter tomatoes and okra to put in the rice, despite the fact that nobody liked bitter tomatoes or okra. I asked, why do you waste so much money on these vegetables that nobody eats? They told me, because we don’t want anyone to think we’re poor.

Africans are all about face and presentation to the point of self-ruin. We’re talking about people for whom buying a couple vegetables has a huge impact on their bottom line, but they still do it. Saving is basically impossible. I’m convinced that they have no conception of the future aside from a vague idea that tomorrow will come. Cause and effect seemed to have no meaning. People who planned well, saved, and invested were not lauded or emulated, just dismissed as flukes or having received the blessing of Allah. Actually, Africans probably took to Islam like flies to shit because in Islam everything flows directly from God—it is a religion that gives people permission to believe that everything is out of their hands, which they believe anyway.

A man asked me if I could give him 10 hectares of land and a diesel-electric water pump to irrigate it. This was not uncommon. The first thing people usually asked me when I told them I was an Agriculture Development person was for tractors, cars, livestock, anything. Completely shameless begging. Men in expensive silk clothes with nice black sedans would shamelessly beg for gibsmedats when they learned what I did. Anyway, I asked this particular guy what experience he had farming or gardening. He said none.

I asked, “Then why do you want such a large scale enterprise? Why not get a small garden from the village chief and a used gas-pump to see how it goes? Maybe you’ll even earn enough money to upgrade in a year or two.” He said, “Well, my cousin got 10 hectares and a diesel-electric pump from the government,” so he was going to wait until he could get it too.

Gibsmedats are international. It’s disgusting. Every single cent of international aid is wasted on either bloodthirsty warlords, sniveling SWLP striver salaries, or gibsmedats for the underserving. The worst thing about this story was that the man was completely right to not try a small scale enterprise. He’s African. They have infinite time. One day a government project will come to his village and give him his pump and his 10 hectares. He won’t do shit with it, but he’ll proudly show off his pump and everyone in the village will respect him for his achievement of receiving some gibsmedats. During the festival of Eid al-Hada, a ram must be sacrificed because blah blah who cares. After killing and stringing the ram up into a tree for butchering, a gaggle of boys (they are always around in groups of 10-50, usually begging for presents and money because idiot white people always give it to them) rushed to the dying animal with a pair of scissors, snipped off its balls, and ran away with their prize. I asked the closest mother why, she said they’re going to grill it—the balls are a prized treat for the boys. I asked, do the girls eat it too? Of course not, she said. They would get pregnant with a goat.

Africans are dumb as shit. Basically, they never grow up. You are dealing with 200 pound children. If you go into interactions with that mindset, things go all right, but if you expect anything adult from them, you’ll be disappointed and frustrated at every turn. They believe in everything you can list—ghosts, angels, demons, curses, charms, blessings, and magic. Oh, and magic. They love it. I was party to a number of village magic battles, where charms and counter-charms were buried at people’s doorstep, protective wards were made, and potions were snuck into tea. It’s a huge deal, and everyone pays big bucks (for them) to the local shamans and witch doctors to get all these magical trinkets. Yes, even in Islamic Africa, it’s just like this. They are pagan savages first and moon-worshiping goatfuckers second. They just slap a varnish of Islam on it--“The magic charm has a Koranic verse in it!”--and go about their lives happily as before.

A volunteer once fronted enough money for the farmer he lived with to buy fertilizer. They spread it together, and the yield was recorded. In total, it was 9 fold over the year prior. Instead of taking out his share to cover the loan, said volunteer forced the farmer to buy fertilizer for the next year, and save it. The next year came and they used it again, and again the yield was 10 fold over the first non-fertilizer year. This time, though, the volunteer had left the country. The farmer didn’t buy any fertilizer, and instead blew through what he earned from his crop on frivolous crap and gifts to every extended family member who cast a shadow on his door. The next year his yields returned to the original level, and everyone went on with their lives as happy as before. The end.

This is my penultimate Africa story. There’s a bit more to it--the Peace Corps showed graphs and charts of this particular case as a successful intervention. I only found out about the little coda because I specifically asked what happened the next year; they didn’t decide to share that little fact in the larger meeting. It brings together everything--the waste, the stupidity, the lack of foresight, the inability to see cause and effect, the massive importance put on frivolous crap, and the way communities tear down their best members. Here’s the takeaway: nobody who wasn’t white on that farm saw the connection between the yields, the currency they made, and the fertilizer. Nobody stopped to think, “Hey, we should buy more of this.” That’s the insanity of Africa. 200 pound children, blowing huge stacks of cash on magic charms while they grind out a subsistence livelihood on the border of the desert. This is already super-long, and I could really go on and on about this subject. There are more stories--the myths of the African family, more stories of faux-communalism, stories about crazy African religion and politics, and so on. The long and short of it, though, is this: They’re not terrible people, they just shouldn’t be anywhere near us. Africa is, no shit, the Garden of Eden. It’s no surprise that the people living there are giant children. Despite tons of diseases and ferocious animals, they want for nothing. Trees growing fruit are everywhere. Every weed is edible. Before the Western-induced population bomb, I’m not even sure they even required agriculture to feed themselves. If—for whatever reason—we’re going to live a world where complete ethnic cleansing and colonization is off the table, just let them have their little paradise and leave us alone. They have absolutely nothing to offer us nor anything to gain by interaction with the West. They’re a people frozen in time from tens of thousands of years ago, and I have no trouble leaving them like that.
Most Serial Killers Are Black

Robert Hampton, American Renaissance, May 30, 2019

Earlier this month, a Kenyan illegal immigrant was charged with killing 11 elderly women in Texas. Forty-six-year-old healthcare worker Billy Chemirmir reportedly murdered women who were between the ages of 76 and 96 for their valuables by suffocating them with pillows. Authorities claim Mr. Chemirmir posed as a healthcare worker or repairman to get into the women’s homes. He had worked as a home aide for many of the women he is charged with killing.

Mr. Chemirmir came to the U.S. on a tourist visa in 2002. He overstayed but was able to get a green card in 2007 after he married an American citizen. Mr. Chemirmir had a long criminal record before his arrest, but was never deported. Police are now reopening 750 other cases of old people who died alone.

It may turn out that Mr. Chemirmir is one of the worst serial killers—defined as someone who has killed two or more people on separate occasions—in American history. Yet, he doesn’t fit the stereotype—he’s black. Serial killers are supposed to be white. In fact, blacks are considerably more likely than whites to be serial killers.

According to a 2016 Radford University study, just 51.7 percent of all serial killers in America since 1990 have been white. Roughly 40 percent were black. The numbers have become more lopsided in recent decades. In the first half of this decade, 60 percent of serial killers were black, while only 30 percent were white. Blacks have been the outright majority of serial killers since 1990.

Whites have never been overrepresented among serial killers. The decade with the highest percentage of white serial killers was in the 1920s: Whites were 78 percent of mass murderers even when they were 90 percent of the population. The 1920s also saw blacks account for the lowest percentage of serial killers at 18 percent. At that time they were about 10 percent of the population.

America had the largest number of serial killers in the decade of the 1980s. Whites were 83 percent of the population, yet were only 53 percent of mass murderers. Blacks were just 11 percent of the population, but were nearly 37 percent of serial killers.

Over 67 percent of the victims of serial killers have been white, and 37 percent have been white women. Blacks are disproportionately overrepresented at 24 percent of victims.

The stereotype of the white serial killer is false. So is that of the white mass shooter; whites are underrepresented among mass shooters, and have been for years.

A possible reason why serial killers are thought to be predominantly white is that nearly all of the famous ones are white: Ted Bundy, John Wayne Gacy, Jeffrey Dahmer, the BTK Killer, and others have inspired books and films. Their trials were front-page news and their names live on. In fictional accounts of serial killers, such as Se7en and Silence of the Lambs, the villain is almost always a white man, further reinforcing a false stereotype.
48% of Blacks randomly tested had HERPES! Only 7% knew they had it.

90% of all interracial crimes in the U.S. are committed by blacks against whites.

48% of Blacks randomly tested had HERPES! Only 7% knew they had it.

90% of all interracial crimes in the U.S. are committed by blacks against whites.

To avoid contracting AIDS / other STDs Africans will rape goats up to 3 - 4 times a day.

To avoid contracting AIDS / other STDs Africans will gang rape BABIES and TODDLERS.

It is real: Link (A)
FACT - Though only 12% of the population, Blacks take 38% of the total of all welfare payments. Whites are 72% of the population, and take 30.5% of the total.
http://aspe.hhs.gov/hsp/leaevers33/h3race.htm#t1

FACT - Though only 12% of the population, Blacks take 36% of taxpayer-subsidized housing
http://www huduser.org/datasets/assisteratedata66/descript.htm

FACT - Blacks are responsible for 40.8% of all domestic violence cases, despite being only 13% of the population.
See page 20.
http://fpc-op.uscg.gov/content/pub/pdf/p11.pdf

FACT - 28% of Black males go to jail vs. 4.4% of White males.
http://www.op.uscg.gov/tpc/rmoff.htm

FACT - Blacks are four times more likely than Whites to kill their children
http://fpc-op.uscg.gov/content/homicide/childrens.cfm?id=safrst

FACT - Blacks were 7 times more likely than whites to kill each other in 2005.
http://fpc-op.uscg.gov/content/homicide/race.cfm

Fact is black teens comprise only 15 percent of all U.S. teenagers but were 70 percent of all news AIDS diagnoses in 2012, according to CDC
http://www.louisianaweekly.com/teens-take-heavy-toll-on-black-youth/

Fact is Black privilege in America means that Black people find nothing at all wrong with excusing away the deplorable actions of 20
Black men who raped an 11-year-old girl.

Fact: only 25 percent of Black males are graduating in New York state, and in New York City (which has the largest Black male
enrollment) only 20 percent graduates.

Fact: research shows black women, many living in Atlanta, are being infected with HIV — so much so that the new cases are being
compared to African countries.

Fact: Black privilege means being responsible for virtually all crime in Atlanta: Blacks are 54 percent of the population but are
responsible for:
- 100 percent of homicide
- 95 percent of rape
- 94 percent of robbery
- 94 percent of aggravated assault
- 93 percent of burglary

Source: APD Uniform Crime Reports, Apr 2011 to Apr 2012
http://www.atlantapd.org/uniformcrimeareports.aspx

FACT: Most inventions attributed to black people are myths.
http://amusementpark.com/2012/02/black-alternate-history-month-the-extended-remix

FACT - 82% of ALL Black births are paid for by the US government
http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/databriefs/pubdb/319_69.htm [archived]

FACT - 67.7% of Blacks are born out of wedlock
http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/fastats/poofdsnur65_05615.pdf [archived]
In the United Kingdom: Approximately 2.8% of the population is black. (Source: 2012 Census)

In Australia:

In the UK, ethnic minorities disproportionately source of crime and social behaviour:
http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk/england/crime/17525910
http://www.bbc.co.uk/news/uk/england/crime/17525910

UK has more blacks in jail proportionately than the US:
http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2010/bcl/11/black-prison-population-increase-england

Demographic breakdown of America

Whites (not counting hispanics) are currently at 63.7% of the US population.

African-Americans: 12.6% of the US population.

Hispanics are at 16.3% of the US population.

Source: wikipedia, which has its own sources at the bottom.

Taking the current population of the US (2014 estimate is 317,923,212), that would give us:

White: 202,243,376

African-Ameriaks: 40,904,144

Hispanics: 51,761,393

Now, the number of people who receive food stamps in 2012, according to US department of Agriculture: 46,609,000

Now, according to SNAP (http://www.sisnap.org), the percentage is as follow:

(percentage of the total number of people on food stamps)

43% white people

33% african-americans

19% hispanic

Now, in terms of numbers that is:

Whites: 20,041,870

Blacks: 15,369,970

Hispanics: 8,055,710

So far so good, right?

Let's see what PERCENTAGE OF PEOPLE PER RACE are on food stamps:

Whites: 20,041,870 on food stamps out of 202,243,376 people. Gives 9.91%

Blacks: 15,369,970 on food stamps out of 40,904,144 people. Gives 38.45%

Hispanics: 8,055,710 on food stamps out of 51,761,393 people. Gives 15.61%

Give or take 2-3% due to SNAP statistics being about 2012 and US population estimate for 2014.

But the conclusion is pretty much:

9.91% of white (non-hispanic) people are on food stamps.

17.11% of hispanics are on food stamps.

38.45% of blacks are on food stamps.

38.45%? That's more than 1 in 3 blacks vs whites at 1 in 10. More than 3 times more likely to be on stamps than whites.

If blacks left America

(keep in mind blacks only make 13% of the US population)

• The prison population would go down by 37%

• There would be almost 50% less gang members

• Rapes would go down significantly

• Overweight and obesity percentage would go down by 10%

• SAT scores would go up by 5 points

• ACT scores would go up by 5 points

• AIDS and HIV would go down by 67%

• Teen birth rates would go down by 55%

• Homelessness would go down by 60%

• Syphilis would go down by 50%

• The average income would be over $20,000 per year

• The amount of people in poverty would go down by over 30%

• Homelessness would go down by 57%

• And the number of welfare recipients would drop by about 40%

Sources:

www.bagpope.com/wiki/Demographics_of_the_United_States

www.census.gov/compendia/statatab/2012/tables/12s0097.pdf
'It's protein! It's good for you!' Man in a wheelchair, 33, who defecated during his trial for burglary and THREW it at the judge before eating the rest in front of a horrified Florida courtroom is acquitted on all charges

- Dorleans Philidor, 33, aimed the unsavory missile at Miami-Dade Circuit Judge Lisa Walsh during his trial for burglary Friday morning.
- Thankfully for Walsh the excrement narrowly missed her, but the defendant’s dirty protest prompted a frenzied evacuation from the courtroom.
- The defendant had been sitting in a wheelchair to the right of Walsh until a bailiff suddenly called out to the Justice and urged her to run away.
- Witnesses also say they watched on in horror moments later as Philidor appeared to eat some of the feces as officers worked to restrain him.
- Jurors later returned a verdict of not guilty for burglary charges but Philidor will remain in custody as he is also facing a separate trial in a grand-theft auto case.

A criminal trial was halted temporarily in Miami on Friday when a defendant defecated into his own hands and hurled feces across a courtroom, just before closing arguments were set to commence.

Dorleans Philidor, 33, aimed the unsavory missile at Miami-Dade Circuit Judge Lisa Walsh during his burglary trial, yelling: ‘It’s protein! It’s good for you,’ according to witnesses.

Thankfully for Walsh the excrement narrowly missed, but the defendant’s dirty protest prompted a frenzied evacuation from the courtroom with lawyers and the judge scrambling for the exit, as county police officer rushed to restrain Philidor.

The defendant had been sitting in a wheelchair to the right of Walsh until a bailiff suddenly called out to the Justice and urged her to seek shelter.
Black privilege means you can over commit 50% of the murders in the country, while being less than 13% of the population, and yet you are somehow the victim. When one realizes that almost all of the murders are committed by males, that percentage drops to 7%. When one excludes the babies, toddlers and children who are still too small to murder, that percentage drops to 5%. Excluding the aged, reduces it to 3%. So 3% of the population commits over 50% of the violent crime, and white males are still considered the problem?

Black privilege means you can commit hate crimes against whites, and not be charged for a hate crime.

Black privilege means that you can have 13 kids from multiple women, avoid child support, be arrested for criminal offenses 75 times, almost kill a cop, and still be regarded as a national hero. (Sam Dubose)

Black privilege means your race will be censored by the media when a black person commits a crime.

Black privilege means you can pull the "das rayciss" card every day and get away with it, even if what you're claiming is racist makes no sense, i.e. "dat ATM rayciss", "compudahs arr rayciss", "buss schedules dey rayciss".

Black privilege means you will get priority into top universities, law firms, and hospitals, based entirely on the color of your skin, even if your test scores are atrociously poor compared to the candidates you replaced.

Black privilege means you can be openly racist to other races but have no legal or social repercussions.

Black privilege means you can blame your poor life choices on American slavery of Africans that not a single person alive today remembers or took part in. Even though half of American slaves were Irish, and less than 1% of Whites in America owned slaves.

Black privilege means you can demand that others should include more blacks in movies, television and video games, while not having enough intelligence or initiative to make your own media.

Black privilege means you can complain about anything and get your way because they are afraid of the legal repercussions for being labelled ‘racist’.

Black privilege means you can butcher the English language yet have academic professors pretend that it is cultural so you still get a passing grade.

Black privilege means "riots" became synonymous with "protests", but only when your race is involved.

Black privilege means your racism of whites will be completely overlooked.

Black privilege means you can be proud of your race without fear of being called a Black Supremacist.

Black privilege is benefitting from the institutionalized racism of Affirmative Action that secures you jobs, housing, and education at the expense of others who are more intelligent and more qualified.

Black privilege means you can be lazy and still keep your job.

Black privilege means you can fail school tests, constantly disrupt class, assault fellow students, and still receive a passing grade.

Black privilege means you can be awarded for accomplishing basic tasks.

Black privilege means you qualify for free housing, food stamps, health care and other welfare, even though there are whites with lower incomes who are denied these same services.
Six-year-old 'killed by his mother’s boyfriend had been waterboarded, beaten like a piñata, hung from the bathroom door by his t-shirt and left to die in their maggot infested-apartment'

- Zymere Perkins died in September 2016 after what prosecutors say was months of abuse by his mother and her boyfriend in their Harlem apartment.
- Rysheim Smith allegedly killed his girlfriend’s son, Zymere, by beating him with a shower rod and then hanging him by his t-shirt on the back of the bathroom door.
- His mother, Geraldine Perkins, carried her son to hospital but is alleged to have waited so long there was no hope of saving the unconscious youngster.
- Five employees of the Administration for Child Services employees were fired from the troubled agency shortly after the boy’s death.

A six-year-old boy from New York was beaten to death after being subjected to months of torture by his mother’s boyfriend according to horrific details outlined in court on Monday.

The Manhattan Supreme Court on Monday heard how Zymere Perkins was eventually beaten with a broken broomstick and a shower rod before being hung on the back of a bathroom door and left to die in a roach and maggot-infested apartment in Harlem.

Assistant District Attorney Kerry O’Connell told jurors Rysheim Smith allegedly killed his girlfriend Geraldine Perkins’s son in a fit of anger.
Texas prosecutors will seek the death penalty against an accused illegal alien serial killer who has been charged with murdering 12 senior citizens and accused of murdering seven others.

This week, the Dallas Morning News revealed that Dallas, Texas prosecutors in the case against 46-year-old Billy Chemirmir, an illegal alien from Kenya, will seek the death penalty after charges that he murdered 12 elderly women between 2016 and 2018.

In Texas, the death penalty is only sought in cases where prosecutors believe the suspect committed particularly atrocious crimes against victims. The death penalty means Chemirmir, if convicted, would receive either a life sentence without parole or be put to death.

Last month, a separate lawsuit named another seven senior citizens — six women and one man — who were allegedly murdered by Chemirmir, bringing his alleged murder victim count to 19 so far.
Man Cries as Court Convicts Him of Kidnapping, Raping and Murdering 81-Year-Old Woman

A defendant reportedly cried out in denial as a California jury found him guilty of kidnapping, raping and murdering an 81-year-old woman in 2012 last week.

Jonathan Jackson, 36, attacked and dragged El Cerrito resident Sun YI Kwon into a secluded area in Richmond, where he raped and severely beat her in the early morning hours of Jan. 26, 2012.

Kwon, who was taking a morning walk at the time, died six months later after an episode of pneumonia, which prosecutors argued to have resulted from the attack.

Jackson was linked to the crime in 2016 after an investigation revealed that semen found on the scene contained his DNA.

During the trial, DeFerrari claimed that Jackson had been drinking at a cousin's home in Richmond the night before the crime. The 34-year-old then left the next morning "in a rage" after losing a confrontation with his cousin.

Jackson then came across Kwon, who was out on her daily morning walks and took out his frustration on her. He raped and beat her with his fists until he believed she was dead, DeFerrari added.

In his defense, Jackson argued that he was drunk and high on LSD the night before he found Kwon's partially nude, lifeless body. He then felt a random necrophilic urge to masturbate over her.
Rickesha Burns Accused of Shoving Vibrator Into 2-Year-Old Son's Anus

MATTHEW HENDLEY | MARCH 25, 2013 | 2:57PM

A Phoenix woman is accused of shoving a vibrator into her 2-year-old son’s anus, and doctors told police that surgery will be required to remove it.

According to court documents obtained by New Times, 21-year-old Rickesha Burns called police Sunday, reporting that her son was bleeding from his anus.

Burns said she didn’t know what happened.

She said she was at a park with her son, and while she was ‘looking at a text message for about 10 seconds,’ a boy she didn’t know at the park did ‘something’ to her son, according to the documents.

“She said she does not know what he did, but is sure he did something,” a probable-cause statement says.

The boy was brought to Phoenix Children’s Hospital, and doctors discovered that he has numerous bruises around his anus, a ‘hanger type’ bruise on his hip, and yet another bruise on his neck.

Doctors also found an object lodged in his rectum, which appears to be “a vibrator or some other sex toy.”

Police interviewed Burns, who still claimed that a teenage boy at a park did it, even though she “believes it is her vibrator,” and police found the boy’s blood on her shirt, according to court documents.

Phoenix Police Officer James Holmes says there was zero evidence that the boy was assaulted at the park.

Black Man Rapes and Murders His Black Daughter: Blames Slavery and White Racism for His Plight in Life During Hearing

PAUL KERSEY | SEPTEMBER 21, 2019 | 400 WORDS | 17 COMMENTS | REPLY
One-year-old boy is 'tortured to death by his mother after pulling a TV off the dresser' in Detroit

- Rhionna Nichols, 20, claimed to have shaken one-year-old Viston last Thursday
- But he was rushed to hospital with a fractured skull, collarbone, ribs and pelvis
- Viston's relatives say Nichols attacked him after he pulled over a flat-screen TV
- Viston died Saturday and Nichols has been charged with murder and child abuse

By ROSS IBBETSON FOR MAILONLINE
PUBLISHED: 08:47 EST, 10 December 2019 | UPDATED: 10:01 EST, 10 December 2019

A one-year-old boy was allegedly beaten to death by his mother last week after he pulled a TV off a table.

Rhionna Nichols, 20, claimed to have shaken one-year-old Viston and hit him with a slipper when medics rushed to her Detroit home last Thursday.

But the child is understood to have been taken into intensive care with a fractured skull, collarbone, ribs and pelvis.

Police have not confirmed details after Viston died on Saturday but his family have revealed that Nichols allegedly flew into a rage over a fallen flat-screen TV and attacked the boy.

Nichols was charged with felony murder and first degree child abuse and torture on Monday in Wayne County.

'It's difficult to really know what to do right now just to think of the fact that I'll never be able to hold my nephew again the same way.' Viston's paternal aunt Kenya Stevenson told Fox.

'I can't imagine what my nephew had to go through.'

Pictures on social media showed the lifeless boy with tubes coming out of his body being held by a family member.
A pregnant mother was reportedly stabbed to death as she slept near her family while on vacation at a resort in South Africa on Tuesday.

Reports said 31-year-old Karen Turner was sleeping next to her husband, Matthew, and their toddler son when two men allegedly sneaked into the chalet and began attacking them with knives at the Hluleka Nature Reserve in the Eastern Cape Province.

Police said the woman and her unborn baby died instantly while her husband was able to fight off the suspects. He was later taken to a hospital in Pietermaritzburg where he underwent surgery for his injuries.
A Texas woman accused of exposing her son to unneeded medical tests and procedures — including taking him to hospitals more than 320 times — has pleaded guilty to recklessly causing injury to a child, according to a report.

Kaylene Bowen-Wright pleaded guilty this past Thursday in Dallas County court, the Fort Worth Star-Telegram reported.

Sentencing for the 35-year-old, who faces up to 20 years in prison, is set for October.

Iowa man sexually abused 13-year-old girl, infected her and another woman with HIV, police say

By Michelle Ewing, Cox Media Group National Content Desk

CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA — An Iowa man is behind bars after authorities said he sexually abused a teen and infected her and another woman with HIV.
Man accused of punching pregnant woman in stomach, stealing her purse
Malcom Hodges says he robs people 'when he doesn't have any money,' deputies say

LAKE WORTH BEACH, Fla. - A 29-year-old man was arrested Friday after he punched a pregnant woman in her stomach and stole her purse, according to the Palm Beach County Sheriff's Office.

FOX 40

3 Women Accused of Encouraging, Filming Fights at North Carolina Assisted Living Facility
Winston-Salem, N.C. -- Three workers at an assisted living facility were arrested after police say they encouraged the residents to fight each other and allegedly abused two elderly women with cognitive disabilities.

Daily Mail

Muslim father rapes his daughter as punishment because she had become 'too Westernised' living in Norway
- The man, in his 40s has been charged with rape and incest after he attacked his daughter in their family home.
- The daughter ran out of the house in the city of Fredrikstad and told a passing postman who called the police.
- The daughter told police she had been punished by her father for living a Western lifestyle.

POLICE: MAN PULLS GUN ON HOUSTON POPEYES EMPLOYEES OVER CHICKEN SANDWICHES
Houston Police are searching for a man who allegedly pulled a gun on Popeyes employees on Monday because the restaurant chain was sold out of its chicken sandwiches.

Police officers responded to an incident Monday just after 9 p.m. when they discovered several armed, angry customers demanding chicken sandwiches, KTRK reported.
Employees at the restaurant say a mob containing three men, two women, and a baby broke out after they were told by drive-thru workers that the sandwiches were sold out.
Deputies: Man previously arrested for placing 3-year-old girl in oven rearrested for burning child

By: Christopher Boyce, Jeff Deal
Updated: Oct 11, 2019 - 4:56 PM

VOLUSIA COUNTY, Fla. - A Deltona man who was previously accused of beating and placing a 3-year-old girl in an oven is back in custody after Volusia County deputies said he poured boiling water on a 3-year-old boy.

Officials first received a call about 47-year-old Terry May’s behavior on September 27 after the boy’s day care instructors noticed a burn mark on his back. It was revealed that May poured boiling water on the child after the boy accidentally urinated on the floor, according to deputies.
Florida mother tries to kill her four children by telling them to unbuckle their seatbelts before crashing minivan into a tree

- Calicia Williams, 36, told children to take off seat belts and put their arms out
- She told officers who attended the scene that her husband put a hex on her
- A report said that there were tire marks indicating that she veered into the tree
- The mother-of-four reportedly admitted to having cannabis in her system

By RYAN FAHEY FOR MAILONLINE and ASSOCIATED PRESS
PUBLISHED: 17:27 EDT, 3 October 2019 | UPDATED: 08:42 EDT, 4 October 2019

A Florida woman has been arrested for trying to kill her four children by crashing a minivan into a palm tree.

Ocala police took 36-year-old Calicia Williams to jail on Wednesday and charged the mother-of-four with four counts of attempted murder.

A police report says investigators determined the vehicle was steered directly onto a median and at the tree.

Police also say that Williams told them her husband caused the crash by putting a hex on her.

One of the children later told police Williams told them to remove their restraints and to stretch out their hands just before crashing, saying, 'Lord Jesus save me.'
The worst year of the Troubles (Northern Irish Conflict) was 1972 in which 480 people died. That was the worst year. The Troubles were regarded internationally as war. Imprisoned volunteers from both sides were treated as POWs. Over the course of the Irish Conflict, the number of deaths averaged 107 people per year. In contrast, Baltimore is one city filled with niggers. Baltimore is not a war zone, and yet Baltimore has had 300 homicides every year for the last five years in a row.

“Ain’t no war, just’n da niggas. Gnome say’n?”

FRANKLIN COUNTY — A father and daughter from St. Thomas have been accused of sexually assaulting two teen-aged girls in an incident at a Chambersburg motel last month, according to a criminal complaint affidavit filed by police.

Alonzo Brainard Craig, 45, and Aloni Ragene Craig, 18, both of the 8100 block of Lincoln Way West, have been charged with rape, involuntary deviate sexual intercourse, incest, and possession of a controlled substance in the incident, which occurred on July 14. The victims were a 17-year-old girl and her friend, the complaint states.
Bond denied for man accused of stabbing supervisor at Kroger

Wesley Goheen, Rebekka Schramm, Collin Van Buskirk

GRAYSON, Ga. (CBS46) A judge has denied bond for a man accused of stabbing his supervisor while on shift at a Gwinnett County Kroger location.

The judge denied bond for 21 year-old Akin Williams of Snellville, who allegedly attacked 59 year-old Maria Mosher in the store’s break room, beating and stabbing her for nearly 30 minutes before another employee discovered the bloody scene.
When track 1 is about you being unjustly harassed and targeted by police and track 2 is about doing drive-by shootings and selling cocaine.

Florida man told police he believed a Haitian girl he had been seeing placed a voodoo curse on him, causing him to hurt and rob people. wctv.tv/content/news/f...

Man Raped And Murdered UIC Student After She Ignored His Catcalls, Prosecutors Say
Donald Thurman, 25, was charged in the murder of 23-year-old UIC student Ruth George.

PILSEN,  LITTLE VILLAGE, WEST LOOP

New York mother accused of intentionally drowning 10-day-old baby

Larry Elder  @larryelder  7h
#Baltimore WHEN FREDDIE GRAY DIED (2015)

POTUS: black
Atty Gen: black
Mayor: black
City council: majority black
PD Head: black
Asst PD Head: black
State Atty: black
3 of 6 cops charged: black
Judge who 2x ruled not guilty: black

#1 in murders per capita
#InstitutionalRacism?
Mystery as church-going sorority girl, 22, is found strangled to death in her apartment bathroom just blocks away from the Texas Christian University campus

- Molly Matheson, 22, was strangled to death in her Fort Worth, Texas apartment
- She was renting a garage mere blocks from Texas Christian University campus
- Her mother discovered her in the apartment’s bathroom on Monday afternoon

By ANNA HOPKINS FOR DAILYMAIL.COM
PUBLISHED: 00:44 EDT, 12 April 2017 | UPDATED: 06:32 EDT, 12 April 2017
Never forget - The most brutal toll ever paid by burning the coal. Jessica Chambers was a beautiful, blonde haired young woman with kind blue eyes living in Mississippi who had just graduated high school. She was also a habitual coal burner. When she was 19 years old, she began dating a 29 year old black man by the name of Quinton Tellis. Jessica Chambers would not live to see her 20th birthday. On December 6th, 2014, while on a car ride with her boyfriend Quinton, he, in a fit of rage, forced lighter fluid down Jessica's throat and nasal cavity and then lit her on fire. By the time firemen found the burning vehicle and rescued her, she had severe burns on 98% of her body and was clinging to life. She was airlifted to a nearby hospital. Because her esophagus was so severely burned, they could not even insert an oxygen tube. She died roughly an hour later, in unimaginable, searing pain the entire time. Foolish, self destructive actions have consequences, but no one should ever, ever have to die that way. But you know, diversity is our strength and all that and race mixing dismantles white supremacy!

ONCE YOU GO BLACK
You get raped, have acid thrown in your face and get AIDS. Ask Katie Piper.
Mom-of-three is shot dead in front of her young children in their school's parking lot by her estranged husband who then turned the gun on himself after a police chase

- Tiffany Hill was shot dead by her estranged husband Keland Hill on Tuesday
- Police said Tiffany Hill had an active restraining order against her husband
- Court records show Keland Hill had an extensive record of abuse and violence
- Keland Hill killed himself after being pursued by Washington police officers

Tiffany Hill was sat with her three children at the time of the shooting, none were injured in the attack.
NYC woman decapitated by estranged husband, who also slit 5-year-old daughter's throat and hanged himself – on day she planned to file for order of protection

By ESHA RAY, ROCO PARASCANDOLO and LARRY MCSHANE
NEW YORK DAILY NEWS - NOV 07, 2018 - 11:15 PM

Jennifer Schlecht, 42, was found dead on the bathroom floor, her decapitated head in her lap inside the building at W. 121st St. near Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd. (Obtained by New York Daily News)

A crumbling marriage ended in a bloodbath when a deranged Harlem man decapitated his wife, slit the throat of their 5-year-old daughter and then hanged himself inside the family’s once-happy home, police sources said Thursday.

Cops responding to a 911 call from the wife’s worried brother forced their way inside the family’s four-story brownstone Wednesday night only to discover a gore-splattered scene of unimaginable horror, the sources said.

Jennifer Schlecht, a former Peace Corps member currently working for the United Nations Foundation on international emergency responses, was found dead on the bathroom floor, her decapitated head in her lap inside the pricey building at W. 121st St. near Adam Clayton Powell Jr. Blvd., sources said.

Their young daughter was discovered in her bedroom with a gash so deep to her throat she was partially decapitated, sources said. Her 46-year-old father, Yonathan Tedla, was hanging nearby from a rope tied to her bedroom door, taking his own life after carving up his loved ones, cops said.

The 42-year-old slain woman’s father, Kenneth Schlecht, told the Daily News the couple’s marital strife began about five years ago after the birth of their child. Tedla, who was originally from Ethiopia, had recently threatened his wife if she went to court to dissolve their marriage.

I fully support the great reddit community r/AgainstDomesticAbuse. As a survivor myself we must ensure what happened to me never happens to others and offer any support we can provide. Also Happy paddy day from us
MINNEAPOLIS – Joshua Dow pleaded guilty to second-degree murder in the death of his girlfriend, who disappeared four years ago and whose body was never found.

Dow will be sentenced on Dec. 4 and as part of the negotiation, will receive 20 years in prison in the death of Adelle Jensen. In his admissions in court Thursday, Dow said that his actions with his gun, which he claimed Jensen was holding, caused her death.
Mom shot by partner uses last breaths to save baby daughter

QMI AGENCY  Updated: September 23, 2014

A Georgia mother is being called a hero for using her last moments alive to save her six-month-old daughter from her drunk husband.

Jessica Arrendale, 33, was killed Sept. 14 when her husband, Antoine Davis, 30, shot her in the head, WSB radio reported.

Davis had a pattern of abuse. Arrendale’s mother Teresa Immel told the radio station, and that night he’d chased Arrendale up the stairs, while holding baby Cobie in her arms.

Arrendale locked herself and Cobie in the bathroom, but Davis used an assault rifle to shoot through the door, hitting Arrendale in the head.
15-year-old on the run after fatally shooting 16-year-old girl in Kenosha

Boyfriend sentenced to life in prison after pleading guilty to strangling 19-year-old
'He made me hold my babies while he killed them': Mother reveals how she was forced to watch her boyfriend shoot their twin girls dead before killing her father

- Gawain Wilson, 28, shot his five-month-old twin daughters, his girlfriend and her father before shooting himself in Jacksonville, Florida
- Megan Hiatt, 22, fought for her life after being hit with multiple bullets
- Her mother shared the girl's story as she recovered on her hospital bed
- Hiatt says Wilson made her hold her babies when he killed them, and that she had to crawl through their blood to hear dying words of her father

By DAILYMAIL.COM REPORTER


A young mother has revealed the horrific last moments of her twin girls' lives when her boyfriend shot them both dead, along with their grandfather.

Megan Hiatt, 22, is recovering in a Jacksonville, Florida, hospital after Gawain Wilson, 28, blasted their five-month-olds and then turned the gun on her father Travis Hiatt, 49, before taking his own life.

Police said there are five victims with one in critical condition. Police received a call of shots fired just before 4 p.m. on Tuesday. When they arrived, they found all the victims had gunshot wounds.

'Mama, he killed them. He killed them in my arms. He made me hold them when he killed them. He made me watch,' Melissa Batch said, recounting her daughter's words to her from her hospital bed.

Scroll down for video

Megan Hiatt, (left) 22, has opened up about the moments her boyfriend Gawain Wilson, (right) 28, told her to hold their five-month old babies (left) as he killed them. Wilson also shot her father and later himself
Imagine having such a low IQ that you think ‘rape’ is such a humorous activity that you need to share it on social media:

[Image of a screenshot from FrontPageMagazine.com with a post titled “The Truth of Interracial Rape in the United States”]

**The Truth of Interracial Rape in the United States**

By: Lawrence Auster

FrontPageMagazine.com | Thursday, May 03, 2007

Like Ahab’s search for the Great White Whale, liberals’ search for the Great White Defendant is relentless and never-ending. When, in 1988, Tawana Brawley’s and Al Sharpton’s then year-old spectacular charge that several white men including prosecutor Steven Pagones (whose name Brawley had picked out of a newspaper article) had abducted and raped the 15 year old was shown to be completely false, the Nation said it didn’t matter, since the charges expressed the essential nature of white men’s treatment of black women in this country. When the Duke University lacrosse players were accused of raping a black stripper last year, liberals everywhere treated the accusation as fact, because, just as with the Nation and Tawana Brawley, the rape charge seemed to the minds of liberals to reflect the true nature of oppressive racial and sexual relations in America.

To see the real truth of the matter, let us take a look at the Department of Justice document *Criminal Victimization in the United States, 2005.* (Go to the linked document, and under "Victims and Offenders" download the pdf file for 2005.)

In Table 42, entitled "Personal crimes of violence, 2005, percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, based on race of victims, by type of crime and perceived race of offender," we learn that there were 111,590 white victims and 36,620 black victims of rape or sexual assault in 2005. (The number of rapes is not distinguished from those of sexual assaults; it is maddening that sexual assault, an ill-defined category that covers various types of criminal acts ranging from penetration to inappropriate touching, is conflated with the more specific crime of rape.) In the 111,590 cases in which the victim of rape or sexual assault was white, 44.5 percent of the offenders were white, and 33.6 percent of the offenders were black. In the 36,620 cases in which the victim of rape or sexual assault was black, 100 percent of the offenders were black, and 0.0 percent of the offenders were white. The table explains that 0.0 percent means that there were under 10 incidents nationally.

The table does **not give statistics for Hispanic victims and offenders.** But the bottom line on interracial white/black and black/white rape is clear:

**In the United States in 2005, 37,460 white females were sexually assaulted or raped by a black man, while between zero and ten black females were sexually assaulted or raped by a white man.**

What this means is that every day in the United States, over one hundred white women are raped or sexually assaulted by a black man.

37,476 white women inter racially raped compared to zero black women. ...zero ...zero ...zero
It requires a 24-hour, daily river of lies to combat the reality that negroids are a serious threat. For many years, we fell for the lies forced upon us by the jewish media, but with the advent of social media and the ease of cellphone recordings, negroid behavior can be hidden no longer. We can now watch them committing these crimes in video clips. We can see with our own eyes exactly what they do and how they act. It is the negroids who are doing the shoplifting, the smash-and-grab, the looting, the random assaults, the murders and the endless rapes. Although the scientific articles and eye-witness accounts of negroid behavior have been read over and over, it is not until one actually sees it in action that the Aryan begins to fully grasp the distance which separates them and ourselves. Therefore, it is strongly recommended to watch all of the following videos in their entirety at least once. Although I have intentionally removed the most violent and extreme videos, negroid behavior is often so brutal that viewer discretion is advised:

Things negroids do when in large groups: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 (A)
Negroids have low IQ: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 (A)
Negroids are not like Aryans: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 (A)
No one can have nice things when around negroids: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 (A)
Negroids have a culture of violence: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 (A)
Don’t allow your kids around negroids: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 (A)
Don’t allow your grandparents around negroids: 01 02 03 04 05 06 (A)
How negroids treat their own kids (extra discretion advised): 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 (A)
Don’t allow negroids to prepare your food: 01 02 (A)
Never Relax around Blacks: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 (A)
-One-thousand additional reason to never relax around blacks: Link (A)
Negroids have a culture of sexual degeneracy: 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 (A)
Negroids trash everything: 01 02 03 04 05 (A)
How negroid teachers act: 01 02 03 (A)
How negroids act toward Aryan teachers: 01 02 (A)
Let’s bring these people into our white nations! Diversity!! (extra discretion advised): 01 02 03 04 05 06 (A)


Tiffany N. Calloway
Independent

Abstract:
This study examines the birth trends, family structure, economic standing, paternal relationships, and emotional stability of biracial children with African American fathers. For study implementation quantitative research methods were used. Questions were asked through a questionnaire that was administered to 1000 women spanning the United States that were equally ranging from 3 different racial groups; Caucasian, Asian, and Hispanic. Participants were recruited through the internet, radio, and news.
This study finds that 92% of biracial children with African American fathers are born out of wedlock and 82% end up on government assistance. The results of this study make it very clear that biracial children with African American fathers are fatherless on a scale much larger than the public may realize.

Number of Pages in PDF File: 12

Keywords: Biracial, out of wedlock, fatherless, black fathers, interracial
The symbols r and K originate in the mathematics of population biology and refer to the two ends of a continuum in which a compensatory exchange occurs between gamete production (the r-strategy) and longevity (the K-strategy). In ecology, r/K selection theory relates to the selection of traits in an organism that trade between quantity and quality of offspring. An r-selected organism focuses on an increased quantity of offspring at the expense of individual parental investment, whereas a K-selected organism has a reduced quantity of offspring with a corresponding increased parental investment.

In unstable or unpredictable environments, r-selection predominates due to the ability to reproduce rapidly. There is little advantage in adaptations that permit successful competition with other organisms because the environment is likely to change again.

In stable or predictable environments, K-selection predominates as the ability to compete successfully for limited resources become the crucial factor.
Ask yourself this very important question:

Why did American negroids march down America's streets and demand integration rights into political and economic systems built and managed by Aryan people, whom they were specifically labeling as their brutal oppressors? Why did the negroid race not demand separation and autonomy?

**Facts:** During the 1950s, at the time when the largest economic boom in American human history was taking place, America's negroids were not just faltering, they were withering in desolation and despair. This, of course, was not a plot conceived by the white man. White males were, and always had been, the major source of employment for negroids (both male and female). They took it upon themselves to employ negroids. They took it upon themselves to build housing for them (public housing). They took it upon themselves to provide a financial system to feed negroids who were hungry (welfare programs).

All of this occurred despite the fact the negroid race was supposed to be a separate and self-reliant people. They were SUPPOSED to build their own towns, cities, and industries. They were supposed to provide their own tax base to fund their own welfare systems. They were supposed to create their own political titles, and if they truly felt oppressed, they were supposed to colonize their own land.

Not only did they fail in every one of these aspects, but they never built even one city. Not even one. NEVER in human history had a single society experienced more economic prosperity than America did during the time of desegregation. The American negroid population reached almost 19 million as of 1960. By that time, there were 1,551 U.S. cities built by Americans. The negroids had built: 0- Even the small group of German sailors who were imprisoned in America during WW1 were able to build their own town, and they were in prison Link (A). Meanwhile, 19 million negroids, while free, could not build a single one. Not one.

In 1860 every American negroid was freed. At that time, there were 4.4 million negroids in America (compared with 27 million Aryans). These negroids, who were now free to do as they willed, and at the time when land was being given away in the west, chose not separate themselves from their "oppressors" and build their own cities in the free land. Instead, after 100 years of freedom, these 4.4 million accomplished the following:

-By 1960, the number of industries established by negroid males: 0-
-By 1960, the number of tax bases created by negroid males capable of sustaining government services: 0-
-By 1960, the number of white males & females employed by a negroid and supporting a family: 0-

The negroid species in America has always demonstrated different behavioral characteristics when compared to Aryans. More specifically, while one race of men, Aryans, not only provided for themselves and their families, they also provided for an entire separate race of men, negroids, whose men discernibly failed to provide for themselves.

If ever given the opportunity, a negroid will always choose to live among Aryans rather than with his own species. Every multi-millionaire negroid flees their communities to live among affluent Aryans. No other race flees their own racial group like African Americans.

**Different species display different behaviors**
*Example: If Africans are just like us, and so we should bring them over to our countries, when it comes time to punish them for their crimes, why are they suddenly "not like us" anymore, and so they no longer deserve punishment?

They tell us that we need more cultural enrichment. Here are some regular Africans cooking people (warning: do not click on the following link unless you are fully prepared to be culturally enriched): Link (A)

More examples of Africans eating people (warning): Link1 (A) Link2 (A)
*Example: If Africans are just like us, would you be surprised if a restaurant secretly sold you human flesh as a treat? Because Africans are not:

Cannibal restaurant 'with roasted human heads on the menu' shut down by police

Army caps and 'so many cell phones' were also seized

Christopher Hooton | @christopherhooton | Wednesday 12 February 2014 13:48 | 80 comments

Police arrested 11 people and closed a restaurant after two human heads wrapped in cellophane were discovered at a hotel restaurant that had been serving human flesh.

A tip-off led police to the macabre discovery in Anambra, Nigeria, with 11 people being arrested and AK-47 guns and other weapons being seized.

Human flesh was apparently being sold as an expensive treat at the restaurant, with authorities saying that roasted human head was even on the menu.

"I went to the hotel early this year, after eating, I was told that a lump of meat was being sold at N700, I was surprised," a pastor who had visited the eatery said.

"So I did not know it was human meat that I ate at such expensive price.

"What is this country turning into? Can you imagine people selling human flesh as meat," he added. "Seriously I’m beginning to fear people in this part of the world."

Another local added to the Osun Defender newspaper: "I always noticed funny movements in and out of the hotel; dirty people with dirty characters always come into the hotel.

"So, It was not surprised when the police made this discovery in the early hours of yesterday."

The tabloid reported that two army caps, 40 rounds of live ammunition and 'so many cell phones' were also discovered by authorities.
African science is just like Aryan Science:

AFRICAN SCIENCE:

decade-long study

decade-long study

ARYAN SCIENCE:

INVENTING SPACE TRAVEL

The South African Health Department announced Saturday that a comprehensive, decade-long study has discovered a strong correlation between sexual intercourse and pregnancy in women—a groundbreaking conclusion that is sure to have far-reaching implications. Health Department deputy minister Dr. Gwendoline...
African children are just like Aryan children:

The documentary *Empire of Dust* shows first hand why African construction always fails: [Link (A)]
“If our buildings, our highways, and our railroads should be wrecked, we could rebuild them. If our cities should be destroyed, out of the very ruins we could erect newer and greater ones. Even if our armed might should be crushed, we could rear sons who would redeem our power. But if the blood of our White race should become corrupted and mingled with the blood of Africa, then the present greatness of the United States of America would be destroyed and all hope for civilization would become impossible.”

-Theodore G. Bilbo
It’s easier to bounce back from a nuclear holocaust than endure six decades of niggers.
But even though Africans have low IQ, are prone to criminal behavior, and are likely to rape our women and murder our men, and Africans have always been this way and will always bee this way, the reality is that the Africans were still enslaved by whites, and so white people are partially to blame for the predicament of the blacks in America. So aren’t we still obligated to help them?

-Actually, no. The reality is that Aryans abhor the concept of slavery, and historically, they have put an end to it wherever they found it. Aryans have opposed slavery in America since the very foundation of this nation. It was actually the Jews who facilitated the slave trade, and who were the majority of slave owners. At the height of American slavery, 78% of slave owners were Jews. Moreover, 40% of the Jewish population in the US were slave owners, while only 0.35% of the whites in America owned slaves. Proportionally, this means Jews were 11,428% more likely to own a slave than a white person. Those few Aryans who did own slaves, often did so with the intent of freeing them once the slave was capable of living safely within an Aryan society. Jews, on the other hand, view their goyim slaves as mere cattle to be worked to death when necessary.

Did Jews really own slaves?

Yes, Jacob Rader Marcus, a historian and Reform rabbi, wrote in his four-volume history of Americans Jews that over 75 percent of Jewish families in Charleston, South Carolina; Richmond, Virginia; and Savannah, Georgia, owned slaves, and nearly 40 percent of Jewish households across the country did.

The list of ships involved in the Slave Trade in Colonial America:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name of ship</th>
<th>Owners</th>
<th>Real ethnicity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abigail</td>
<td>Aaron Lopez, Moses Levy, Jacob Franks</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown</td>
<td>Issac Levy and Nathan Simpson</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau</td>
<td>Moses Levy</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four Sisters</td>
<td>Moses Levy</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne &amp; Eliza</td>
<td>Justus Bosch and John Abrams</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudent Betty</td>
<td>Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoster</td>
<td>Mordecai and David Gomez</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>Mordecai and David Gomez</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua</td>
<td>Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betsy</td>
<td>Wm. De Woolf</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polly</td>
<td>James De Woolf</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White Horse</td>
<td>Jan de Sweevis</td>
<td>Jew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expedition</td>
<td>John and Jacob Roosevelt</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canacoa</td>
<td>Moses and Sam Levy</td>
<td>Jews</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Link to more info (A).
Remember that IQ is a bell curve. Some negroids possess the intelligence to understand basic historical facts which many whites often struggle to understand: Link (A)

Based Donnell obviously tests high on the bell curve: Link
The Jews were no longer citizens, but constituted, in common with Saxons, Franks, and Frisians, a “schola peregrinorum” or “society of foreigners.” They enjoyed full religious liberty, in return for which they assumed all citizens’ duties toward the state: minor offices also were open to them. Only the synagogues were exempted from the duty of quartering soldiers. The trade in slaves constituted the main source of livelihood for the Roman Jews, and decrees against this traffic were issued in 335, 336, 339, 384, 415, 417, 423, 438, and 743.

The Jews of Surinam were also foremost in the suppression of the successive negro revolts, from 1680 to 1728: these, as a matter of fact were largely directed against them, as being the greatest slave-holders of the region.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

Rome:

The Jews were no longer citizens, but constituted, in common with Saxons, Franks, and Frisians, a “schola peregrinorum” or “society of foreigners.” They enjoyed full religious liberty, in return for which they assumed all citizens’ duties toward the state: minor offices also were open to them. Only the synagogues were exempted from the duty of quartering soldiers. The trade in slaves constituted the main source of livelihood for the Roman Jews, and decrees against this traffic were issued in 335, 336, 339, 384, 415, 417, 423, 438, and 743.

The Jews of Surinam were also foremost in the suppression of the successive negro revolts, from 1680 to 1728: these, as a matter of fact were largely directed against them, as being the greatest slave-holders of the region.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.

The Jews[19] were active in the slave trade, and their great wealth was due in large part to their control over this traffic. They were also engaged in the trade in tobacco, rice, and indigo, and in the manufacture of woolen goods.
The population of the Mississippi Delta in 1900 was 188,346 (88% Black)—the highest concentration of Blacks in America. These were sharecropping families with an annual income of $150. The yearly cotton production of the USA was 10 million bales, much of it from this region. Other notables: In Arkansas, the Adler family had 10,000 acres and Black slaves; Radgesky & Solomon had 3,400 acres; and George Rosenberg of Fulton was considered the largest individual holder of spot cotton in the world. In Louisiana, Leopold Aschaffenberg was one of the largest cotton planters in the state.
then the Jews of the English and Dutch islands, despite the disabilities they faced, outnumbered their coreligionists of North America by five to one. Today, perhaps, their annals seem trivial, but two and three centuries ago, when England or Holland looked to its Jewish subjects in America, it looked south of Florida.

During the seventeenth century the Dutch made vigorous efforts to develop their overseas trade, and their successes with Brazil (from the mid-1620s to the mid-1650s) and the West Indies provided Dutch Jews with many mercantile opportunities at home (investment) and abroad (colonists and traders). Jews from Holland, for example, entered the sugar plantation business in Brazil (tax farmers, planters, mill owners, and sugar brokers), Surinam (planters), and Curacao (planters and merchants). For the Dutch, the results were control of one of the great sugar-producing regions of the world, a widening of their foreign trade (refined in Amsterdam, the sugar was then distributed throughout Europe), and a source of great wealth; for the Jews, the results were entrance into sugar production and, eventually, into important positions in the sugar trade as brokers and exporters.  

Jews also took an active part in the Dutch colonial slave trade; indeed, the bylaws of the Recife and Mauricia congregations (1648) included an impost (Jewish tax) of five sextoes for each Negro slave a Brazilian Jew purchased from the West India Company. Slave auctions were postponed if they fell on a Jewish holiday. In Curacao in the seventeenth century, as well as in the British colonies of Barbados and Jamaica in the eighteenth century, Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave trade. In fact, in all the American colonies, whether French (Martinique), British, or Dutch, Jewish merchants frequently dominated.  

This was no less true on the North American mainland, where during the eighteenth century Jews participated in the "triangular trade" that brought slaves from Africa to the West Indies and then exchanged them for molasses, which in turn was taken to New England and converted into rum for sale in Africa. Isaac Da Costa of Charleston in the 1750s; David Franks of Philadelphia in the 1760s, and Aaron Lopez of Newport in the late 1760s and early 1770s dominated Jewish slave trading on the American continent.  

The importing of slaves from Africa, the carrying of molasses from the West Indies, and the exporting of rum from New England were by no means the totality of Jewish-owned ocean commerce in colonial America. Jewish merchants exported—...
THE JEWISH ONSLAUGHT
Despatches from the Wellesley Battlefront

The Jewish attack on Black progress reached Wellesley College in 1993, when more Jewish organizations than you could shake a stick at issued a call for the dismissal of Dr. Tony Martin from his tenured professorship at the elite women's college.

Martin, one of the school's most senior, best known and most widely published scholars suddenly found himself the target of a hysterical campaign of Jewish lies, distortions and half-truths, spread around the country and internationally by the major media. His "crime"? He had included less than one day's worth of readings on Jewish involvement in the African slave trade in his survey course on African American history.

With rare insight and biting wit, Martin replies to his detractors and offers a historical analysis of the escalating Jewish onslaught against Black people.

"One of the formidable Marcus Garvey scholars, Dr. Martin is well known around the world for his innumerable scholarly publications, his dynamic lectures, and his deep erudition."

"If one has problems with a subject, one should debate the subject on its merit. Resort to cheap emotionalism and terrorist tactics is no substitute for rational debate and discussion. Furthermore, people of principle are not cowed by such tactics." ~ Dr. Leo W. Bentley and Winston Nicholls, Afro-Canadian (Montreal)

"Would be that your baying detractors, Dr. Martin, could emulate your sterling performance. We regard you as the last faint glimmer of hope for this immoral, amoral, and decadent society." ~ Correspondent, Washington, D.C.

"The courage you've demonstrated in speaking the truth, in the face of such a tremendous onslaught of political conservatism, academic Eurocentrism and Zionist machinations, is very inspiring."

"Like so many others, I have enthusiastically followed your work over the years, and have gained from it immensely. As the world's leading scholar on Garvey, you have ensured that at least one of our heroes of monumental importance will not suffer, as others have, at the hands of European custodialship and bourgeois -- regardless of race -- scholarship."

~ Dr. Michael Williams, Director, African American Studies, Simmons College

"The Jews have made a hell of a mistake this time." ~ Robert Acemendes Harris

TONY MARTIN is Professor of African Studies at Wellesley College, Massachusetts.

THE MAJORITY PRESS • P.O. Box 538
Dover, MA 02030 (508) 655-5636
$9.95 (paper)  ISBN: 0-912469-30-7

PUBLIC SALE
On the 17th day of July 1832,
Will be sold at the late residence of Jacob Sodowsky, Sent. in the following property, viz:

NEGROES
Men, Women and Children, from 15 to 20 in number, with Horses, Hogs, Milch and Coffee, 1 Carriage, 1 Gig, 1 Wagon, with the harness belonging to each. 1 Ox Cart, 2 Yoke of Oxen, a quantity of old Corn, all light and house Furniture, and many other articles too tedious to mention.

All of which will be on sale at 12 months, for all new security, sums of $5 and under, each in hand, the purchaser giving bond and appearing satisfied, and nothing to be paid until the terms of sale are complied with. Sale to commence at 10 o'clock. A, M., and continue from day to day till every article of property belonging to said estate, is sold. Door attendants will be given by the executor for said estate.

EPHRASE SODOWSKY

NEGROES At Auction.
BY J. L. T. LEVIN.
WILL be sold, on MONDAY, the 34th January next, at the Court House, at 10 o'clock.
22 LIKELY NEGROES, the larger number of which are young and desirable. Among them are Field Hands, Hostlers and Carriage Drivers, House Servants, &c., and of different ages, all of whom are exceeding well formed. They are:
Yankee 10, Negro 11, Amikey 8, Robinson 6, Candy 3,
Infant 9, Thomas 35, Dey 34, Amikey 38, Elridge 13,
Charles 8, Sarah 6, Betsy 50, Mary 19, Betty 16, Gray
Tilla 9, Lydia 9, Rachel 4, Scipio 2.

The above Negroes are sold for the purpose of making some other person the owner of the property, which will therefore be positive.

Terms -- a credit of one, two and three years, for notes payable at either of the Bank, with two or more approved endorsers, with interest from date. Purchasers to pay for the sale.

J. L. Black River Watchman will copy the above and forward bill to the auctioneer for payment.

Plantation on John's Island.
By Jacob Cohen & Son.
At Private Sale, all that PLANTATION known as "Rushlands," on the St. Mary River, John's Island, about seven miles from the city, containing nine hundred and forty (400) acres, five hundred of which are cleared and in good planting condition. On the place there is a fine residence and buildings, all in good order. There is also a good negro house, to accommodate comfortably eighty negroes. It is used to describe the said, as they are at any time be inspected by a purchaser.

Conditions -- One third cash, balance in five equal annual instalments, with mortgage of the property. Purchasers to pay for paper.

Apply as above, at 24 BROAD STREET,
December 16th.
Deed to be given.

Ten Pounds Reward.
RUN AWAY.
From my plantation, the 18th inst.,
Two Negroes:
A fellow, named JACK, about 6 feet high, with a downfall look, branded on his buttock S S; and a wench, about 5 feet 8 inches high, was born in New Providence, speaks very good English. Whoever will bring them to my plantation on Great Ogeechee, or deliver them to the gaoler in Savannah, shall receive the above reward.

Samuel Stiles.

September 25, 1785
In Abraham Lincoln’s Emancipation Proclamation of Sept. 1862, he said:

“I have urged the colonization of the Negroes, (back to Africa), and I shall continue. My Emancipation Proclamation was linked with this plan (of returning the negroes to Africa). There is no room for two distinct races of White men in America, much less for two distinct races of Whites and Blacks. ...I can think of no greater calamity than the assimilation of the negro into our social and political life as our equal ... Within twenty years we can peacefully colonize the Negro ... under conditions in which he can rise to the full measure of manhood. This he can never do here. We can never attain the ideal union our fathers dreamed, with millions of an alien, inferior race among us, whose assimilation is neither possible nor desirable.”

Ok, so slavery had nothing to do with whites, but the poor Africans are still fleeing war-torn countries. So even though they bring rape and murder and steal from us, and though they will likely cause the collapse of our noble societies, we must still help them because imagine how terrible their war-torn homeland must be:

Ok, ok. Just because warzones are safer places to live than our own cities after negroids have been allowed to move into them, and just because Africans only have an average IQ of 67 and so it has been scientifically proven that they cannot live safely under our laws, we still have 300 million Americans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans here, so if we only bring over a few million Africans, I really don’t see the big problem... Amirite?
What will happen when the 258 people with 67 IQ vote to ‘kill white men’ and ‘rape white women’ and there are only 14 people to vote against these new bills?

This is Mariam Nabatanzi.
She has given birth to 44 children.
She is 36 years old.

Now imagine the budget deficit in 100 years when there are 14 times as many whites, but 258 times as many negroids...
Real African culture has been hidden from us. This is what they tell us that we desperately need to make our societies better:

South African Police Commissioner explains the origins of criminal behavior in South Africa.

South African Minister of Finance promises to make everyone rich.

South African Minister of Agriculture explains that food comes from grocery stores.

Real African culture has been hidden from us. This is what they tell us that we desperately need to make our societies better: [Link](A) [contains graphic images]
This woman is the Chair of the Congressional Coronavirus taskforce & this is how she wears her medical mask.

It wasn’t a fluke.
She wore it that way all day.

20-year-old first class Anatomy graduate of Delta State University, Ishichiel Grace Kenechi is making face masks with beads after observing that some people find it hard to breathe with the popular face masks. Isn’t this innovative? #LegitStories #payusviaBVN #coronavirus

Anatomy graduate...face masks “with holes” so it is easier to breathe...
The Aryan race has crossed seas, harnessed rivers, carved mountains, tamed deserts, and colonized the most barren icefields. It has been responsible for the invention of the printing press, cement, the harnessing of electricity, flight, rocketry, astronomy, the telescope, space travel, firearms, the transistor, radio, television, the telephone, the lightbulb, photography, motion pictures, the phonograph, the electric battery, the automobile, the steam engine, railroad transportation, the microscope, computers, and millions of other technological miracles. Throughout 6,000 years of recorded history, the African negroid has invented nothing.

Source:
Weisman, Charles A. The Origins of Race and Civilization, 1990, SFA
Pendell, Elmer, Sex Versus Civilization, Noontide Press
Haiti was considered the “crown jewel” of the French colonial system, and was in fact the most prosperous colony anywhere in the world. In 1791, the French government issued a decree ordering Haiti to free the slaves and give them the right to vote. Within 10 years, the entire Aryan population was murdered, down to the last man, woman, and child. Rape, decapitation, and mutilation were committed almost universally upon their bodies.

Putnam, Carleton. Race and Reality, a Search for Solutions, 1967, Howard Allen, Box 76, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920

> Be Haiti...
Kill all white people and dress up in their clothes.
Kill all mulattoes just for good measure.
Starve for the next 200 years.
Blame white people.

Learn what happened to Rhodesia in 30 quick photos: [LINK](A)

**Miscegenation**
Populated by Aryans, the nation of Portugal rose in four centuries to become the wealthiest and most powerful country in the world. A great commercial and maritime power, it had large colonies in Asia, Africa, and America. Its seamen were the first to explore western Africa. They brought back vast numbers of negroid slaves and began race-mixing. Today, Portugal has lost all of its outside territories. Its workers are the lowest paid in Europe, have the highest rate of illiteracy and a high infant-mortality rate. In terms of art, literature, music, science and philosophy, the “new” Portugal has produced virtually nothing in 100 years and by most standards, it is the worst nation in Europe.
I just spent the previous 127 pages attempting to demonstrate beyond any reasonable doubt that there are differences between the races. Yet, even more importantly, I sought to explain that these racial differences lead to very different behaviors.

Why do this?

Because without understanding that different races display different behaviors, what follows in this report will be hard for most Aryans to accept. Aryans, because of their focus on ‘empathy and trust’ often find it difficult to believe that negroids are capable of so much violence, bloodshed and abandonment. Yet, if one is incapable of accepting the reality of facts which are so well documented and scientifically demonstrated as these, then these same Aryans will be absolutely incapable of accepting the depravity which is to follow.

Negroids display a lack of empathy plus a low IQ, but what if there exists a race of men which lack empathy but also possess intelligence? What types of depravities and lies would such a race be capable of doing? Would they, with their intelligence and willingness to commit depravity, establish an elite banking Jewish cabal to enslave the entire world, rewrite history, sacrifice innocent children to their satanic gods, and stop at nothing to genocide every Aryan man, woman and child from the planet?

Of course they would.

Yet, if one cannot see the simple realities of the negroid race, then the truths about the Jewish race will seem utterly unbelievable, utterly inconceivable, and would only result in abject rejection, despite the indisputable facts and unquestionable sources provided. In order to prevent such rejection, this foundation of race-realism needed to first be established.
To review: there exists in this world four distinct human species which are closely related and capable of interbreeding effectively, but each of which is a part of distinct a genetic, phenotypical, and behavioral group. Understanding that there exist different human species (each with a variety of subspecies) helps us to understand that these varying species and subspecies will inevitably display different behaviors, and often they display these behaviors in predictable ways. As different species, we can be expected to respond differently when exposed to the same stimuli (stimuli such as laws, social norms and education). Without this understanding, the varying responses of one species will otherwise seem both confusing and irrational to those of a different species.

Aryans are high-IQ builders who create peaceful societies. They are filled with empathy and they shun both criminal and degenerate behaviors. In short, Aryan empathy and trustworthiness, plus Aryan high IQ, leads to the Aryan ability to create free societies. This poses a very serious threat to the elite Jewish bankers’ plans of enslaving the world. In order to maintain their control over the world, the Jewish Cabal intends on bringing about the complete genocide of the Aryan race.

“But wait, the Jews are white people, so the Jews don’t really want to kill off the entire Aryan race, right?”

-Well...as demonstrated in the section on DNA testing, Jews have very distinct DNA which is quite different from Aryans. At a minimum, Jews ought to be classified as a subspecies of their own, if not an entirely separate species all together. What is more, the Jews agree that they are not white:

Just because we have the same skin tone, does not make us the same race. Jews are not Aryans. They display different behaviors.

Here is a link to a song designed to teach Jewish children that they are not white (because they are Jewish). (A)
5. ARYAN GENOCIDE

Jews desire to bring about Aryan Genocide. Sometimes called ‘White Genocide’, their plan is two-fold: first, eliminate the strongest and bravest Aryans through world-wide war, and then implement the Kalergi Plan.

Kalergi’s plan involved immigrating low IQ Africans into Aryan cultures with the intent of race-mixing the two species so the next generation will be a new race of brown people, who have a high enough IQ to work, but an IQ low-enough that they will never present a threat to jewish financial enslavement.

In short, by eliminating the white Aryans from the planet, the jews will have forever established their goal of world domination and rule over this Earth:

Count Richard von Coudenhove-Kalergi was the founder, and President for 49 years, of the Pan-European Union, the forerunner of the EU. In his 1925 book, ‘Praktischer Idealismus,’ he says this:

“The man of the future will be mixed-race... The Eurasian-Negroid race of the future... will replace the diversity of peoples... Russian Bolshevism constitutes a decisive step towards this purpose, where a small group of Communist spiritual aristocrats govern the country... Jewry surpasses all other peoples in percentage of important men... with Trotsky as the frontrunner of modern politics... The prominent position held by the Jews these days is owed to their spiritual supremacy... Modern anti-Semitism is one of the many reactionary phenomena of the mediocre against the supreme.”

In 1950, the Count was awarded the first Charlemagne Prize. Other winners of the award have included, Winston Churchill, Henry Kissinger, Edward Heath, Bill Clinton and Tony Blair. Of mixed-race himself, two of his three wives were Jewish.
The ultimate goal is the forcible-coordination of all countries of the world: That shall be achieved by mixing the races with the goal to create a light brown race in Europe. For that reason 1.5 million immigrants from the third world shall migrate to Europe every year. The result would be a population with an AVERAGE IQ OF 90 that is so dumb to grasp anything but intelligent enough to work. The European countries would NEVER AGAIN BE COMPETITORS in the struggle for global domination and a multiple millennia old culture would be destroyed. Irrational people who will fight against this “mingling of races”, and put up any resistance against the global world order, should be killed.” ~ Thomas P.M. Barnett, JEW, director of the Israeli military consultancy ‘Wikistrat’ in his book ‘The Pentagon’s New Map’, 2004

“We will openly reveal our identity with the races of Asia and Africa. I CAN STATE WITH ASSURANCE THAT THE LAST GENERATION OF WHITE CHILDREN IS NOW BEING BORN. OUR CONTROL COMMISSION will, in the interests of peace and wiping out of interracial tensions, forbid the whites to mate with whites.

The white woman must co-habit with members of the dark races, the white man with black women. Thus the white race will disappear, for mixing dark with white means the end of the white man, and our most dangerous enemy will become only a memory.

We shall embark upon an era of ten thousand years of peace and plenty, the PAX JUDAICA, and OUR RACE (JEW) will rule undisputed over the world.

OUR SUPERIOR INTELLIGENCE WILL ENABLE US TO RETAIN MASTERY OVER A WORLD OF DARK PEOPLES.”

(The above prophecy by Rabbi Rabinovitch was published in the U.S. Publication ‘Common Sense’ and re-published in the September 1952 issue of the Canadian Intelligence Service).

"A Racial Plan for the Twentieth Century"

Israel Cohen 1912

We must realize that our party’s most powerful weapon is racial tension. By propounding into the consciousness of the dark races that for centuries they have been oppressed by the whites, we can mould them to the program of the Communist Party. In America we will aim for subtle victory. While inflaming the Negro minority against the whites, we will endeavor to instill in the whites a guilt complex for their exploitation of the Negroes. We will aid the Negroes to rise in prominence in every walk of life, in the professions and in the world of sports and entertainment. With this prestige, the Negro will be able to intermarry with the whites and begin a process which will deliver America to our cause.
But genocide is so absolutely terrible! Certainly jews do not really want whites to be genocided from the planet:

These elite international banking jews believe they are the masters of the world, and their religious texts demonstrate that they view all other people as mere cattle to be enslaved. They also believe that if any cattle resist enslavement, those cattle must be slaughtered. Since the Aryan people pose a threat to the jewish goal of world domination, the jews have begun implementing the Kalergi plan to slaughter the freedom-loving Aryan race and then replace them with an obedient slave-race of mixed negroids.
The Kalergi plan is not the first time Jews have attempted to seize power over others. Historically, the freedom-loving Aryans have always fought back against Jewish subversion, and time and time again, patriotic Aryans have thwarted the Jews' plans. As a result of this, the Jews have come to desperately hate Aryans. In fact, they hate Aryans so much so that a term has even been invented for this hatred: loxism. Here are a few examples of loxism in action:
“The homogenity of European nations is fundamentally against the interests of the Jewish people. We are at a critical turning point in history. The West is becoming more and more racially diverse, and soon the White Race will be forced into submission. The future of the west is that of an ethnically diverse melting pot, where the evil divisions of race and white supremacy no longer reign. This is all thanks to the tremendous power of our social movements and institutions. This great change will be catalyzed by Moslem settlement. From the land of Israel, Jews will forever be a light unto the new monoracial world as guarenteed by G-d.”

~ Rabbi Abarron Haviv, at the World Jewish Congress Summit, 2011 ~
Imagine being a White gentile living in Israel, running a "civil rights" group that proudly charted when Jews would become a minority.

And calling any Jew that objected to becoming a minority a 'supremacist'

Well, Mark Potok of the SPLC does this for White People in America.

Two Jews on CNN discuss the “only solution” to the “problem” of white people: Link (A)
In October 2001, Jewish supremacist Stephen Steinlight published a paper entitled, "The Jewish Stake in America's Changing Demography: Reconsidering a Misguided Immigration Policy." In this paper, which is freely available online, Steinlight admitted that the Jews have been behind the United States' mass immigration, open borders policy, with the express intent of reducing White Americans to a minority. However, Steinlight proposes to his fellow Jews that America's demographic transformation is happening too quickly. The problem, Steinlight says, is that too quick of a transformation to a non-White majority is a threat to Jewish power. Steinlight says that the source of Jewish power in America is White guilt over the Holocaust, and that this is how they have been able to reign supreme. Steinlight is worried that, if Whites become a minority too quickly, the new majority of color will no longer have any connection to or feel any guilt for the Holocaust. He is worried that the new non-white majority will no longer want to give the Jews special privileges, and that they will no longer want to support the State of Israel. Therefore, Steinlight proposes that non-White immigration must be drastically reduced to manageable levels, which will give the Jews more time to brainwash the newcomers with Jewish propaganda. Steinlight specifically mentions the need to reduce Hispanic and Muslim immigration. Steinlight is also concerned that the speed of the demographic transformation is angering White Americans. He is afraid that, if the Jews do not slow down the flood of immigration, Whites will become increasingly racially conscious, and there will be a violent backlash against the Jews. By reducing immigration, the Jews can pacify Whites. He also proposes another tool to prevent White solidarity: a revival of American patriotism. Civic nationalism must be revived so that loyalty to America will outweigh any ethnic loyalties among the Gentile populace. In the end, Steinlight says, a White minority in America is still the goal; but the Jews must do it more gradually.

"I speak OF THE DEATH OF THE WHITE RACE. The complete removal of all means of reproduction of the so-called Aryan race. Men, we now control the destiny of this race. It is now time to make sure the White race becomes extinct through miscegenation and having a virtually zero birth rate. We have all enjoyed the vision repeated all over this world every day of the last white children playing with little dark children and knowing that they are being set-up for their eventual destruction. We can ruin the ancient pure bloodline of an aryman child by convincing him or her of the altruism of begetting interracial children. We must expose the race mixing of the urban centers to the suburbs and rural areas of this country. More aggressive programs to integrate these areas are now underway through HUD. It is worth any price to annihilate the next generation of White children. We want every White father to feel the sting of having their children marry colored mates and produce biracial children."

-Abe Foxman; ADL Chairman.
Now knowing what you know about the low IQ of blacks, the high violence of blacks, and the desire of jews to bring these violent individuals into Aryan nations for the purpose of genecciding white Aryans... what do you think of leaders of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)

Why is it that jewel support for affirmative action actually increased when the above poll stipulated that it would harm whites? In every other group, including blacks, support for affirmative action decreased when told it would harm whites. Let that sink in.
The ones who benefit from immigration (Kalergi Plan) are the ones who push for it:
Welcome Refugees

Read the national rabbinic letter calling on the U.S. to keep its doors open to refugees: hasids.org/35rabbs
Jews suggest that nationalism is absolutely vital for Jewish nations like Israel, and it is unthinkable that minorities should exist in Jewish nations. At the very same time, they demand that nationalism is absolutely horrendous for white nations, and it is absolutely unthinkable that minorities aren’t more encouraged in white nations.

Furthermore, bi-nationalism is unworkable given current realities and historic animosities. With historically high birth rates among the Palestinians, and a possible influx of Palestinian refugees and their descendants now living around the world, Jews would quickly be a minority within a bi-national state, thus likely ending any semblance of equal representation and protections. In this situation, the Jewish population would be increasingly politically – and potentially physically – vulnerable.

It is unrealistic and unacceptable to expect the State of Israel to voluntarily subvert its own sovereign existence and nationalist identity and become a vulnerable minority within what was once its own territory.

The ADL on White Nationalism:

I Testified at a Congressional Hearing on White Nationalism. Here’s Some of What I Wish We Had Discussed.

White Nationalism is a term that originated among white supremacists as a euphemism for white supremacy. Eventually, some white supremacists tried to distinguish it further by using it to refer to a form of white supremacy that emphasizes defining a country or region by white racial identity and which seeks to promote the interests of whites exclusively, typically at the expense of people of other backgrounds.

The ADL on Jewish Nationalism:

Zionism

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Zionism (Hebrew: ציונות Tsiyonut [tsiyo nut] after Zion) is the nationalistic movement of the Jewish people that supports the re-establishment of a Jewish homeland in the territory defined as the historic Land of Israel.

Our Mission

To stop the defamation of the Jewish people, and to secure justice and fair treatment to all...
In white countries, Jews intentionally support importing low-IQ Africans while promoting race-mixing. But in Jewish countries, Jews vehemently oppose importing any non-Jews while making race-mixing illegal.

However, the Jewish-run media suggests there is one kind of behavior that can never ever be tolerated in white nations: Brutal rape of whites = ok Anti-Semitism = not ok
US Jews Demand Israel to Stick to Plan to Deport Africans to White Countries

All major US American Jewish organizations—under the aegis of the Anti-Defamation League, the Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society, the Jewish Council for Public Affairs, J Street, the National Council of Jewish Women, the New Israel Fund, the Rabbinical Assembly, and the Union for Reform Judaism—have jointly demanded that Israel stick to the United Nations’ plan to deport African invaders in Israel to white nations, rather than send them back to Africa.

An Open Letter Concerning the Safety and Future of African Asylum Seekers

His Excellency Benjamin Netanyahu
Prime Minister of the State of Israel

Dear Prime Minister Netanyahu,

We urge Israel to recommit to an agreement with the UN refugee agency (UNHCR) to guarantee the safety of the 39,000 asylum seekers currently within their borders.

We urge Israel to reflect the principles enshrined in that agreement and find a path forward for the refugees by providing full and fair asylum procedures and actively seeking options for third-country resettlement.

DIVERSITY IS OUR STRENGTH?
MULTICULTURALISM FOR THEE
BUT NOT FOR ME

Horace Meyer Kallen (August 11, 1882 – February 16, 1974) was an American philosopher.

He advanced the ideal that cultural diversity and national pride were compatible with each other and that ethnic and racial diversity strengthened America. His critics pointed out his disingenuousness since, as a Jewish intellectual and member of the Zionist Organization of America, his vision of multicultural America was quite the opposite of his vision of the Jewish state of Israel as a totally Jewish nation. Kallen is credited with coining the term cultural pluralism.
Effects of Kalergi plan:

NORWAY 2009

Creighton Elementary School, Arizona

1968

2016

LONDON 2018
Birmingham in 1940, filled with Englishmen ready to die to prevent invasion by foreigners.

Birmingham in 2017, filled with foreigners.

Ireland never had colonies, slavery, or displaced natives, yet look at this school in Ireland.

The Moors, Mongols, Ottomans all had colonies, slavery, and displaced natives, yet none of their nations are subjected to punitive mass immigration. No! Only WHITE nations are targeted.
Cloward-Piven plan:

In 1966, Richard Cloward and Frances Fox Piven published a plan to flood the United States with dark-skinned people from countries where the median IQ is below 80. Due to the limited IQ of these immigrants, they would not easily find jobs even if they wanted to work. All of these immigrants would then be placed into a country where a robust welfare system has been established prior to their arrival. By flooding this expensive welfare system with so many non-working immigrants, the entire system would crash. It would then be claimed that capitalism failed, and the resulting crisis would be used to usher in a totalitarian government.

It must just be a coincidence that Piven is Jewish.

Shock as 84 schools have NO white British pupils at all... double the number of five years ago

- Number of such schools has more than doubled from 31 in 2008
- Highest concentration of schools is Birmingham with 22
- Primary schools make up 67 of the total number
- Critics say Labour’s ‘open-door’ policy created integration problems

Cloward-Piven plan:

In 1966, Richard Cloward and Frances Fox Piven published a plan to flood the United States with dark-skinned people from countries where the median IQ is below 80. Due to the limited IQ of these immigrants, they would not easily find jobs even if they wanted to work. All of these immigrants would then be placed into a country where a robust welfare system has been established prior to their arrival. By flooding this expensive welfare system with so many non-working immigrants, the entire system would crash. It would then be claimed that capitalism failed, and the resulting crisis would be used to usher in a totalitarian government.

It must just be a coincidence that Piven is Jewish.

Have you ever wondered why negroids and minorities who are incapable of caring for themselves are allowed to freely procreate, creating even more individuals who are incapable of caring for themselves? The elite Jews actually had the foresight to manipulate the welfare state to help speed up the population growth of these minorities so they could more quickly take control of our country. This strategy of breeding low-IQ, eternal welfare recipients to forever vote for their political puppets has worked all too well.
The jews have been attacking the Aryan race for a long time, but the jewish-controlled media hid these facts. They intentionally manipulated the minds of our citizens so as to hasten white genocide through race-mixing. Here is a flier trying to warn people of this during the ‘50s, but we did not listen. In fact, we could not listen because most people never heard about this. The jew-media suppressed it:

![Flier on Jews behind race mixing](image)

Among the leftist organizers and academics, there is explicit talk of killing every white man, woman and child. Understand that it is far worse in their private circles than anything you have seen in this report.
"But certainly, the above references must only be the viewpoints of a small minority of the Jewish elite. Normal Jews don't really hate white people. Right?"
Is it possible that these jews who so desperately hate white people might then use their similarly fair skin to pretend to be white in an attempt to convince white Aryans to hate their own race? Certainly not. Jews would never sink so low as to intentionally deceive an entire race into hating themselves. ...right?

Av Gutman 🌎 @abgutman · Jul 3
Remember fellow white people: hating the KKK, not using the N-word & singing along with Beyoncé doesn't make us less functionally racist.

Av Gutman 🌎 @abgutman · 11 Sep 2016
As an Israeli Jew, since I moved to the US I searched for a Jewish community. I felt that this weekend I found it in West Philly.

Alexis Kleinman 🌎 @alexiskleinman · Aug 14
happy birthday, Marie! hey fellow white people -- if you're not actively fighting hatred and racism, you are hateful and racist.

Alexis Kleinman 🌎 @alexiskleinman · Aug 14
as someone who grew up being called a dirty jew in elementary & middle school in modern america, i am sad, but not shocked. 1/

Chase Strangio 🌎 @chasestrangio · Sep 18
Fellow white people, just a reminder, all our white heroes are racist, too.
#Emmys medium.com/@chase.strangi...

Chase Strangio 🌎 @chasestrangio · 29 Mar 2016
I received this amazing message. So much there. I am Jewish but "Strangio" usually throws people.

Chloe Agyal 🌎 @ChloeAgyal · Aug 12
Fellow white people: if you haven't yet read @ProfCAnderson's WHITE RAGE, now is the time. Now.

Chloe Agyal 🌎 @ChloeAgyal · 6 Nov 2016
I've never felt as Jewish as I have in this election. I've never felt that being Jewish makes me vulnerable like I have in this election.

David M. Perry 🌎 @Lollardfish · 5 Nov 2016
Really hoping y'all will save America from my fellow white people, tbh.

David M. Perry 🌎 @Lollardfish · Apr 12
Replying to @nicole_soojung
I've never felt more Jewish or vulnerable than this year.
Donna Dickens ⚡️ @MildlyAmused · Feb 20
Apparently waded into something with loathing of Steve Rogers as Hydra. For the record. I’m Jewish. I’m happy Sam Wilson has the shield 1? 

Donna Dickens ⚡️ @MildlyAmused · 28 Nov 2016
Fellow white people, we must be stopped. Jesus fucking Christ!
twitter.com/RevoLucian/sta…

Emma Gray ☢️ @emmaladyrose · Mar 28
fellow white people, this is a hashtag to watch and learn from:
#BlackWomenAtWork

Emma Gray ☢️ @emmaladyrose · 27 Nov 2014
Pre-gaming #Thanksgiving with a whitefish bagel, because I’m staying true to my Eastern European Jewish roots.

Helen Rosner ⚡️ @hels · 23 Sep 2013
fellow white ppl: can we just not for once?

Helen Rosner ⚡️ @hels · 23 Sep 2013
The whole “at Christmas, you tell the truth” trope in Love, Actually: is that a real, known, done thing? (asks a clueless Jew.)

Matt McGorry ⚡️ @MattMcGorry · Aug 1
Dear fellow white people; it’s not that you’re racist, you just hate when someone tries to make you care about racism.

Matt McGorry ⚡️ @MattMcGorry · 25 Dec 2013
Replying to @Salmezy
"@MattMcGorry omg you’re Jewish?” My mom is, so technically I am!

Kate Kaput ⚡️ @heyescapist · 24 Nov 2014
Black lives matter. Say it with me, fellow white people. Say it, feel it, mean it, & then, for crying out loud, ACT LIKE IT.

Kate Kaput ⚡️ @heyescapist · 4 Mar 2011
@OurLittleAshley @Lemmonex @whatagrandworld I think as a progressive Jew, especially, it’s something that’s always percolating in my mind.
josh friedman • @Josh_Friedman • Apr 25
But as pilot pickups are upon us, I want to remind my fellow white dude showrunners: diversity isn’t just casting. It’s below the line, too.

josh friedman • @Josh_Friedman • 15 Jan 2016
The worst part about being Jewish is having to keep an apartment in New York.

Jesse Benn • @JesseBenn • 10 Feb 2015
Fellow white people: Please take some time to try to be less terrible. You can start w/acknowledging #WhitePrivilege.

Jesse Benn • @JesseBenn • 29 Mar 2016
Fuck you, kelly. I’m an atheist Jew. I have no interest in your imaginary friend. Go away. @Kelvalen

Matt McDermott • @mattmfm • Aug 1
Dear my fellow white people, we’re not a discriminated class. If you think we are, grow the fuck up. Sincerely, A fellow white guy

Matt McDermott • @mattmfm • 9 Apr 2011
Only I would plan an entire day around the Jewish Quarter in Prague on a Saturday. #fml #shabbat

Michael Skolnik • @MichaelSkolnik • 6 Mar 2016
To my fellow white people, there’s NO such thing as reverse racism. The only ones who can be racist are us. We have to do work to end it.

Michael Skolnik • @MichaelSkolnik • 23 Sep 2015
Love to all my Jewish brothers and sisters observing Yom Kippur today.

Ben Wexler • @mrbenwexler • Oct 26
Hey fellow white dudes. Y’know how you’d rather not get blamed for Harvey Weinstein & trump’s awful behavior? I bet that’s how Muslims feel

Ben Wexler • @mrbenwexler • 14 Nov 2016
Call me a renegade Jew, but I think we should try to #stopbannon
If above examples are not sufficient for you to realize that Jews purposely pretend to be whites in an attempt to convince white Aryans to hate their own race, then here is an additional 3,000 examples: [Link](A)
Ok, so there are a lot of jews who intentionally deceive Aryans into hating themselves. But certainly, these are just mere words. Jews as a whole population in any one area must have never done anything so horrible as to warrant being expelled from that area by the locals.

What would you think if you discovered that the person who wanted to rent an apartment from you was kicked out of the last 109 places they lived?

What if you learned the person your company hired had been fired from the last 109 jobs they had?

I was thrown out of 109 pubs and it's all the fault of the pubs I went to, nothing to do with my behaviour whatsoever
Certainly after being expelled 109 times, the Jews must have learned their lesson and changed their behavior. They would never do anything today which would result in them getting expelled again:

Oh well. I guess we better make it 110 times. Certainly, after 110 times, the Jews must have learned their lesson and changed their behavior. At least we can know for certain that the Jews have never done anything bad in the USA. Like, at least they have never done anything so blatantly evil that the locals were forced to attack a jail in order to break out the dirty Jew just so they could illegally lynch him because otherwise he would have gotten away with his wicked crimes since his punishment had been "remit" by a corrupt Jewish judge. Certainly that has never happened.

Oh well! In Atlanta, 1913, Jews gained ownership over child labor factories, and then used those factories to gain access to gentile children which they sexually abused and ritually murdered. When they were caught, the Jews then used the legal system to avoid any legal punishment for their crimes. So sickened by the wickedness of their deeds and the lack of justice which followed, the locals formed a lynch mob and attacked the jail which was holding the perpetrator so they could lynch him before he could be released since he received remitted punishment from a corrupt judge.

Then those patriots put their righteous deed on a postcard and mailed it to the other Jews in the area.

I would say this counts as 111, but these Jews weren't technically "forced" out of the area. In this case, since they left voluntarily, I guess that means we are still at one hundred and... oh wait, my mistake...the real number is 1,030.

The Jews have been expelled 1,030 times: Link (A) ...1,030 ....1,030 ....1,030
6. COMMUNISM AND THE JEWS

The Russian Revolution of 1917 was one of the most explosive political events of the twentieth century. The violent revolution marked the end of the Romanov dynasty and centuries of Russian Imperial rule. During the Russian Revolution, the Bolsheviks, led by Vladimir Lenin, seized power and destroyed the tradition of czarist rule. The Bolsheviks would later become the Communist Party of the Soviet Union.

All of the above facts of the Russian Revolution are commonly known. What is less commonly known is the Jewish involvement in these events. Though it is called the Russian Revolution, the Revolution actually had very little to do with Russians. The Bolsheviks who had seized power through violence were, in fact, led by Jews. In this way, the Jews were able to gain direct control over the entire nation of Russia. The elite Jewish international bankers financed, infiltrated, and then instigated this national coup after sending assassins to eliminate Tsar Nicholas II.

"You must understand, the leading Bolsheviks who took over Russia were not Russians. They hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of the perpetrators."

~ Alexandr Solzhenitsyn

How Jewish was the Bolshevik regime of the late 1910s, '20s and '30s in Russia?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>% of positions held by Jews</th>
<th>92%</th>
<th>95%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Senior posts in the Soviet security apparatus</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-ranking officers in the Soviet secret police</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Generals in the Soviet secret police (NKVD)</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commissars</td>
<td>78%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commanders of the main guast</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Members of the Bolshevik central government</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The most detailed description of Jewish influence in the Bolsheviki revolution comes from Robert Wilton, the Russian correspondent of The Times. In 1920 he published a book in French, Les Derniers Jours des Romanoffs, which gave the racial background of all the members of the Soviet government. (This does not appear in the later English translation, for some odd reason.) After the publication of this monumental work, Wilton was ostracised by the press, and he died in poverty in 1926. He reported that the Central Committee of the Bolsheviki Party was made up as follows:

NAME | NATIONALITY
--- | ---
Bronstein (Trotsky) | Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) | Jew
Lourie (Larine) | Jew
Ouritski | Jew
Volodarski | Jew
Rosenfeld (Kamenev) | Jew
Smidovitch | Jew
Sverdlov (Yankel) | Jew
Nakhmias (Stein) | Jew
Ulyanov (Lenin) | Russian
Krylenko | Russian
Laounzhanski | Russian

The following is the list of members of the Central Executive Committee:

NAME | NATIONALITY
--- | ---
Sverdlov (president) | Jew
Artemiseff (sec.) | Armenian
Brusilovski | Jew
Etablinski | Jew
Vladimirovski | Jew
Galina | Jew
Gansberg | Jew
Dobrolyubov | Jew
Shannon | German
Gandhi | Jew
Schwartz | Jew
Endling | Jew
Lissauer | Jew
Bers | Jew
Villiers | Czech
Shostak | German
Epskoph | Georgians
Emilem | Jew
Julio | Jew
Karlshoff | Jew
Kingsley | Jew
Rosenfeld (Kamenev) | Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) | Jew
Krylenko | Russian
Krassin | Jew
Kaplik | Jew
Kovn | Jew
Ulyanov (Lenin) | Russian
Laounzhanski | Jew
Laounzhanski | Jew
Laound | Jew
Laounzhanski | Russian
Petersen | Jew
Peters | Jew
Riotto | Jew
Rutt | Jew
Sabinovitch | Jew
Shostak | Jew
Shonkoff | Jew
Laounzhanski | Jew
Sabolovskii | Jew
Skyrof | Jew
Bronstein (Trotsky) | Jew
Sedovlovitch | Jew
Tanen | Armenian
Garnski | Jew
Teleshina | Russian
Feldmann | Jew
Frenkel | Jew
Solevski | Ukrainian
Tobolevski | Georgians
Schechmann | Jew
Reyntal | Jew
Agrin | Italian
Hardakhan | Armenian
Rosa | Jew
Sebastian (Misha) | Jew
Scoltchev | Jew
Schelchen | Jew
Chainski | Jew
Levina (Pavlovna) | Jew

The Council of the People’s Commissars comprises the following:

MINISTRY | NAME | NATIONALITY
--- | --- | ---
Presidium | Ulyanov (Lenin) | Russian
Foreign Affairs | Tschcherine | Russian
Nationalities | Djugashvili (Stalin) | Georgian
Agriculture | Prostal | Armenian
Economic Council | Lourie (Larine) | Jew
Food | Schlichter | Jew
Army & Navy | Bronstein (Trotsky) | Jew
State Control | Landers | Jew
State Lands | Kaufman | Jew
Works | V. Schmidt | Jew
Social Relief | E. Lelina (Krug) | Jew
Public Instruction | Laounzhanski | Jew
Religious | Spitzberg | Jew
Interior | Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) | Jew
Hygiene | Anvelt | Jew
Finance | Isidore Goukovski | Jew
Press | Volodarski | Jew
Elections | Ouritski | Jew
Justice | I. Steinberg | Jew
Refugees | Fenigstein | Jew
Refugees (assisted.) | Savitch | Jew
Refugees (assisted.) | Zaslavski | Jew

The following is the list of members of the Extraordinary Commission of Moscow:

NAME | NATIONALITY
--- | ---
Dzerzhinski (president) | Pole
Polev (vice-president) | Pole
Chalousky | Jew
Khitrov | Jew
Zelikme | Jew
Rasmoyansk | Jew
Korsh | Jew
Khalatova | Jew
Kartof | Jew
Scheumann | Jew
Leontovich | Jew
Jedil Ostrava | Jew
Glasperstein | Jew
Kronig | Jew
Lubin | Jew
Schiffhuss | Jew
Janson | Jew
Rivkine | Jew
Ammosovski | Russian
Deidolare | Jew
Teitel | Jew
Mishkovitch | Jew
G. Szvedt | Jew
Bielinski | Jew
Blumenthal | Jew
Alekanderwich | Russian
I. Model | Jew
Shukenberg | Jew
Prins | Jew
Sech | Jew
Daybov | Jew
Bialouwski | Armenian
Here is a 1919 British report on the danger that Jewish Bolshevism represented, and the fear that if left uncontested, the Jews would spread their power across the world in pursuit of world domination:

Throughout the districts occupied or administered by the Soviet Government 90 per cent of the population is against the administration and probably not more than 5 per cent actively support the same. This 5 per cent consists of returned political refugees, mostly non-Russian in race, members of the many committees, commissariats, and Government’s Departments, Red Army recruits, who are receiving high wages, and a certain number of fanatics, mostly young, of both sexes. The Bolsheviks can no longer be described as a political party holding extreme communist view. They form relatively small privileged class which is able to terrorise the rest of the population because it has a monopoly both of arms and supplies. This class consists chiefly of workmen and soldiers, and included a large non-Russian element, such as Letts and Estonians and Jews; the latter are specially numerous in higher posts. Members of this class are allowed complete license and commit crimes against other sections of society.

The Bolsheviks comprised chiefly Jews and Germans, who were exceedingly active and enterprising. The Russians were largely anti-Bolshevik, but were for the most part dreamers, incapable of any sustained action, who now, more than ever before, were unable to throw off the yoke of their oppressors. Night after night the counter-revolutionary Societies held secret meetings to plot against the Bolsheviks, but never once was a serious attempt made to carry through the conspiracy. The starving condition of the people quite paralysed their will-power.

From examination of several labourer and peasant witnesses I have evidence to the effect that very smallest percentage of this district were pre-Bolshevik, majority of labourers sympathising with summoning of Constituent Assembly. Witnesses further stated that Bolshevik leaders did not represent Russian working classes, most of them being Jews.

WITH regard to the murder of Imperial family at Ekaterinburg, there is further evidence to show that there were two parties in the local Soviet, one which was anxious to save Imperial family, and the latter, headed by five Jews, two of whom were determined to have them murdered. These two Jews, by name Vainen and Safarov, went with Lenin when he made a journey across Germany. On pretext that Russian guard had stolen 70,000 roubles, they were removed from the house between the 8th and 12th. The guard were replaced by a house guard of thirteen, consisting of ten Letts and three Jews, two of whom were called Laiport and Yurowski, and whose name is not known. The guard was commanded outside the house by a criminal called Medvedevot who had been convicted of murder and arson in 1906, of and on tracing a girl of five in 1911. The prisoners were awakened at 2 A.M., and were told they must...

I spent six weeks in the Fortress of Peter and Paul, acted as chaplain to His Majesty’s subarines in the Baltic for four years, and was in contact with the 9th (Russian) Army in Roumania during the autumn of 1917 whilst visiting British Missions and hospitals, and had ample opportunity of studying Bolshevik methods. It originated in German propaganda, and was, and is being, carried out by international Jews.

At the Putilov Works anti-Semitism is growing, probably because the food supply committees are entirely in the hands of Jews—and voices can be heard sometimes calling for a ‘pogrom’.
**Bolshevik leaders were Jews**

**Karl Marx** was born on 5 May, 1818 to Heinrich Marx and Henrietta Pressburg (1788-1863). He was born at Bruckengasse 664 in Trier, a town then part of the Kingdom of Prussia’s Province of the Lower Rhine. Marx was ancestrally Jewish: his maternal grandfather was a Dutch rabbi, while his paternal line had supplied Trier’s rabbis since 1723.

**Vladimir Lenin**’s father, Ilya Nikolayevich Ulyanov, was from a family of Kalmyk, Russian, and Chuvash serfs. Vladimir’s mother was Maria Alexandrovna Blank, the daughter of a German-Swedish woman and a Russian Jewish physician.

**Lev Borisovich Rozenfeld** was born in Moscow, the son of a Jewish railway worker and a Russian Orthodox mother.

**Grigori Sokolnikov** was born ‘Girsh Yankelevich Brilliant’, to a railway doctor in Romney on 15 August, 1888. Jewish by birth, he moved to Moscow as a teenager and joined the Bolshevik faction in 1905.

**Gregory Zinoviev** was born in Yelizavetgrad to Jewish dairy farmers, who educated him at home.

**Leon Trotsky** was born ‘Lev Davidovich Bronstein’ on 7 November, 1879, the fifth child in a Russian Jewish family of wealthy but illiterate farmers in Yanovka, in the Kherson governorate of the Russian Empire (now Bereslavka, Ukraine).

“We must turn Russia into a desert populated by white negroes upon whom we shall impose a tyranny of such as the most terrible Eastern despots never dreamt. We shall shed such floods of blood as will make all the human losses suffered in the capitalist wars quake and pale by comparison. The biggest bankers across the ocean will work in the closest possible contact with us. If we win the revolution, we shall establish the power of Zionism upon the wreckage of the revolution’s funeral, and we shall become a power before which the whole world will sink to its knees. By means of terror and bloodbaths, we shall reduce the Russian intelligentsia to a state of complete stupefaction and idiocy and to an animal existence. Our young men know how to hate everything Russian! What pleasure they take in physically destroying the Russian officers, academics and writers!” - Leon Trotsky
Without Trotsky’s organizational ability, it is unlikely that the Bolshevik Revolution would have been successful. Trotsky was primarily a brilliant organizer, but he also brought with him a considerable amount of money which bankrolled the revolution. This cash, raised from Jewish sympathizers in the United States (particularly from the banker Jacob Schiff of the firm Kuhn, Loeb & Co.), allowed the Communists to organize and prepare when most of their opponents were unable to do so.

The provisional government set-up by Trotsky disbanded the tsarist police, repealed all laws which discriminated against Jews. The Jewish domination of the commissar elite of the early Soviet Union ensured that any forms of anti-Semitism were regarded as “counter-revolutionary,” and anti-Jewish agitation was entered into the Soviet law books as a capital crime.

Churches, mosques and temples were destroy and their religious leaders were executed. Somehow, only the Jews and their synagogues managed to escape the Soviet brutality:

"Not one Jewish synagogue has been torn down, as have hundreds and perhaps thousands of the Greek Catholic Churches." (American Hebrew, Nov. 18, 1932, p. 12)

“Apostate Jews, leading a revolution that was to destroy religion as the ‘opiate of the people’ had somehow spared the synagogues of Russia.” (Democracy and World Dominion, 1939, p. 211)
An American Intelligence report stating that 79% of the Bolshevik Commissars were Jewish, most of whom were American Jews sent to Russia for the purpose of violently seizing political power:

"It is probably unwise to say this loudly in the United States but the Bolshevik movement is and has been since its beginning guided and controlled but Russian Jews of the greasiest type..."

-Captain Montgomery Schuyler speaking in a classified Army Intelligence report in 1919.
The following is the Jewish opinion on Communism, taken directly from Encyclopedia Judaica, 2nd edition:

**COMMUNISM**

Communism, the international revolutionary Marxist movement that evolved under Lenin's leadership from the Bolshevik faction (created in 1903 in the Russian Social Democratic Party) to become the ruling party of Russia after the October Revolution in 1917 and created the Communist International (Comintern) in 1919. The Communist movement and ideology played an important role in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920s, 1930s, and during and after World War I. Violent polemics raged between Jewish Communists and Zionists in all countries until the disenchantment with the anti-Jewish policies of Stalin in his last years and, after his death, with the antisemitic quality of the treatment of Jews and Jewish life in the USSR, as well as the increasingly violent anti-Israel stand of Moscow in the Arab-Israel conflict.

Individual Jews played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet regime. These Jews were mostly confirmed assimilationists who adopted their party's concept of the total disappearance of Jewish identity under advanced capitalism and socialism. They thus opposed the existence of separate Jewish workers' movements, particularly the Bund and Socialist Zionism. The great attraction of communism among Russian, and later also Western, Jewry emerged only with the establishment of the Soviet regime in Russia. The mere fact that during the civil war in Russia following the October 1917 Revolution the counterrevolutionary forces were violently antisemitic, shedding Jewish blood in pogroms on an unprecedented scale, drove the bulk of Russian Jewish youth into the ranks of the Bolshevik regime. During Lenin's rule, the NEP ("new economic policy"), and the years preceding Stalin's personal dictatorship and the great purges of the 1930s, a dichotomy of Jewish life evolved in the Soviet Union and was greatly attractive to both assimilationist and secular Jewish-oriented Jews outside Russia. On the one hand, Russian Jews enjoyed the opportunities of immense geographical and social mobility, leaving behind the tows of the "Pale of Settlement" and occupying many responsible positions in all branches of the party and state machinery at the central and local levels of power. On the other, a secular educational and cultural network in Yiddish and an economic and administrative framework of Jewish life, including agricultural settlement and Jewish local and regional "Soiets," were officially established and fostered, culminating in the mid-1930s in the creation of the Jewish Autonomous Region in the Far East (Birobidzhan). Many Jews the world over therefore regarded the Soviet concept of the solution to the "Jewish question" as an intrinsic positive approach with the main options open for various Jewish trends—assimilation or preservation of Jewish (secular) identity and even Jewish territorialism and embryonic Jewish statehood.

During this period the position of world Jewry markedly deteriorated because of the severe economic and political crises in Palestine and the growing trend of oppressive antisemitism in the rest of Eastern Europe. Nazi and fascist influence in Central and Western Europe, and the economic crisis in the United States, Communism and support of the U.S.S.R. thus seemed to many Jews to be the only alternative, and Communism and trends became widespread in virtually all Jewish communities. In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties, and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist International to change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews, in order not to conform right-wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien Jewish conspiracy (e.g., the Polish slogan against "Yedo-Komun" and the Nazi retort against "Jewish Bolshevism," etc.). Initially, the Stalin-Trotsky controversy did not affect the attraction of Communism to Jews, though a number of intellectual Jewish Communists tended more toward Trotsky's consistent internationalism than to Stalin's concept of building "Socialism in one country" and subjecting the interests of the international working class to the changing tactical interests of the Soviet Union. The facts about the gradual liquidation of the Yiddish cultural and educational network and the stifling of the Birobidzhan experiment in the late 1930s did not immediately reach the Jewish public outside the Soviet Union. In addition, only a minority of Jewish Communists condemned the Comintern-directed policy at the end of the 1930s that branded any form of non-Communist Socialism as "social fascism" and the main enemy of the revolution, while simultaneously seeking cooperation with German Nazism. Even the Molotov-Ribbenpfort Pact of August 1939 was a shock to only a minority of Jewish Communists (except confirmed oppositionists, mainly of the Trotskyite "Fourth International"). When World War II broke out in 1939, most Jewish Communists defended the Soviet anti-Western-flavored neutrality. But from June 1941, when Nazi Germany attacked the Soviet Union and the Communists in occupied territories excelled in anti-Nazi resistance.

**Bolshevik Theory (1903–1917)**

The Bolshevik attitude to basic questions concerning the Jews was formulated as early as 1903, with the emergence of the Bolshevik faction during the Second Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party in Brussels and London. The Bolshevik faction (which in 1912–13 became the Bolshevik Party) contained a number of Jews who were active mainly in the field of organization and propaganda (rather than in theory and ideology, as was the case with the Jewish Mensheviks). They included such people as Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), M. Liadov (Mandelstam), Grigor Shkolovsksk, A. Solz, S. Gusev (Draibikin), Grigori Zinoviev (Radomisky), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld), Rozalia Zemlitchka (Zalkind), Helena Rozmovitch, Yemelil Tareslavsky (Gubein), Sholom Ginzburg, M. Babi, I. Knipulsky, Stalin, Trotsky, Bykov, F. Vdovik, I. Vladimirsk, P. Zalentsky, A. Lozovik, Y. Yakovsky (Epstein), Lazar Kaganovich, D. Shvartsman, and Shemaita. Their number grew rapidly between the Russian revolutions of February and October 1917, when various groups and individuals joined the Bolsheviks; prominent among the new adherents were Trotsky, M. Urtsky, M. Velovkowsky, J. Steklov, Adof Joffe, David Blazanov (Goldendach), Vasily Linn, and Karl Radek (Spiedeloh). Most of the Jews active in Bolshevik ranks before 1917 were assimilationist intellectuals. Few Jewish workers in Russia belonged to the Bolsheviks, and propaganda material designed to recruit Jewish members was restricted to a single Yiddish pamphlet, a short report on the Third (Bolshevik) Congress of the Russian Social Democratic Party (April–May 1905), which contained a special introduction by Lenin addressed to "the Jewish Workers."
"The Communist soul is the soul of Judaism. Hence it follows that, just as in the Russian revolution, the triumph of Communism was the triumph of Judaism, so also in the triumph of fascism will triumph Judaism."
— (A Program for the Jews and Humanity, Rabbi Harry Waton, p. 143-144).

"Out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik State, there were, in 1918-1919, 17 Russians... 457 Jews, and 82 others."

"Without Jews there would never have been Bolshevism. For a Jew nothing, is more insulting than the truth. THE BLOODTHIRSTY JEWISH TERRORISTS HAVE MURDERED SIXTY SIX MILLION in Russia from 1918 to 1957."
~ Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, Nobel Peace Prize Winner and Patriot.

"The Bolshevist revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new world order. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world."
The American Hebrew, September 10, 1920

"This movement among the Jews is not new. From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (Russia), Bela Kun (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany), and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the Nineteenth Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire. There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution, by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews, it is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders. Thus Tchitcherin, a pure Russian, is eclipsed by his nominal subordinate Litvinoff, and the influence of Russians like Bukharin or Lunacharski cannot be compared with the power of Trotsky, or of Zinovieff, the Dictator of the Red Citadel (Petrograd) or of Krassin or Radek — all Jews. In the Soviet institutions the predominance of Jews is even more astonishing. And the prominent, if not indeed the principal, part in the system of terrorism applied by the Extraordinary Commissions for Combating Counter-Revolution [the Cheka] has been taken by Jews, and in some notable cases by Jewesses. The same evil prominence was obtained by Jews in the brief period of terror during which Bela Kun ruled in Hungary. The same phenomenon has been presented in Germany (especially in Bavaria), so far as this madness has been allowed to prey upon the temporary prostration of the German people. Although in all these countries there are many non-Jews every whit as bad as the worst of the Jewish revolutionaries, the part played by the latter in proportion to their numbers in the population is astonishing."
-From an article written by Sir Winston Churchill published in the Illustrated Sunday Morning Herald on February 8, 1920

"The revolution in Russia is a Jewish revolution"
The Maccabean (New York), Nov. 1905, p. 250

"Jewry is the mother of Marxism."
Le Droit de Vivre, May 12, 1936

"Judaism is Marxism, communism"
Harry Waton, A Program for the Jews and an Answer to All Anti-Semites (New York: Committee for the Preservation of the Jews, 1939), p. 64

"We Jews cannot be called upon to denounce Communism."
The American Hebrew (New York), February 3, 1939, p. 11

"The picture which the Soviet Union presents today is one that should bring rejoicing to world Jewry."
The Youngstown Jewish Times, Sept. 18, 1936, page 51

"It would be absurd to deny the intensity of the Jewish participation in the Russian revolutionary movement."
Leon Dennen, in The Menorah Journal (New York) July-September 1932, p. 108

"Anti-Semitism was classed [by the Soviet Government] as counter-revolution and the severe punishments meted out for acts of anti-Semitism were the means by which the existing order protected its own safety."
The Congress Bulletin, (New York: American Jewish Congress), January 5, 1940, p. 2

"There is no official anti-Semitism in Russia; anti-Semitism in Russia is a crime against the State."

"Anti-Communism is anti-Semitism."
Jewish Voice (New York: National Council of Jewish Communists), July-August 1941, p. 23

"The part which Jews play in the [Communist] Government of the country [Russia] does not appear to be declining"
Harry Sacher, in The Jewish Review (London), June-August 1932, p. 43
“That achievement—the Russian-Jewish revolution—destined to figure in history as the overshadowing result of World War, was largely the outcome of Jewish thinking, of Jewish discontent, of Jewish effort to reconstruct.”
The American Hebrew, September 10, 1920

“The Bolshevik Government of Russia is the key-stone of the arch of the proof of the Jewish conspiracy for radicalism and world-domination.”

“The Jewish elements provide the driving forces for communism”

“The Jews [have been] furnishing for the Bolsheviks the majority of their leaders”
The Jewish World (London), April 16, 1919, p. 11

“Russian Jews have taken a prominent part in the Bolshevist movement”
The American Hebrew (New York), November 18, 1927, p. 20

“Jewry has come to wield a considerable power in the Communist Party.”
Dr. Avrahm Yarmolinsky, in The Menorah Journal (New York), July 1928, p. 37

“The East-Side Jew [Trotsky] that Conquered Europe”
The liberator (New York), March 1920, pp. 26-27

“The real East Sider [New York Jew Trotsky] is at the head of things in Russia.”
M. L. Larkin, in The Public (New York), November 23, 1918, p. 1433

“It is not an accident that Judaism gave birth to Marxism, and it is not an accident that the Jews readily took up Marxism; all this is in perfect accord with the progress of Judaism and the Jews.”
Harry Waton, A Program for the Jews and an Answer to All Anti-Semites (New York: Committee for the Preservation of the Jews, 1939), p. 148

“Karl Marx, who came from an old family of rabbis and brilliant Talmudic scholars, was to point the path of victory for the proletariat.”
L. Rennap, Anti-Semitism and the Jewish Question (London, 1942), p. 31

“Among his [Karl Marx’s] ancestors were Rabbis and Talmudists, men of learning and keen intellect.”
Henry Wickham Steed, in The American Hebrew (New York), December 9, 1927, p. 206

“The peculiarly Jewish logic of his [Karl Marx’s] mind”
Henry Wickham Steed, in The American Hebrew (New York), December 9, 1927, p. 206

“Mr. Wickham Steed lays the rise of Bolshevism at the doors of Jewry.”
The Jewish Guardian (London), November 28, 1924, p. 4

“The Bolshevik Revolution has emancipated the Jews as individuals”
Dr. Avrahm Yarmolinsky, in The Menorah Journal (New York), July 1928, p. 33

“There are many Bolshevik leaders of Jewish extraction”
D. S. Sandelsan, in The Jewish Chronicle (London), February 20, 1920, p. 22

“There is no Jew who does not hope with all his heart that the Soviet Union will survive and be victorious”
Zionist Review (London: Zionist Federation of Great Britain and Ireland), September 26, 1941, p. 7

“Communism and internationalism are in truth and in fact great virtues. Judaism may be justly proud of these virtues”
Harry Waton, A Program for the Jews and an Answer to All Anti-Semites (New York: Committee for the Preservation of the Jews, 1939), p. 80

“If the tide of history does not turn toward Communist internationalism … then the Jewish race is doomed.”
George Marlen, Stalin, Trotsky, or Lenin (New York, 1937), p. 414

“The [Jewish] Commissaries were formerly political exiles. They had been dreaming of revolution for years in their exile in Paris, in London, in New York, in Berlin, everywhere and anywhere. They saw in the Bolshevist Movement an opportunity of realizing the extreme ideas of Communism and internationalism to which their fate had compelled them.”
Dr. D. S. Pazmanik, in The Jewish Chronicle (London), September 5, 1919, p. 14

“The Jewish people will never forget that the Soviet Union was the first country—and as yet the only country in the world—in which anti-Semitism is a crime.”
Jewish Voice (New York: National Council of Jewish Communists), January 1942, p. 16

“Anti-Semitism was classed [by the Soviet Government] as counter-revolution and the severe punishments meted out for acts of anti-Semitism were the means by which the existing order protected its own safety”
The Congress Bulletin, (New York: American Jewish Congress), January 5, 1940, p. 2

“There is no official anti-Semitism in Russia; anti-Semitism in Russia is a crime against the State.”
“The Jews have a right to subordinate to themselves the rest of mankind and to be the masters over the whole earth. This is the historic destiny of the Jews.”
Harry Waton, A Program for the Jews and an Answer to All Anti-Semites (New York Committee for the Preservation of the Jews, 1939), pp. 99-100

“We Jews, we the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever. Nothing that you will do, will meet our needs and demands. We will destroy because we need a world of our own.”
Maurice Samuel, You Gentiles, page 155

“The Russian intelligentsia . . . saw in the philosophy of Judaism the germs of Bolshevism – the struggle of ... Judaism versus Christianity.”
Leon Dennen, in The Menorah Journal (New York, July-September 1932, p. 105

“Soviet Russia has declared war on Christianity, and on those who profess this faith. In the Russian villages today Bolsheviks and Herbert H. Lehman . . . were called the ‘secret government of the United States’ and were linked with ‘world communism.’”
Dr. Louis Harap, in Jewish Life (New York), June 1951, p. 20

“The decision to nationalize this library (in 1917) was made by the first Soviet Government, whose composition was the 80-85 percent Jewish. These government bureaucrats were guided by the ideological considerations and supported... arrest and suppression.”
- President Vladimir Putin. In June 2013, in a courageous speech before the Jewish and Tolerance Center in Moscow

[Judaism]...declared war...on Christianity.
After seizing power in Russia, what was the first thing the jews did with that power???

Persecution of Christians in the Soviet Union

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Throughout the history of the Soviet Union (1917-1991), Soviet authorities suppressed and persecuted various forms of Christianity to different extents depending on the particular era. Soviet policy, based on the ideology of Marxism-Leninism, made atheism the official doctrine of the Soviet Union. Marxism-Leninism has consistently advocated the control, suppression, and the elimination of religious beliefs. The state was committed to the destruction of religion and destroyed churches, mosques and temples, ridiculed, harassed, incarcerated and executed religious leaders, flooded the schools and media with atheistic teachings, and generally promoted atheism as the truth that society should accept. The total number of Christian victims of Soviet state atheist policies, has been estimated to range between 12-20 million.

The total number of Christian victims of Soviet state atheist policies, has been estimated to range between 12-20 million.

Christian children lie dead in Jewish Communist Gulag

More dead Christians

Why did the jews intentionally bring about this genocide of Christian Aryans?

...because is was "good for the Jews."

As first secretary of Bolshevik occupied Ukraine, he orchestrated a systematic famine to punish "un-cooperative" Kulaks. More than 7 million Ukrainians died of starvation, this atrocity is known as the Holomodor. In 1957, Nikita Khrushchev publicly accused him of murdering 20 million Russians.

THE WOLF OF THE KREMLIN

The First Biography of L. M. Kaganovich, The Soviet Union's Architect of Fear

Stuart Kahan

Lazar Kaganovich

From page 103 of the above book written by Kaganovich's American nephew, Stuart Kahan.

of democracy. It had to be invoked, for if this apparatus fell into the wrong hands, the government would be in grave danger.

Lazar remembered what he had been told many, many years ago on that first droshky ride back from Kiev.

"Whatever is good for the Jews," Uncle Levick had said to him. "Follow only that line of reasoning."

Lazar had heard all he wanted to. The decision to ban any dissent and to eliminate all opposition seemed more important to him than an economic idea such as NEP. He would be less concerned about where the economy was going and more concerned with the inherent right
An Aryan’s empathy is his greatest strength, but also his greatest weakness. Unless he has extensive experience with other races, he simply cannot fathom that anyone would actively desire and work toward genociding an entire race. But jews are not Aryans, and different species display different behaviors. Without this understanding, most Aryans simply cannot comprehend that jews could even fathom such a thing, let alone repeatedly attempt and repeatedly succeed in such genocides. Moreover, when they see such things happening right before their very eyes in Europe and America today, their minds simply cannot grasp that the jews are actively immigrating low IQ negroids for one single purpose: to destroy all white people.

But Martin Luther understood this. In his book, *The Jews and their Lies*, (Link) [A], Luther stated that if the jews could ever seize control over a nation, then a great massacre of Christians would soon follow. In Luther's time, he did not foresee that such a thing was possible; however, within the next few centuries, the elite jewish bankers would rapidly increase their wealth, and with it, they not only gained the ability to control Russia, but they proved Luther’s words to be terribly and horribly prophetic.

Of course, Russia was not the first time the jews had used revolution to violently seize power and then massacre Christians. Historical records have shown the jews were also behind the violence of the French Revolution. Unlike the history books published by jewish-controlled publishers would have you believe, the French Revolution was not a spontaneous uprising of the people; rather, it was a planned and calculated attack on Christian Aryans by jewish elites (Link) [A].

Worse still, neither France nor Russia would be the last time they seized power in order to commit mass murder.

Just as the jews infiltrated Russia to seize power and murder 60 million Russian Aryan Christians, just as the jews infiltrated France to seize power and murder untold thousands of French Aryan Christians, just as the jews would later infiltrate China and murder 46 million Chinese, the jews also infiltrated Germany in 1918 order to seize power and mass-murder millions of German Aryan Christians.
The Jewish plan to topple Germany after WW1 and murder millions of German Christians ran into problems. Just like in Russia (and France before Russia), the elite banking Jews sent an army of soldiers to seize power in Germany. A million soldiers were used to seize Russia, but over 2 million soldiers were used to take Germany. This attempted coup was known as the Spartacist Uprising. Just as with the Russian coup, the German coup was planned, financed, and led by Jews.

However, the German citizens raised a free company in defense against the approaching Jewish one, and the Germans prevented the Jewish revolutionaries from handing over power to the Soviets as the Bolsheviks had done in Russia.

In this way, Communism was prevented in Germany; however, the German Emperor was still forced to abdicate the throne. The German constitutional monarchy was disbanded and replaced by a democratic parliament. This effectively established democratic socialism in Germany. Since this new political government held parliament in the city of Weimar, it became known as the Weimar Republic.
The Weimar Republic marked the apogee of Jewish power in Germany. During Weimar, despite the Jews making up less than 1% of the German population, every single major sphere of influence had fallen under Jewish control.

Jews infiltrated into positions of power by using the vast monetary resources at their disposal. Having failed in their coup, their goal now became the weakening of Germany from within by pushing degeneracy upon the German people. No account of the Jewish Question in Germany can be complete without some mention of the tidal wave of sexual immorality that was to engulf the country during this time.

They accomplished this by buying influence with German politicians, seizing control over German media, and finally, by establishing schools which could push their perverse agendas. Nowhere was their influence more pronounced than in the Frankfurt School.

“We must organize the intellectuals and use them to make western civilizations stink! Only then, after we have corrupted all of this values and made life impossible, can we impose the dictatorship of the proletariat.” —Willi Munzenberg, of the Frankfurt School.

“While large sections of the German people are struggling for the preservation of their race, we Jews filled the streets of Germany with our vociferations. We supplied the press with articles on the subject of its Christmas and Easter and administered to its religious beliefs in the manner we considered suitable. We ridiculed the highest ideals of the German people and profaned the matters which it held sacred.” —Dr. Manfred Reifer, in the German Jewish Magazine Czernowitzer Allegemeine Zeitung, Sept. 1933.

Because of their trusting Aryan nature, many Germans did not realize what the Jews were doing to them until it was too late. The following graphic explains the level of degenerate depravity the Jews pushed upon the Germans in their attempt to crush the noble Aryan spirit:

The Sexual Decadence of Weimar Germany
Posted on September 30, 2013 by knuppsahi
An article by pseudonym "Lasha Darkmoon":

"The decay of moral values in all areas of life—the period of deepest German degradation—coincided exactly with the height of Jewish power in Germany." — Dr. Friederich Karl Wiehe, Germany and the Jewish Question. [1]

No account of the Jewish Question in Germany can be complete without some mention of the tidal wave of sexual immorality that was to engulf the country during the period of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933) following World War One. This also happened to be the apogee of Jewish power in Germany. Every single sphere of major influence had now fallen under Jewish control.

1. THE CULTURAL TAKEOVER OF GERMANY BY THE JEWS

Dr. Karl Wiehe, in his Germany and the Jewish Question, is painstaking in the details he provides:

Well before 1933 the Jews had taken possession of the film industry even more thoroughly than of the theater. That was understandable, because the earnings in the film industry overshadow the earnings of any other artistic activity....

The biggest step in the direction of the decline of the German cultural life [however] was taken in the field of the light entertainment genre. Here—in the genre of musical comedy and above all in revue and burlesque—frivolity and lasciviousness were to rear their ugly heads. So much so that during these years Berlin was quite correctly considered the most immoral city in the world.

It was Jews who introduced this pornographic "art form" to Germany, a debased genre completely unknown before the Great War, and so it is the Jews who can be held responsible for the general decline in morals.

The Jewish sexologists Ivan Bloch and Magnus Hirschfeld became the representatives of "sex research" camouflaged as science—a bogus science that was merely an excuse for pornography and propaganda designed to destroy the institute of marriage and the sanctity of the family. [2]

Wiehe provides the following useful facts and statistics:

In 1931, over 60 percent of German films were produced by Jews and 82 percent of the film scripts were written by Jewish writers, though Jews made up less than 1 percent of the German population (0.96%). A quick look at the names of directors, producers, stage managers, actors, script writers and critics, "revealed everywhere an overwhelming preponderance of Jews."
A cursory survey of the film titles, Wiehe tells us, shows us that the Jews had only one thing on the brain: sex. Here are some typical titles: "Moral und Sinnlichkeit" (Morals and Sensuality); "Was kostet Liebe?" (What is the Price of Love); "Wenn ein Weib den Weg verliert" (When a Woman loses her Way); "Prostituierte" (Prostitutes); "Sündige Mutter" (Sinful Mama); "Das Buch des Lüsters" (The Book of Vices).

"The sensational titles correspond to the sleazy contents," Wiehe complains. "All fallow in film and display with cynical frankness the vile scenes of sexual perversion." [3]

Light entertainment (revue/burlesque) was a Jewish innovation. The revue theaters, all concentrated within great cities such as Berlin, were owned and run almost exclusively by Jews. Shows consisted of little more than excuses for sexual titillation involving the display of the female form in lascivious dances that were to degenerate later into striptease and scenes of public masturbation. "In these revues," Wiehe notes indignantly, "the uninhibited sex drive surrendered itself to disguising orgies. All life was reduced to a common denominator of lust and its satisfaction. Chastity and self-discipline were mocked as old-fashioned prejudices."

The Jews had managed, in the space of a mere fourteen years, to bring about a major "transvaluation of values" [4] in Weimar Germany. The vices of the past were now its virtues. The only vice that remained was chastity.

A glance at the revue titles is again sufficient: "Zehn dicker As" (Get Undressed); "Tausend nackte Frauen" (One Thousand Naked Women); "Die Sünden der Welt" (The Sins of the World); "Häuser der Liebe" (The Houses of Love); "Streich Verboten!" (Strictly Forbidden); "Sündig und Süss" (Sweet and Sinful). [5]

Finally, there was the rich field of sexology: a new science consisting largely of dubious "case histories" purporting to reveal the depraved sexual habits of various anonymous patients. In order to give an air of academic respectability and erudition to these masturbatory fantasies—thrilling adventure stories involving necrophilia, bestiality and handicapped fetishism—the more exciting details were often given in vulgar Latin "in order to exclude the lay reader." [6] However, it was not long before the Latin was diligently translated into the vernacular for the benefit of the uninitiated lay reader, thus defeating the purpose of the prim "schoolmaster's Latin."

Wiehe reels off a long list of Jewish sexologists who he claims were in the forefront of writing such salacious treatises who were no more than pornography masquerading as science. Drs Magnus Hirschfeld [7] and Ivan Bloch [8] were the star writers in this field, their books still read avidly today by a guileful public hungry for details of the bizarre, the kinky and the perverse. Drs Ludwig Lewy, Leo Schridowitz, Franz Rubinowitsch, Georg Cohen, and Albert Eulenberg are some of the names Wiehe mentions.

Here are some of their depressing titles: "Sittenkunde des Lüsters" (The History of Sexual Science in Berlin); "Perversionsgeschichte des Schamlosigkeit" (History of Shamelessness), "Bilderlexikon der Erotik" (Picture Lexicon of Eroticism), "Sittengeschichte des Geheimen und Verbottene" (The History of the Secret and the Forbidden). And here are some of the books published by Dr Magnus Hirschfeld's Institute of Sexual Science in Berlin: "Anthropologische Prostitution."
nine-year-old girl's tiny, but proficient, fingers stroked his upper thigh while the broken-toothed mother covered his face with hot licking kisses." [16]

In Mel Gordon's *Voluptuous Panic: The Erotic World of Weimar Berlin*, we enter a depressingly world-weary akin to the surreptitious world of the sewer rat, a world which owed its existence in large part to German Jewry. Without Jewish money and influence, such a world would never have come into being. Nor was there anything the Germans could do to eradicate themselves from this artificially created brothel of erotomania and sexual deviance, in which they now found themselves ensnared.

There were no fewer than 17 different prostitute types in this Jew-created brothel city, eight outdoor types and nine indoor ones, each with their specialties and slang terminology.

Outdoor prostitutes: (1) Kontroll Girls: legal prostitutes checked for venereal disease. (2) Half-Sluts: part-time amateurs with day jobs as office workers, secretaries and snippies; evening and weekend workers. (3) Grasshoppers: lowly streetwalkers who gave handicap and standup sex in dark alleyways. (4) Nutsche: Bohemian girls, worked for 'pocket money' after school. (5) Boot-girls: dominas (or dominatrices) in shiny patent leather boots who offered to stomp all over their clients. (6) Tauntenzengirls: chic mother-daughter teams, fashionably dressed, who offered their services to men who wanted thrushes. (7) Münzen: Heavy pregnant women who waited in lamplight. (8) Gravelstoners: hideous hags with missing limbs, hunchbacks, and women with various deformities. "The most common term for them was Kies. In other accounts, they were referred to as Steinkhuren." [16]

Indoor prostitutes: (1) Chortes: Low-grade Jewish prostitutes, mostly Polish, who picked up their clients in railway stations. (2) Fchos (French for "vagina"): Elegant female who discreetly advertised in magazines and newspapers as private masseuses and manicurists. (3) Demi-castors (or "half-beavers"): Young women who worked in high-class houses in the late afternoons and early evenings. (4) Table-ladies: Ravishingly beautiful escorts of exotic appearance who came with the reserved table in an exclusive nightclub. Clients had to be fabulously rich in order to afford the cultural entertainment of these high-class call girls who accompanied the caustic and champagne and who later unveiled their charms in a sumptuously furnished chamber of delights. (5) Dominas: Leather-clad women, athletic and Amazonian, who specialized in whipping and erotic humiliation. They were often found in lesbian nightclubs which also catered for kinky males. (6) Minette (French for "female cats"): Exclusive call girls who offered S&M fantasy scenes, foot worship, bondage, and enforced transvestism. They worked in top-class hotels. (7) Race-horses: Masochistic prostitutes who let themselves be whipped in "schoolrooms" or "dungeons" liberally supplied with instruments of torture. Clients were carefully screened to make sure they didn't go too far. (8) Medicine: Child prostitutes (age 12-16), so-called because they were prescribed as "medicine" in pharmacies. All the client needed to do was tell the pharmacist how many years he had suffered from his ailment (e.g., 12), without mentioning what ailment it was, and request the 12-year-old Indian or redhead. (9) Telephone-girls (often billed as "virgins"): Expensive child prostitutes (ages 12-17) ordered by telephone like a takeaway meal; the nymphettes were delivered by limousine or taxi. [17]

Luigi Barzini, in his social memoir *The Europeans*, describes the satirical scene in the Tintel-Tangels or sleazy bordellos of sex-crazed Berlin in the 1920s, the Golden Age of the Jews:

I saw pimps offering anything to anybody: little boys, little girls, robust young men, libidinous women, animals. The story went the rounds that a male goose whose neck you cut at just the right ecstatic moment would give you the most delicious froth of all—as it allowed you to enjoy sodomy, bestiality, homosexuality, necrophilia, and sadism at one stroke. Gastronomy too, as one could eat the goose afterwards. [18]

In October 1923, when one US dollar could buy 4.2 billion marks and six wheelbarrows of banknotes could barely buy a loaf of bread, it was said that "the most exquisite blow job to be had in Berlin never cost an American tourist more than 30 cents." [19]

"Berlin nightlife, my word, the world hasn't seen anything like it!" Klaus Mann, son of the great German author Thomas Mann, enthused sarcastically: "We used to have a first-class army. Now we have first class perversions." [20]

German author Erich Kästner, writing of Weimar Berlin, was to reflect on the topography of the soul sickness that had now taken possession of the once proud city: "In the east there is crime; in the center the con men hold sway, in the north resides misery, in the west lechery, and everywhere—the decline." [21]

German Jewish author Stephan Zweig has much to say about homosexuality, pointing out that even in Ancient Rome [...] the degree of drunken depravity and public shamelessness was far less shocking than in Weimar Berlin.

Bars, amusement parlors, honky-tonks sprang up like mushrooms. Along the entire Kurtösendamm powdered and rouged men wafted and they were not all professionals; every high school boy wanted to earn some money and in the dimly lit bars one might see government officials and men of the world of finance tenderly courting drunken sailors without any shame. Even the Rome of Suetonius had never known such orgies as the pervert balls of Berlin, where hundreds of men costumed as women and hundreds of women as men danced under the benevolent eyes of the police. In the collapse of all values a kind of madness gained hold. Young girls bragged proudly of their perversion; to be sixteen and still under suspicion of virginity would have been a disgrace." [22]
Why create this level of degeneracy?
It is about control. For the jews, it is always about how to take control over the goyim. A degenerate population is easy to manipulate and enslave.
When Aryans are left to themselves, they grow large, happy and industrious families, who in turn, build large, powerful and free civilizations. Such civilizations are difficult to control and will put up resistance when their freedoms are infringed. On the other hand, a degenerate population is too busy pursuing “bread and circuses” to much care whether or not anyone has suppressed their freedoms.

Degeneracy is always about control.

So the jews pushed degeneracy upon the German people, and these Germans, who falsely believing the international bankers were like themselves, allowed them to degrade their nation and their children, realizing only too late what was happening.

The degeneracy being pushed by the jews during the Weimar Republic was a key factor leading up to the events surrounding Hitler’s Third Reich and WW2. For this reason, it was important to understand the terrible conditions that the German people were facing while under jewish rule during Weimar.
Besides suffering under the moral depravity being pushed upon them by the Jewish infiltrators, the Treaty of Versailles (which brought WW1 to an end) also resulted in a destroyed German economy. This treaty unfairly and unduly punished the German people for a war they were not even responsible for starting, and required reparations which the Germans could not meet. As a result, the French military invaded the German Ruhr in 1923 to seize German coal mines and effectively enslave the local Germans, forcing them to work at gunpoint. Moreover, the French used sub-Saharan African occupation troops, and these troops spent their free time raping any German women they could get their paws on. Since the Treaty of Versailles also disarmed the German military, there was little to be done to stop this French invasion.

To make things even worse, the treaty also seized German lands which were needed for crop production and gave possession of those lands to other nations. This forced the German people living on those lands to fall under the jurisdiction of those other nations. One particular point of contention was the Danzig Corridor, where Polish Jews used their political power and influence to massacre the newly annexed Germans. So many German men were murdered and so many German women were raped at the orders of Polish Jews that over a million Germans were forced to flee their homes and become refugees in their own land.

Moreover, in an attempt to meet the financial obligations of the Treaty of Versailles, the Weimar Republic printed vast amounts of money to pay for war reparations. This resulted in massive inflation that financially ruined millions of Germans, resulting in the worst financial crisis the people of Germany had ever faced.

*But why did Poland lead the attacks against the German people after WW1?*

Could it be because there was a veritable army of bloodthirsty Jews in Poland at the beck and call of their elite Jewish banking overlords? This would appear to be the case:

---

**History of the Jews in Poland**

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The history of the Jews in Poland dates back over 1,000 years. For centuries, Poland was home to the largest and most significant Jewish community in the world. Poland was a principal center of Jewish culture, thanks to a long period of statutory religious tolerance and social autonomy. This ended with the Partitions of Poland which began in 1772, in particular, with the discrimination and persecution of Jews in the Russian Empire. During World War II there was a nearly complete genocidal destruction of the Polish Jewish community by Nazi Germany and its collaborators, during the 1939–1945 German occupation of Poland and the ensuing Holocaust. Since the fall of communism in Poland, there has been a Jewish revival, featuring an annual Jewish Culture Festival, new study programs at Polish secondary schools and universities, the work of synagogues such as the Nożyk Synagogue, and Warsaw’s Museum of the History of Polish Jews.

From the founding of the Kingdom of Poland in 1025 through to the early years of the Polish–Lithuanian Commonwealth created in 1569, Poland was the most tolerant country in Europe. Historians have described the label paradisus iudaorum (Latin for “Paradise of the Jews”). The country became a shelter for persecuted and expelled European Jewish communities and the home to the world’s largest Jewish community of the time. According to some sources, about three-quarters of the world’s Jews lived in Poland by the middle of the 16th century. With the weakening of the Commonwealth and growing religious strife (due to the Protestant Reformation and Catholic Counter-Reformation), Poland’s traditional tolerance began to wane from the 17th century onward. After the Partitions of Poland in 1795 and the destruction of Poland as a sovereign state, Polish Jews were subject to the laws of the partitioning powers, the increasingly antisemitic Russian Empire, as well as Austria-Hungary and Kingdom of Prussia (later a part of the German Empire). Still, as Poland regained independence in the aftermath of World War I, it was the center of the European Jewish world with one of the world’s largest Jewish communities of over 3 million. Antisemitism was a growing problem throughout Europe in those years, from both the political establishment and the general population.
With wanton moral decay infecting the heart of Germany, coupled with the financial ruin of the Treaty of Versailles, and combined with direct attacks against the German people from enemy nations on every side, Germany during the Weimar Republic was on the brink of utter despair.

Then Hitler rose to power.

Hitler’s first task was to eliminate the corrupted, bribed and blackmailed politicians who held office under the Republic. Then, he removed the Jews from controlling the media. This freed the mind of the German people from the powerful sway which Jewish degeneracy had over their noble Aryan spirit. Finally, he expelled the Jewish central bank so that the German people were no longer financially enslaved to Jewish usury. These simple changes brought about what can only be described as an ‘economic miracle’.

Even Jews confirm these historical facts: Link (A)
And for 13 years, the good German people, *those noble Aryans*, knew what it meant to live free.
“You asked for someone who had lived in Hitler’s Germany to tell what it was like. Allow me to give a short answer. To be a boy or girl at that time was wonderful. In the Hitler Youth, the differences between Christian denominations or the different German states didn’t count. We all truly felt that we were members of one body of people—one nation. Youth hostels were opened all over the Reich, enabling us to hike from one beautiful town to another, seeing our fatherland. Every effort was made to strengthen our minds and bodies. Contrary to what is said, we were encouraged to become free in spirit and not to succumb to peer pressure or authority. In peacetime, NO military training was allowed by the Hitler Youth. Also contrary to what is said, to “snitch on parents” was frowned upon.

“When the American allies, the Soviets, were destroying most of the Christian churches in Russia, 2,500 new Christian churches were built in Germany. NOT ONE Christian church was closed. It was the law that school and church had priority over service in the Hitler Youth.

“Free Enterprise flourished during the entire Hitler years. No company was nationalized. No small businessman was stopped from opening his own store. Nobody confiscated shares of a company, like the allies did in 1945.

“The accomplishments of Germany under National Socialism was incredible. Starting without money and with a third of the workforce unemployed, within two years, the National Socialists has so improved conditions that workers had to be hired in nearby friendly countries to help alleviate the worker’s shortage. Germany was booming while Britain, France, and the US were in the depths of depression.

“Almost anyone could afford his own house. In Hitler’s Germany there were no homeless; no beggars. Crime was almost nonexistent. We had a freer press than the American press today.

“Nowhere did I ever read derogatory remarks about other races. In a book on the Olympics issued by the Hitler Youth, Jesse Owens is shown several times and mentioned favorably. We all knew of Joe Louis, the brown bomber. In my ten years in the Hitler Youth, the Jews were never mentioned.

“Claims are made that Hitler took power because he disarmed the German people. This is nonsense. There were Gun Clubs all over the Reich, and Germany was a country with many excellent gunsmiths.

“Finally this: I don’t believe I’ll ever see again a people as happy and content as were the great majority of Germans under Hitler. That Hitler was loved by his people, there can be no question. Germany under Hitler was quite different than what you have been told.”

-Hans Schmidt
218


The improved psychological-mental well-being of Germans during this period has also been noted by social historian Richard Grunberger: “There can be little doubt,” he wrote, “that the [National Socialist] seizure of power represents a rather new and important event in the history of the economic upswing, but of many Germans’ heightened sense of identification with the national purpose.” /36

Austria experienced a dramatic upswing after it joined the German Reich in March 1938. Immediately following the Anschluss (“union”), officials moved quickly to revalue social status and reevaluate the monetary system. Investment, industrial production, housing construction, consumer spending, tourism, and the standard of living rose again. Between June and December 1938 alone, the weekly income of Austria’s industrial workers rose by nine percent. The National Socialist regime’s success in banishing unemployment was so rapid that Austrian Chancellor Evian Brieler was moved to call it “one of the most remarkable economic achievements in modern times.” /37

The Austrian GDP rose 12.6 percent in 1938, and an astonishing 13.3 percent in 1939. /31

An important expression of national confidence was a sharp increase in the birth rate. Within a year after Hitler came to power, the German birth rate jumped by 22 percent, rising to a high point in 1938. It remained high even in 1944—the last full year of World War II. /32 In the view of historian John Lukacs, this jump in the birth rate was an expression of “the optimism and the confidence” of Germans during the Hitler years. “For every two baby boys born in 1932, three were born four years later,” he noted. “In 1938 and 1939, the highest marriage rates in all of Europe were registered in Germany, superseding even those among the more prosperous peoples of Eastern Europe. The phenomenal rise of the German birthrate in the thirties was even greater than the rise of the marriage rate.” /33 National Socialism, Germany alone among countries people by whites, succeeded in attaining some increase in fertility.”/34

In a lengthy address to the Reichstag in early 1937, Hitler recalled the pledges he had made when his government assumed power. He also explained the principles on which his policies were based, and looked back at what had been accomplished in four years. /35 “... Those who talk about ‘democracy’ and ‘dictatorship’,” he said, “simply do not understand that a revolution has been carried out in this country, the results of which can be considered democratic in the highest sense of the term. If democracy has any real meaning, it is that the National Socialist revolution has legitimised in numbers the privileged class of the bourgeoisie, which has no rights in the future. Its aim has been to give equal rights to those who had no rights... Our objective has been to make it possible for the whole German people to be active, not only in the economic but also in the political life of the country, by organisng the masses...”

In the past four years we have increased German production in all areas to an extraordinary degree. And this increase in production has been to the benefit of all Germans.”

In another address two years later, Hitler spoke briefly about his regime’s economic achievements. /36 It overcame crisis in Germany, restored order, enormous raised production in all fields of our national economy. In the following years the Reich was prepared for the war, for which inventions, developed traffic, created means to be built and canals to be dug, created gigantic factories, and at the same time endeavored to further the education and culture of our people for the development of our social community. I succeeded in finding useful work once more for the whole of the million unemployed, who so touched all our hearts, in keeping the German farmer on his soil in spite of all difficulties, and in saving the land itself for him, in restoring a prosperous German trade, and in promoting traffic to the utmost.”

It’s often been claimed, even by some supposedly reputable scholars, that Hitler’s success in winning his nation’s support was based on an appeal to self-interest. He was portrayed as focusing on government spending and the arms race as the main sources of Germany’s economic growth. This is a myth. As the renowned British historian A. J. P. Taylor noted in 1947, “Germany’s economic recovery, which was complete by 1938, did not rest on rearrangement. It was caused mainly by lavish expenditure on public works, particularly on motor roads, and this public spending stimulated private spending also, as the British economist John Maynard Keynes had said it would. Hitler actually skimmed on armaments, despite his boasting, partly because he wished to avoid the unpopular which a reduction of the German standard of living would cause, but more from the confident belief that he would always succeed in bluff. Thus, paradoxically, while nearly everyone else in Europe expected a great war, Hitler was the man who neither expected nor planned for it.”

American historian John Garraty compared the American and German responses to the Great Depression in a much-discussed article published in the American Historical Review. He wrote: “The two movements [that is, in the U.S. and in Germany] were very similar with respect to the lines of attack on problems posed by the collapse of the market for the products of other industrial nations. Of the two the Nazis were more successful in curing the economic ills of the 1930s. They reduced unemployment and stimulated industrial production faster than the Americans did and, considered in general resources,坦率にmoney and trade problems more successfully combined...”

This was partly because the Nazis employed deficit financing on a larger scale and partly because their totalitarian system better fitted itself to the mobilization of society, both by force and by persuasion. By 1934, the depression was substantially over in Germany, far from finished in the United States. /30

In fact, the jobless rate in the United States remained high until the stimulus of large-scale war production took hold. Even as late as March 1944, the US unemployment rate was still almost 15 percent of the workforce. It was for production for war, not Roosevelt’s “New Deal” programs, that finally brought full employment. /30

Prof. William Leuchtenburg, a prominent American historian known best for his books on the life and career of Franklin Roosevelt, summed up the President’s mixed record in a highly acclaimed study. “The New Deal left many problems unsolved and even created some perplexing new ones,” concluded Leuchtenburg. “It never demonstrated that it could achieve prosperity in peacetime. As late as 1943, the unemployed still numbered 6 million, and not until the war year of 1943 did the army of jobless finally disappear.” /40

The contrast between the German and American economic records during the 1930s is at the more striking when one takes into account that the US had vastly greater natural resource wealth, including large petroleum reserves, as well as a lower population density, and no hostile,well-aimed neighbors.

In an address given in December 1941, Hitler himself compared the record of his government and that of President Roosevelt in dealing with the challenge of the world economic crisis. /41 “Whereas the German Reich experienced an enormous improvement in social, economic, cultural and artistic life in just a few years under National Socialist leadership,” he said, “President Roosevelt was not able to bring about even limited improvements in his own country. This task should have been much easier in the United States, where one out of seven people were unemployed in 1940 in Germany if unemployment were not possible in that country. It must be the result of either a lack of effort on the part of the American people. In just two years, the economic problems were solved in Germany and unemployment was eliminated. During this same period, President Roosevelt enormously increased his country’s national debt, devalued the dollar, further disrupted the economy, and maintained the same number of unemployed.”

In another major address given that same year, Hitler compared the social-political-economic systems of the United States, the Soviet Union, and Germany. /42 “We’ve now got to know these [social-political] autarkies,” he said. “We’ve got to know how the Capitalists—indeed, the whole world—gave up the autonomous, free sources of life for the basic vital rights, and which are concerned entirely with their own financial interests, for which they are ready to sacrifice millions of people. On the other hand, we’ve seen [in the Soviet Union] the Communist state, a state that’s brought unacceptable misery to millions and billions, and which, following its doctrine, sacrifices the happiness of others. From this [awareness], in my view, there is for all of us one obligation, namely, to strive more than ever toward our national and social ideology... In this [German] state the prevailing principle is not, as in Soviet Russia, the principle of so-called equality, but rather only the principle of justice.”

Could Hitler’s economic policies work in the United States? These policies are probably most workable in countries such as Sweden, Denmark, and the Netherlands, with their well-educated, self-disciplined and ethnically-culturally cohesive population, and a traditionally strong “comunitarian” ethos with a correspondingly high level of social trust. Hitler’s economic policies are less applicable in the United States and other societies with an ethnically-culturally diverse population, a markedly individualistic, laissez-faire tradition, and a correspondingly weaker “comunitarian” spirit. /43

David Lloyd George — who had been Britain’s prime minister during the First World War — made extensive tour of Germany in late 1936 in an article published afterwards in a leading London newspaper, the British statesman recounted what he had seen and experienced. /44 “Whatever one may think of his [Hitler’s] methods,” wrote Lloyd George, “and they are certainly not those of a parliamentary country, there can be no doubt that he has achieved a marvelous transformation in the spirit of the people, in their attitude towards each other, and in their social and economic outlook.”

“He rightly claimed at Nuremberg that in four years his movement had made a new Germany. It is not the Germany of the first decade that followed the war — “brave, deceased and bowled down with sense of apprehension and impotence. It is now full of hope and confidence, and of a renewed sense of determination to lead its own life without interference from any influence outside its frontiers.”

“...There is for the first time since the war a general sense of security. The people are more cheerful. There is a greater sense of general spirit of youthfulness. It is a happier Germany. I saw it everywhere: and Englishmen I met during my trip who knew Germany well were very impressed by the change.”

“...This great people...”

“...The seasoned statesman went on to warn, “all work better, sacrifice more, and, if nothing more, strive with greater realism and greater hope.”

“...The central fact cannot judge the present possibilities of modern Germany.”

Although prejudice and ignorance have hindered a wider awareness and understanding of Hitler’s economic policies, they have also been generated much comment and praise, as has written. “Hitler’s achievements, domestic rather than foreign, during the six [peace]years of his leadership of Germany were extraordinary. He brought prosperity and confidence to the Germans, the kind of prosperity that is the result of confidence. The thirties, after 1933, were sunny years for most Germans; something that remained in the memories of an entire generation among them.” /45

Sebastian Haffner: an influential German journalist and historian who was also a fierce critic of the Third Reich and its ideology, reviewed Hitler’s life and legacy in a much-discussed book. Although his portrayal of the German leader in The Meaning of Hitler is a harsh one, the author’s own writings. /46

“...Among these positive achievements of Hitler the one outstanding all others was his economic miracle.”/46

“...The scale of the haz economic achievement should not be underestimated,” concludes Nail Ferguson, a Harvard University professor of history. “It was real and impressive. No other European economy achieved such a rapid recovery. To most people in 1930s Germany it seemed there had been an economic miracle. The Volkswirtschaft (national community) was more than mere rhetoric; it meant full employment, higher wages, stable prices, reduced poverty, cheap radios (the Volksempfanger) and budget holidays. It was too easily forgotten that there were more holiday camps than concentration camps in Germany between 1935 and 1939. Workers became better trained, farmers saw their incomes rise. Nor were foreigners unperturbed by what was happening, American corporations including Standard Oil, General Motors and Bethlehem iron rushed to invest directly in the German economy.” /47

Joachim Fest, another prominent German journalist and historian, reviewed Hitler’s life in an acclaimed and comprehensive biography. “If Hitler had succumbed to an assassination or an accident at the end of 1939,” he wrote, “few would have ideals to call one of the greatest of German statesmen, the consumer of German history.” /48 “The objective observer of the German scene could deny Hitler’s considerable exploits,” noted American historian John Toland. “If Hitler had died in 1937 on the fourth anniversary of his coming to power, the world would undoubtedly have gone down on one of the greatest figures in German history. Throughout Germany he had millions of admirers.” /49

Sources: Link (A)
In summary:

The Jews had almost seized complete power during the Communist civil war in Germany after WW1. Though they failed to take total control, by 1932, the Jews turned the Germans into a broken and thoroughly defeated people. Germany had been savaged and blockaded. It was occupied under French colors and its women were being raped by their soldiers. Germany were so deep into debt that the German people were destined to be slaves forever. The bankers had the German people at their mercy.

Berlin had been deliberately converted into Gomorrah. War widows sold their bodies on Unter den Linden with their underage daughters in matching whore costumes. Pregnant women became prostitutes to put food on the table. The Jews living in Germany pimped out German children, midgets, amputees, and forced young boys into homosexual prostitution in every club in Kreuzberg. Necrophilia was just one of many delights offered by these Jewish nightclubs.

The “German” press was owned by Jews, and huge numbers of lawyers, doctors, politicians and “civil servants” were Jewish. Churches were destroyed, and hope was nowhere to be found.

Then Hitler came to power.

Within five years, the whores, pimps, perverts, degenerates, pornographers, welfare cheaters, and other drains on society were removed. Marxism was eliminated from German universities, and the Jews were removed from their legal, medical and media positions, breaking the Jewish control over the German spirit. The Reich issued a new currency, not backed by gold or silver, but instead, backed by German labor, and with it, the elite international bankers lost their stranglehold on Germany.

Why are the Jews who control our media, our laws, our politicians, our medical industry, and our banking system suppressing even the whispers of this time? Because it worked. It worked beautifully. By 1938, there was not a dangerous street in Germany. Old grandmothers could walk home from the bank with their pockets bulging with cash, and no one would accost them. Women were now safe in public and happy at home with their children. Men were guaranteed employment which paid a living wage. Wives were given massive support for bearing children, including medals. For every child born, the state would forgive 25% of their mortgage. After 4 children, not only did their home belong to them, free and clear, but each additional child brought subsidies.

But most importantly, the people felt proud of themselves again. For many of them, they felt alive for the first time in their life. It was as if the entire German nation had been at last unified into one big family who cared for and protected each other. German bellies were filling with food and the German heart was filling with hope.

Unity, family, and hope worked together to create the desire to protect these things. German men quickly organized most formidable army the world had ever seen. Unfettered by Jewish control over education, German science was freed to pioneer synthetic chemicals, materials and fuel. They developed jet engines, rockets, and other technology the world could hardly imagine was even possible.

As if by magic, the nation suddenly snapped to work and churned out products seemingly from nowhere. Unemployment no longer existed. Huge public works sprang up in months, rather than decades. Nobody seemed to be angry anymore because without Jewish intervention causing squabbles between labor and capital or between leftist and centrist politics, Germany had come together culturally, politically, economically, and spiritually.

In the end, it took the combined power of global communism AND capitalism to defeat the Reich, which had been a broken and helpless just a decade before. This is the true power of the white ethnostate—with white men’s imagination, work ethic, and hope for their future. Aryans can do absolutely anything we dream. All we need to accomplish these things are each other.

And the powers-that-be don’t want you ever thinking about that.
By simply eliminating Jewish influence in Germany, Hitler turned the worst economy in Europe into the strongest that had ever existed.

*It only took five years!*

From the brink of utter despair, the Germans rose to become the mightiest nation in Europe. *This is what happens when good Aryan people are freed from Jewish enslavement.*

**The Powers-that-be:**

But the Jews would not have it. They could not allow any Aryans to live free. Moreover, what if news of their freedom began to spread to the enslaved Aryans in other nations? What if other Aryans began to awake to the chains which the Jews have secreted over them in the black of night? The entire Jewish plan for world domination might come to ruin! And so, in an attempt to put down this German rebellion against Jewish rule, the elite Jewish bankers declared war against Germany in 1933:

I suppose it is just coincidence that the same man who worked so diligently to create the Scofield Bible, also led this war against Christian Germany and her people...

If you ask what the Germans did to the Jews, you should also ask what the Jews did to the Germans:  [Link](A)
In addition to declaring war on Germany in 1933, American Jews began demanding the extermination of all white people, starting with Germany.

Aryan genocide has always been their plan. With the take-over of Russia, they put this plan into full motion, and though it was delayed by their failure to destroy Germany in 1918, the Jews would not rest until their genocide of white people was complete.

Was it really Hitler who started WW2? Or is that just what the Jews want us to believe? Was Hitler really the aggressor in the war if it was, in fact, the Jews who had waged war against Germany for the prior 6 years? Was Hitler really the aggressor if it was the Jews who had been demanding his death, the death of his family, and the extermination of all white people from the face of the Earth?

There are also these:

“The fight against Germany has now been waged for months by every Jewish community, on every conference, in all labor unions and by every single Jew in the world. There are reasons for the assumption that our share in this fight is of general importance. We shall start a spiritual and material war of the whole world against Germany. Germany is striving to become once again a great nation, and to recover her lost territories as well as her colonies. But our Jewish interests call for the complete destruction of Germany...” – Valadimir Jabotinsky (a Jew), in Mascha Rjetsch (January, 1934)

“Germany is the enemy of Judaism and must be pursued with deadly hatred. The goal of Judaism of today is: a merciless campaign against all German peoples and the complete destruction of the nation. We demand a complete blockade of trade, the importation of raw materials stopped, and retaliation towards every German, woman and child.” – Jewish professor A. Kulischer (October, 1937).

“Our fight against Germany must be carried to the limit of what is possible. Israel has been attacked. Let us, therefore, defend Israel! Against the awakened Germany, we put an awakened Israel. And the world will defend us.” – Jewish author Pierre Creange in his book Epitres aux Juifs (1938)

“Germany must be turned into a waste land, as happened there during the 30-year War.” – Das Morgenthau-Tagebuch, The Morgenthau Diary (p. 11)

“Kill the Germans, wherever you find them! Every German is our mortal enemy. Have no mercy on women, children, or the aged! Kill every German — wipe them out!” – (Jewish) Ilya Ehrenburg, Glaser (p. 111)

“In losing Germany, Jewry lost a territory from which it exerted power. Therefore it was determined to reconquer it.” – Louis Marschalko, The World Conquerors : The Real War Criminals
After reading these quotes, is it really all that shocking the Polish Jews attacked and murdered Germans who were now (because of the Treaty of Versailles) minorities living in Polish territory? Is it really shocking these Germans fled for their very lives into Germany, begging Hitler to protect them and their children?

Of course it is not shocking at all.

But what is shocking, however, is the extreme patience with which Hitler responded to these Jewish attacks. Time and time again he pleaded to the League of Nations that Poland should immediately cease its murdering of Germans. Twelve times, twelve times, Hitler negotiated for a peaceful solution to put an end to the ruthless killing of his people, and 12 times his offers were rejected. Until at long last, there remained only one means left for him to protect his people...

Germany did not declare war on Britain until after Britain started World War II by declaring war on Germany. The fact most people do not know Britain started WW2 is a testament to the control that Jewish media has over the minds of men.

Hitler never wanted war, but war against Germany was exactly what the international Jewish Bankers demanded.

Nothing less would suffice.
“I did not become chancellor of Germany to fight wars. You know my plans. You know how much I still want to build. You know how many projects I have wanted to create since I was young, and only a few of them have been built so far. I still have so much more to do, and yet here I have to stand by and watch the war rob me of my best years.” -Adolf Hitler

“What thrust us into war were not Hitler’s political teachings: the cause, this time, was his successful attempt to establish a new economy. The causes of the war were: envy, greed, and fear.” -Quoted in Joachim Nolywaika, Die Sieger im Schatten ihrer Schuld, p. 35

“The [Allies] are more heavily armed than you are, Herr Hitler, and have unlimited resources at their disposal, and they will unquestionably make war on you if you do not submit to their will and if you persist in going on with this Sovereign State stuff.” -Quoted in Robert O’Driscoll, The New World Order and the Throne of the anti-Christ, p. 231

“The Jews only quarrel with any nation occurs when that nation makes it impossible for the Jews to control that nation’s industrial and financial profits. They can make war, they can make peace, they can command anarchy in stubborn cases, and they can restore order. The Jews hold the sinews of world power in their hand and it apportions them among the nations in such ways as will best support their plans.” -The International Jew, by Henry Ford
In the adjacent speech, after his 12 peace proposals to the League of Nations, Hitler made one last attempt to reason with the world. The first page of the speech has been attached to this document. Here are Hitler’s main points:

1. The Treaty of Versailles was known by all signatory parties to be insufficient, and that at the signing, it was presumed the Treaty would be reworked in the future.

2. In the future, Germany peacefully requested that the Treaty of Versailles be reworked.

3. Britain and France refused to rework the Treaty despite their prior agreement to do so.

4. Since the rework was refused, Germany took it upon herself to peacefully rework the Treaty with 4 other interested States.

5. Hitler successfully worked out a peaceful solution with those States, but before the solution could be implemented, Britain and France interfered at the bidding of various international businessmen who would profit from war. This interference culminated in Poland murdering tens of thousands of Germans. Germany still sought peace even after the Polish atrocities, but then Britain started WW2 by declaring war on Germany.

6. After defeating the British army at Dunkirk, Hitler then offers his ‘Last Appeal to Reason’ in one final attempt to end the ridiculous and unnecessary war which Britain started.
needed a long war, because they had now invested their capital in armaments shares, had purchased machinery and required time for the development of their business interests and the amortization of their investments. For, after all, what do these “citizens of the world” care about Poles, Czechs or such-like peoples?

On June 19, 1940, a German soldier found a curious document when searching some railway trucks standing in the station of La Charité. As the document bore a distinctive inscription, he immediately handed it over to his commanding officer. It was then passed on to other quarters, where it was soon realized that we had lighted on an important discovery. The station was subjected to another, more thorough-going search.

Thus it was that the German High Command gained possession of a collection of documents of unique historical significance. They were the secret documents of the Allied Supreme War Council, and included the minutes of every meeting held by this illustrious body.

This time Mr. Churchill will not succeed in contesting or lying about the veracity of these documents, as he tried to do when documents were discovered in Warsaw.

These documents bear marginal notes inscribed by Messieurs Gamelin, Daladier, Weygand, etc. They can thus at any time be confirmed or refuted by these very gentlemen. They further yield remarkable evidence of the machinations of the war-mongers and war-extenders. Above all, they show that the politicians regarded all the small nations as a means to their ends; that they had attempted to use Finland in their own interests; that they had determined to turn Norway and Sweden into a theatre of war; that they had planned to fan a conflagration in the Balkans in order to gain the assistance of a hundred divisions from those countries; that they had planned a bombardment of Batum and Baku by a ruthless and unscrupulous interpretation of Turkey’s neutrality, who was not unfavourable to them; that they had inveigled Belgium and the Netherlands more and more completely, until they finally entrapped them into binding General Staff agreements, and so on, ad libitum.

The documents further give a picture of the dilletante methods by which these political war-mongers tried to quench the blaze which they had lighted, of their democratic militarism, which is in part to blame for the appalling fate that they have inflicted on hundreds of thousands, even millions of their own soldiers, of their barbarous unscrupulousness which caused them callously to force mass evacuation on their peoples, which brought them no military advantages, though the effects on the population were outrageously cruel.

These same criminals are responsible for having driven Poland into war.

Eighteen days later this campaign was, to all intents and purposes, at an end.

Britain and France Considered Understanding Crime

On October 6, 1939, I addressed the German nation for the second time during this war at this very place. I was able to inform them of our glorious military victory over the Polish State. At the same time I appealed to the insight of the responsible men in the enemy States and to the nations themselves. I warned them not to continue this war, the consequences of which could only be devastating. I particularly warned the French of embarking on a war which would forcibly eat its way across the frontier and which, whatever the outcome of its outcome, would have appalling results.

At the same time, I addressed this appeal to the rest of the world, although I feared — as I expressly said — that my words would not be heard, but would more than ever arouse the fury of the interested war-mongers. Everything happened as I predicted. The responsible elements in Britain and France scented in my appeal a dangerous menace to their war profits. They therefore immediately began to declare that every thought of conciliation was out of the question, nay, even a crime; that the war had to be pursued in the name of civilization, of humanity, of happiness, of progress, and to leave no stone unturned — in the name of religion itself. For this purpose, degrees and bushels were to be piled up. A victory, they then said, would come of its own accord, it was, in fact, within their easy reach, as I myself must know very well and have known for a long time since, or I should not have broadcast my appeal for peace throughout the world. For if I had had any justification for
Hitler’s speech would have taken several hours to give, but he ended the speech with the following statement:

“In this hour I feel it to be my duty before my own conscience to appeal once more to reason and common sense, in Great Britain as much as elsewhere. I consider myself in a position to make this appeal since I am not the vanquished begging favours, but the victor speaking in the name of reason. I can see no reason why this war must go on.

“Possibly Mr. Churchill will again brush aside this statement of mine by saying that it is merely of fear and doubt in our final victory. In that case, I shall have relieved my conscience in regards to the things to come.”

The timing of Hitler’s ‘Last Appeal to Reason’ cannot be stressed enough. It occurred only one month after the battle of Dunkirk. At Dunkirk, the German army had surrounded the entire British army and caught them in the open and without supplies or reinforcements. However, rather than dropping bombs to annihilate this defenseless foe, Hitler instead dropped informative leaflets. Hitler knew the good men and women of England had been manipulated into this war by the jewish media working for the war profiteers, and Hitler believed reason could still turn the British back to the truth. The British army was allowed to retreat to England (against the wishes of the Nazi generals) in hopes that information might shock the British people back to their senses and end this unnecessary war which Britain had started.

This is a leaflet that German planes dropped on British soldiers in an attempt to reverse the misinformation that had been given to them by their jewish-controlled media. The leaflet proved to be frighteningly prophetic:

“...so that Poland shall be a Soviet state.”
But Hitler invaded Poland. That is what started WW2, not Britain declaring war on Germany, amirite?

The reality is that Polish Jews used their political power and influence to massacre the newly annexed Germans. In the decade following the ratification of the Treaty of Versailles, so many German men had been murdered and so many German women had been raped by these Polish Jews that more than a million Germans were forced to flee their homes and become refugees in their own land.

Hitler repeatedly begged Poland to stop murdering Germans and offered every possible concession to ensure peace, but all to no avail. Nothing except the total destruction of the German people would suffice for the international Jews.
The adjacent list contains one of many requests Hitler made to Poland. In it, he basically asked for two things:

1. Poland must stop terrorizing and murdering Germans.
2. Update the Treaty of Versailles by allowing the people a chance to vote for what they would like to happen.

These are not unreasonable requests. But to the “Paradise of the Jews” (aka: Poland), they were absolutely intolerable. Nothing except the total destruction of the German people would suffice.

But Hitler’s pleas for peace fell on deaf ears:

“Poland wants war with Germany, and Germany will not be able to avoid it, even if she wants to.”

-Polish Marshal Rydz-Smigly, as reported in the Daily Mail, August 6thk, 1939
Since the Danzig was given to Poland as part of the Treaty of Versailles, the Germans who lived in East Prussia (still part of Germany) were now cut off from their relatives in Germany. Since Poland destroyed the German rail system through the corridor, and since they refused to allow other ground travel between the two areas, aircraft was used to support them. This came to an end when, during peacetime, Poland attacked the supply planes.

In 1921, the Treaty of Versailles mandated the people of the Upper Silesia vote to determine their official border. When the vote went in favor of Germany and against Poland, Poland invaded the area and illegally annexed East Upper Silesia. Likewise, Poland intentionally violated the Treaty of Versailles by illegally occupying Westerplatte, an area which had been deemed by the Treaty to be a demilitarized zone. It is no coincidence that these provocations occurred under Józef Klemens Piłsudski, Prime Minister of Poland, who publicly demanded war with Germany no less than 24 times. It should come as no surprise that Piłsudski was loved by the Polish jews.

By 1939, Hitler had peacefully reversed all of the provisions of the unjust Treaty of Versailles, resulting in the reoccupation of the Rhineland, the incorporation of the Sudetenland, and the annexation of Austria. The only part of Germany still under foreign rule was the Polish-held “Danzig Corridor” which split Germany from East Prussia.

After being met only with hostility, Germany even offered to allow Poland to keep the territory if only Poland would grant Germany the right to build (at German expense) rail and road links to East Prussia. Yet, the Poles refused to make any concessions whatsoever, even while intentionally attempting to provoke war with Germany. The leaders of Poland made it abundantly clear that nothing except the total war with Germany would suffice for the ‘Paradise of the jews’. As a result, Poland left Hitler with only one final recourse.

“It will be the Polish army that will invade Germany on the first day of war.”
– The Polish ambassador in Paris (August 15, 1939)
But Hitler was such a warmonger, so he needed to be eliminated or else he would have taken over the world!

To respond to such a ridiculous claim, let’s actually look at the historical events:

1. Soviet Union invades **Latvia**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
2. Soviet Union invades **Lithuania**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
3. Soviet Union invades **Poland**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
4. Soviet Union invades **Finland**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
5. Soviet Union invades **Estonia**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
6. Soviet Union invades **Romania**: The west ignores this and does not declare war on the Soviet Jews
7. Germany defends itself against the Polish attacks and threats of additional attacks: the west responds by starting World War 2 because Germany is a warmonger.

But Hitler is evil because he also invaded Anschluss, Austria, Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia. So evil!

To respond to such a ridiculous claim, let’s actually look at the historical events:

**Concerning Anschluss and Austria:** First of all, Anschluss isn’t even a place. It is the concept that Austria and Germany are to be a united nation. Counting these as separate areas doesn’t even make sense. Secondly, Hitler asked the Austrians to vote on Anschluss (to vote on whether or not the Austrians wanted to unite with Germany). The vote was denied, and so Hitler sent in troops who were met with cheering crowds of Austrians. The Austrians were then allowed to vote, and over 99% of the voters wanted Austria to unite with Germany. When over 99% of the population supports the ‘invader’, one can hardly claim it was an invasion. The proper term is ‘liberation’.

**Concerning the Sudetenland and Czechoslovakia:** First of all, the Sudetenland is part of Czechoslovakia. Counting these as separate areas is just double-counting. Moreover, the Sudetenland was historically part of Germany, and it was filled with German people. It had been unjustly stolen from Germany and attributed to Czechoslovakia by the illegal Treaty of Versailles. Also like Austria, before Hitler sent in troops, he requested the people to vote whether or not they wanted to rejoin Germany. Also like Austria, the people were denied the right to vote. Also like Austria, when Hitler sent troops to Czechoslovakia, the troops were met by cheering crowds. At the next vote, over 97% of the people in the Sudetenland voted in support of Hitler and the NDASP. Again, this is ‘liberation’, not invasion. Moreover, the Slovaks and many Czechs were also in agreement with Hitler’s dissolution of Czechoslovakia as it has reversed the much hated Treaty of Versailles (which had forced what once were homogenous peoples to live in a now-multicultural Czechoslovakia). It is true, however, there were some Czechs who were not happy about the situation, as it removed many profitable industrial regions from Czechoslovakia by returning them to their pre-Treaty of Versailles owners. However, Hitler’s appointed governor of Czechoslovakia, Reinhard Heydrich, established such a benevolent rule over the Czech people that pro-German sympathy among the Czechs rose to such a degree that the British government ordered his assassination in 1942. In the end, it cannot be said that Germany ‘invaded’ Czechoslovakia.

Number of countries unjustly invaded by the Soviets: 6
Number of countries unjustly invaded by Germany: 0

Obviously, Germany was the warmonger. How does anyone not see this simple and incontrovertible fact?!
Which of these men was the “war monger”? 

In the 1930s, Churchill went bankrupt. The man seated to his right is Bernard Baruch, a Zionist investment banker, one of many members of “The Focus” who purchased Churchill out from under his debt, and sponsored his return to politics. These Zionists effectively owned him for the rest of his career. - see David Irving, ‘Churchill’s War’, Vol. 1, Ch. 6, pp 65-70 for information on The Focus, book available at: http://www.fgp.co.uk/books/Churchill/1

“You must understand that the war is not against Hitler or National Socialism, but against the strength of the German people, which is to be smashed once and for all, regardless of whether it is in the hands of Hitler or a Jesuit priest.” – Winston Churchill, Ewy Hughes, ‘Winston Churchill - his Career in War and Peace’, p. 146, quoted as per: Adrian Fresinger, Von Reckenhoffen bis Recknwald, p. 23.

“Germany is becoming too strong. We must crush her.” – American General Robert E. Wood, in November 1939, Quoted in: Peter H. Neumüller, England er Krieg gegen Deutschland, p. 83.

“Germany’s unforgettable crime before the second world war was her attempt to extricate her economic power from the world’s trading system and to create her own exchange mechanism which would deny world finance its opportunity to profit.” Churchill to Lord Robert Boothby, as quoted in Sidney Sangster, Promised in the First War (Foreword to the second edition 2001), originally published in 1938.

“I do not want suggestions as to how we can disable the economy and the machinery of war; what I want are suggestions as to how we can roast the German refugees on their escape from Breslau.” Quoted in: Juan Grant, Die Verbrecher, p. 77.

“The war wasn’t only about abolishing fascism, but to conquer sales markets. We could have, if we had intended so, prevented this war from breaking out without doing one shot, but we didn’t want to.” – Winston Churchill

“We will force this war upon Hitler, if he wants it or not.” – Winston Churchill (1938 broadcast)

“The blood of every single Englishman is too valuable too shed. Our two peoples belong together racially and traditionally. That is and always has been my aim, even if our generals can’t grasp it.” – Adolf Hitler, quoted in ‘Churchill’s Deception’ (p.217) by Louis Kizer (1984)

“He (Hitler) then astonished us by speaking with admiration of the British Empire, of the necessity for its existence, and of the civilisation that Britain had brought into the world. He remarked, with a shrug of the shoulders, that the creation of its Empire had been achieved by means that were often harsh, but ‘where is the planning, there are shavings flying.’ He compared the British Empire with the Catholic Church saying they were both essential elements of stability in the world. He said that all he wanted from Britain was that she should acknowledge Germany’s position on the continent. The return of Germany’s colonies would be desirable but not essential, and he would even offer to support Britain with troops if she should be involved in difficulties anywhere.” – German General von Blumentritt, speaking of Hitler’s odour to halt combat with British troops fleeing Dunkirk, quoted in ‘Other Side of the Hill’ by Sir Basil Liddell Hart (1948)

“Hitler felt he had repeatedly extended the hand of peace and friendship to the British, and each time they had blacked his eye in reply.” – Swedish explorer Sven Hedin, quoted in ‘Hitler’s War’ by David Irving (1979)
Chapter XIV

HITLER WANTED PEACE WITH BRITAIN

Both in Germany and in Britain there were many people who did all they could to prevent Britain and Germany ever going to war again. Hitler was one of these, but he insisted that in the making of agreements to secure peace, Germany should be placed on an equal footing with other great Powers. When this was denied Germany left the League of Nations.

In his speech of 20th September 1938, he reminded listeners that he had, up to that date, made five different proposals for the limitation of armaments. All had been rejected. In 1935 and again in 1936 he proposed to reduce the horrors of war by prohibiting bombing of any kind outside the range of artillery on the fighting fronts and by the abolition of tanks and artillery of the heavier sorts. Britain stood to gain more from the proposals than any other nation, but they were turned down.*

“...the Treaty of Versailles...”

What exactly did the Treaty of Versailles do?

The victors of WW1 severely punished the losers, and in particular: Germany. Germany lost the profitable territory of Alsace-Lorraine to France, they lost the profitable Sudetenland to Czechoslovakia, and they lost the profitable area of western Prussia to Poland. This last loss separated Prussia from the rest of Germany, creating no end of problems for the Germans living there. The major city in that region, Danzig, was declared a “free city” and administered by the League of Nations. Germany also lost all its colonies and had to give up most of its coal, trains, merchant ships, and navy. The defeated Germans also had to agree to limit the size of their army and submit to Allied occupation of the Rhineland for fifteen years, which resulted in great cruelty inflicted upon the Germans who lived there. Finally, in what was clearly an outrage, Germany was obliged to accept full responsibility for causing the war and consequently to pay its total cost. This bordered on the bizarre, given that the Allies in World War 1 had declared war on Germany and not the other way around. As a result, the stipulations of the Treaty of Versailles become known in Germany as the ‘Shame of Versailles’.

Stopping jews from annihilating your country is anti-Semitic:

Top Jewish Scholar Admits Hitler Launched WWII To Stop ‘World Jewry’ From ‘Annihilating Germany’

20 January 2020  admin  0 Comments  adolf hitler, holocaust, jews, world war 2

According to nonagenarian Yehuda Bauer, one of the foremost Jewish ‘Holocaust’ scholars, Adolf Hitler’s launching of World War II to prevent ‘world Jewry’ from ‘physically annihilating the German nation’ was an act of ‘anti-Semitism’.
History will remember the 46-year imprisonment of Rudolf Hess as an act of injustice and inhumanity. Hitler sent Hess from Germany to Britain on May 10, 1941, where he parachuted behind enemy lines in a courageous effort to end the war between the two nations. His plea for peace was promptly rejected, and he was imprisoned.

The British historian A.J.P. Taylor wrote in 1969: “Hess came to this land in 1941 as an ambassador of peace. He acted in good faith. He fell into our hands and was treated as a prisoner of war, completely contrary to international law. We could have released him at the end of the war. No crime was ever proven against Hess.”

In the most twisted sense of justice imaginable, at his trial in Nuremberg, Hess was sentenced to life imprisonment for “crimes against peace.”

Although history books claim Hitler was the warmonger, and though the history books claim Hitler was met with concession after concession, and though the history books claim that the declaration of war against Germany occurred only after Germany invaded Poland for no reason at all, the reality is quite different. It was Germany who was under attack by the jews, both financially via the jews in London, as well as physically by the jews in Poland.

Hitler never wanted war, but he was given no other choice. Moreover, Hitler knew what the jews had done to the Russian Aryans, and he clearly saw the jewish influence during the Weimar Republic. He knew the jewish banking elite would not stop until every German Aryan was exterminated. Moreover, Hitler knew the jews were beating the war drums in Soviet Russia, and they had only one goal in mind: world domination through the subjugation of every nation to jewish Communism. Hitler knew this, and we know that he knew these things because he recorded all of them in Mein Kampf, Link [A].

The fact that he recorded all of this is precisely why the jews have demonized and banned his writings. They fear that if others would simply read his writings, then they might also realize what the jews have done; they may realize the plans the jews have for world domination; they might realize the plans they have for Aryan genocide.

Hitler did not want war. He merely wanted to free his people from jewish enslavement. He wanted to free their finances from the crushing power of jewish usury. He wanted to free their minds from the degeneracy of the jewish media. He desired that the noble German race might once again live as men ought to live: with the freedom to discover what is right, good and true, to be allowed the will to choose those things for themselves, and to be given the strength to make such things endure.

And for these things, Hitler was made into a demon for all of us to hate,

…and for all of us to destroy.
For his ‘crimes’, Hitler was demonized:

“We painted Hitler as a monster, a devil. And that’s why we could not move away from that portrayal after the war. We had mobilized the masses against the devil incarnate, and so we were forced to continue in this satanic scenario after the war. We could not possibly have explained to our people that the war had actually been only a preventative economic measure.”

-US Secretary of state James Baker in an interview with the German news magazine Der Spiegel in 1992

“Atrocity propaganda is how we won the war. And we’re only really beginning with it now! We will continue this atrocity propaganda, we will escalate it, until nobody will accept even a good word from the Germans, until all the sympathy they may still have abroad will have been destroyed and they themselves will be so confused that they will no longer know what they are doing. Once that has been achieved, once they begin to run down their own country and their own people, not reluctantly but with eagerness to please the victors, only then will our victory be complete. But it will never be final. Re-education needs careful tending, like an English lawn. Even one moment of negligence and the weeds crop up again—those indestructible weeds of historical truth.”

-Delmer Sefton, British Chief of ‘Black propaganda, said in 1945 in a conversation with the German professor

“Hitler will emerge from the hatred that surrounds him now as one of the most significant figures who ever lived. He had in him the stuff of which legends are made.”

Ok, so maybe Hitler wasn’t bad, but certainly the evil German Nazis soldiers were evil invaders who terrorized the people they conquered, amirite?

“The French did not seem in any way pleased to see us [British] arrive to liberate them. They had been quite content as they were [under Nazi occupation].”
-Sir Alan Brooke, British Army Chief of Staff

“We [were told] the [Allies] liberated the [French town of Carentan]. Actually, it has been completely flattened and there is hardly a house intact. All of the civilians have fled. It is a queer sort of liberation.”
-Field Marshall Montgomery

“I saw absolutely no evidence of German abuse of the population. The attitude of the French was sobering. Instead of bursting with enthusiasm, they seemed sullen. There was considerable cause for wondering whether the French even wanted to be liberated.”
-John Eisenhower (General Eisenhower’s son)

“Most Frenchmen speak of the correctness of the German Army’s behavior. They seem particularly impressed that German soldiers were shot for incivility to women and compare this with the American troops’ bad behavior toward women, especially the American colored troops.”
-British Captain and Historian B.H. Liddell Hart

“I am informed the Germans did not loot either residences, stores, or museums. In fact, the people claimed that they were meticulously treated by the Army of Occupation.”
-General LeRoy Lutes, US Army

“The stuff [about the Germans] in the papers is all [fake]. That sort of writing is done by jews to get revenge. Actually, the Germans are the only decent people left in Europe.”
-General George Patton, US Army
You have been told that this symbol is the representation of all that is evil. 

But you have been told lies.

The swastika is one of the most sacred symbols in the world. It was born in the mystical conceptions of the ancient Aryans, and by them, it has been given a place at the very threshold of eternity. According to Aryan legend, the swastika represents a unifying force, a Cosmic radiance which moves in all things, and by it, all things move. It bridges energy and matter, uniting them in one. It is described as the light of the Logos, and the very constructive power that formed all things which were created.

The name Swastika is derived from the Sanskrit language, from "su," meaning noble, and "vasti," meaning person. It is the literal translation of the noble Aryan people, and it acts as the essence of everything good. It is said that the very sight of the Swastika will strike fear into anyone with evil in his heart.

The swastika was widely adopted in the early Christian centuries. It has been found in the British Isles before the Roman invasion. It has been found extensively in the Roman catacombs. It was a sacred symbol to Hindu, Jain, and Buddhist religions, as well as Norse, Basque, Baltic, and Celtic Paganism. It has been found all over the world in every ancient culture.

The Swastika has gone by many names. It is sometimes called the fylfot, and at other times, it has been called Mjolnir, the Hammer of Creation. Mjolnir, when spun around its axis, becomes a ‘Sunwheel’. The fylfot, Thor’s Hammer, and Sunwheel are considered interchangeable representations of the same Creative power which set the universe in motion.

This mighty Hammer, the Swastika, the Living Logos, is said to be the weapon by which the sons of the Holy One will wield against Hell, the goddess queen of the dead, and by its power, Satan’s flames and the raging waters of the great deluge shall be overcome. Then, the sons of Thor, with Mjolnir at their side, will consecrate a new heaven and a new earth, for death shall no longer bind them, and they shall walk with the mighty One, who rules all things and ordains the eternal laws which govern the world. Though unseen by them, it is said they all shall know He is there, for His presence and His power shall be felt by one and all.

It is the noble heritage of this symbol upon which the Third Reich was founded. It represents freedom against tyranny and the purity of Aryan spirit. It stands for all that is right, good, and true, and it signifies the brotherhood of the Aryan people, their compassion for one another, and the trustworthiness of their race.

When you see this symbol, let it be in remembrance of those noble Aryan men, women and children who gave their lives and their homes defending the honor of their heritage.
The swastika is an archetypal, universal human religious symbol. It appears on every continent and is as old as human-kind. It can be seen on Pictish rock carvings, adorning ancient Greek pottery, and on ancient Norse weapons and implements. It was scratched on cave walls in France seven thousand years ago. A swastika marks the beginning of many Buddhist scriptures, and is incised on the soles of the feet of the Buddha in statuary. In the Jain religion, it is a symbol of the seventh Saint. To Native Americans, it is a symbol of the sun, the four directions, and the four seasons.
9. HOLOCAUST

But wait...I don’t care if Hitler was simply defending himself against those who sought to genocide the German people, and I don’t care if the German soldiers were the most heroic soldiers in the history of war, and I don’t care if the Nazis rallied around the noble swastika, because Hitler is still a terrible person for genociding 6 million jews in the Holocaust! Even considering that the elite jewish bankers wanted to genocide the Germans, those poor jewish women and children did not deserve to be murdered in gas chambers!

Yet, the truth remains: Hitler did not systematically kill anyone.

Just as the jews demonized Hitler with lies and fake propaganda, the "holocaust" was also a great propaganda lie used to deceive the masses. Yes, Hitler did put jewish Germans into internment camps, just as Americans put Japanese-Americans into internment camps. And yes, many of the prisoners in those camps did unintentionally die from disease and later from malnutrition resulting from allied bombing of the German supply lines; but no, Hitler did not intentionally kill anyone.

In fact, Hitler even attempted, at great expense, to use gas chambers to save the lives of the jews and other inmates at the concentration camps. This occurred because deadly typhus was spreading among these camps. Typhus is carried by lice. In order to protect the inmates from contracting this deadly disease, Hitler had decontamination gas chambers constructed. These chambers were designed to gas articles of clothing so that the lice would be killed, thereby saving the lives of inmates from the deadly disease.

The lice was gassed so that the inmates could live.

Disinfection chambers in Dachau. If you were going to exterminate someone you wouldn’t bother delousing their clothes to prevent them catching disease. The official holocaust historians and museums also no longer claim anyone was gassed at Dachau. Only lice on clothes were gassed.
Germans invent mustard gas and serin gas. Germans have access to xylyl bromide and chlorine gas. With all of these highly potent and fast-acting gases available to the Germans, people still believe the ridiculous claim that Germans would resort to using a delousing agent to kill people. Moreover, the Germans had stock piled over 82,000,000 pounds of nerve agents. If the Germans wanted to genocide people with gas, why not use the most efficient gas?

Even if one assumes cost was a deciding factor, then the Germans could have simply resorted to asphyxiation chambers, which would have been both free and a faster alternative than using a bug spray. So why would Germany resort to using the more expensive and slower-working Zyklon-B? Is it really that hard to understand why the delousing agent, Zyklon-B, was found at camps suffering from lice infestations?
The holocaust-hoaxers claim that Zyklon-B was used to gas 6 million jews. However, Zyklon-B is actually a bug spray. As the adjacent advertisement shows, this bug spray was advertised as being safe for use around humans.

Zyklon-B is liquid hydrogen cyanide, but so that it could safely be used around humans, it was infused into an inert substance (like diatomaceous earth or wood chips) to ensure that it only activated under very specific circumstances. It cannot activate under 78ºF, which means that claims of Zyklon-B being dumped into a gas chamber and people dying within minutes is PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE. Moreover, hot air-blowers are needed to vaporize and push the chemical through wide-open spaces, making it completely ridiculous to believe that narrow shower-pipes could have been used to transfer the chemical.

Zyklon B tested safely on humans Link1 (A)
But I've seen pictures of the giant gas chambers used to kill the jews. Those are different than the delousing chambers.

-As you can see from the adjacent images, a functional gas chamber requires that all doors, windows, fixtures, and hatches have a hermetic seal.

Since the Germans designed and built the most advanced submarines the world has ever seen, wouldn't it seem ridiculous if those German engineers used medieval-style wooden doors on their submarines?

Of course it would.

Yet, gas chambers require the exact same style of door as is used on submarines. If it is ridiculous to use a wooden door on a submarine, it should seem equally ridiculous for wooden doors to be used on gas chambers.

And yet, this is claimed to be true!
This is Krema 1 at Auschwitz. The room on the right is a morgue located in a room adjacent to the crematory ovens shown on the left. However, this morgue is alleged to be a homicidal gas chamber. This creates a substantial problem for those who believe the Holocaust lies. Hydrogen cyanide gas is incredibly flammable, and as is clearly shown, there is not a hermetically sealed barrier between the room with the flammable gas and the room with the burning ovens. This would have resulted in a catastrophic explosion. Equally problematic is the fact that those light fixtures in the supposed “gas chamber” are not insulated and would have also resulted in an explosion.

Why would German engineers (who were capable of building perfectly functional gas chambers for use on lice) be so completely incapable of building gas chambers for use on people?

At the first trial of German born, Canadian Revisionist Ernst Zündel in Toronto in 1985, Zündel’s lawyer Doug Christie, attempted to file as an exhibit (enter into evidence), but was refused permission by the Judge Huge Locke, the September 11, 1978 edition of the Nürnberger Nachrichten, a German newspaper.

A article in the paper reported on a war crimes trial in Aschaffenburg, Germany. An Auschwitz survivor had supposedly testified to the German court, that the SS or even inmates, had held bicycle races in the Auschwitz-Birkenau gas chamber to keep themselves physically fit during breaks in the murders.

It was claimed by Ditlieb Felderer, who testified as a witness at the second Zündel trial, that during the Frankfurt Auschwitz trials “the SS men also testified that they bicycled inside the gas chamber in between gassings”.

Felderer was quite sure he had made reference, in discussions with Zündel, to the West German Auschwitz trials conducted in the 1960s, in which none of the SS officers denied that the gas chambers at Birkenau were used to exterminate Jews. He told Zündel that the SS men also testified that they bicycled inside the gas chamber in between gassings. The most ridiculous things were said in these trials, said Felderer, he compared them to the witch trials in Sweden, where people admitted they had sexual intercourse with the devil. Judges had accepted this as the truth and burned women at the stake for it. Felderer discussed with Zündel the secrecy of the Auschwitz trials, such as the refusal of the West German government to provide the addresses of the people who testified. He himself had been able to track some of the witnesses down and found their stories to be different from the stories presented in the newspapers. Felderer asked if we were supposed to believe stories such as the bicycles in the gas chamber or the claim that the firmness of female breasts was one of the criteria by which the Nazis decided which women would be gassed and which would not. (20-4668, 4669)

Breast firmness and bicycle races?!?

Did they really expect people to believe these absolutely ridiculous stories?!?
The Fantasy:

**the Dachau Gas Chambers**

Improved ovens were put into operation here [i.e., Brachne] They were fitted with double doors to reduce the blast of heat when they were opened ... There were four ovens, with a capacity of 7 or 8 bodies each at a time — even nine when the bodies were very emaciated. Cremation lasted about two hours. *<photo 21> <photo 22> <photo 23>*

In theory the ashes were to be collected and preserved in urns. The families of the dead could have the urns sent to them on payment of expenses. ... The urns were, in any case, filled with ashes collected at random, since several bodies were cremated together. In the end no more trouble was taken to fill the urns, and the ashes were buried in the grounds of the crematorium.18

* Other estimates put this time as low as 10-15 minutes.

While the crematorium still functioned normally, the burning of a body lasted 10-15 minutes. 12

The Reality:

It is plain to see that these ovens were designed to accommodate a single body; a body being fed into the oven would preclude the addition of any further bodies by blocking the insertion of the stretchers that were used to deposit them. Compare the size of the opening of the oven to its attendants pictured above and you can see the obvious problem with the claim that "7 to 9" bodies at a time were placed therein. What of the notion that these archaic crematory ovens could burn these bodies in "10-15" minutes?

It is a recurring claim in orthodox holocaust literature that the nearly one century old German ovens were special in some way that allowed them to burn 3 or 9 bodies several times faster than a modern, computerized oven that costs as much as a house would burn a single body. However, much like your local funeral home, the Germans were using ovens designed to accommodate a single body and they were using ovens designed to accommodate a single body because, contrary to conventional belief, there was no plan to kill thousands of people a day in these labor camps and no physical or documentary proof was ever found they did so. The reason any bodies were found at these labor camps at all was because the ovens were not nearly as efficient as they are claimed to have been, their inefficiency necessitated separating the often diseased dead from the living through burial pits and piles with the intent that the living go on living.

It was British and American bombing runs that created the conditions for so many people to starve to death in places like Dachau, Belsen and Auschwitz, not a German policy of genocide.
Victor Cavendish-Bentick, the Head of British Psychological Warfare Executive (Propaganda), in a handwritten note, written on Aug 27th, 1943, confirmed that the alleged mass murder of Jews in the so-called 'death camps' was a psy-op when he wrote:

“We have had a good run for our money with this gas chamber story we have been putting about, but don’t we run the risk eventually we are going to be found out and when we are found out the collapse of that lie is going to bring the whole of our psychological warfare down with it? So isn’t it rather time now to let it drift off by itself and concentrate on other lines that we are running.”

Source: Public Record Office Document F0371/34551 revealed by Stephen Mitford Goodson, Inside the South African Reserve Bank
Ok, so the gas chambers were fake, but what about all of the dead bodies they found in mass graves?

-Again, the opposite of this is actually true. No mass graves of Jews slain by Germans were ever found. Here is one example:
But what about all of the eye-witnesses? Surely they wouldn't all be lying!

Actually, all of the major holocaust story-tellers have been caught in their own lies, time and time again.

Moreover, every supposed "eyewitness" who has ever been brought to testify at court concerning the Holocaust has admitted on the stand that his eyewitness testimony concerning the Holocaust was fabricated. In fact, the cross-examination of these Holocaust 'survivors' was so devastating to the holocaust fable that following the court hearing, it was made illegal to require Holocaust "eyewitnesses" testify in court.

*Why should it be made illegal to call Holocaust survivors to testify under oath? Why should it be made illegal to require that Holocaust “eyewitnesses” face cross-examination? Imagine such absurdity! Making it illegal for eye-witnesses to testify ...this goes against all possible commonsensical jurisprudence.*
Imagine being in charge of several historical centers whose purpose is establishing the authenticity of Holocaust documentation while also openly admitting the necessity of lying.
Florida man who forgave camp guard may have lied about being Holocaust survivor

Documents show Moshe Peter Loth, who publicly hugged accused Nazi in November, was not born in Stutthof camp as he claims, was child of Christian family

By TOBY AXELROD
8 January 2020, 3:45 pm | 2

For money: Link (A)

Herman Rosenblat defends fake Holocaust memoir

PUBLISHING

Associated Press Published 4:00 am PST, Thursday, February 19, 2009

In this Sept. 25, 2008 file photo, Herman and Roma Rosenblat pose for a photo in their North Miami Beach, Fla., home. Herman Rosenblat, who has acknowledged inventing his story of meeting his wife on opposite sides of a concentration camp fence, told “Good Morning America” that he has no regrets and would tell the story again given another chance. “It wasn’t a lie,” he said during a taped segment aired Wednesday, Feb. 18, 2009. “It was my imagination, and in my mind, I believed it. Even now, I believe it.”
Author of fake Holocaust memoir ordered to return $22.5m to publisher

Misha Defonseca, whose book claims she was raised by wolves during the second world war, has been ordered to pay $22.5m (£13.3m) back to her publisher.

Defonseca’s extraordinary story was published almost 20 years ago as Misha: A Mémoire of the Holocaust Years. The book describes how, when she was six, the author’s Jewish parents were taken from their home by the Nazis, and how she set off across Belgium, Germany and Poland to find them on foot, living on stolen scraps of food until she was adopted by a pack of wolves. She also claimed to have shot a Nazi soldier in self-defence.

The story was a huge bestseller, and was made into a film in France, but in 2008, it was found to be fabricated. The author – whose real name was found to be Monique De Wael – said that “it’s not the true reality, but it is my reality”, and “there are times when I find it difficult to differentiate between reality and my inner world”.

- Murray Goldfinger’s tale – Miraculously survived when “bullet bounced off his skull” and “American planes spotted his impending execution”
- Wilhelm Brasse’s comical tale – “photographed the horrors of Auschwitz, film survived burning in oven because it was flameproof”
- Steven Ross’ sad tale – “To survive, we were resorting to cannibalism”: Shows kids animal figurines “made from the crushed bones of Jews”
- Simon Rozenkier’s Shoah tale – “Mengele cut the hump off a hunchback, Nazis sterilized Jews and Gypsies with X-rays to the genitalia”
In 1980, as a result of a lawsuit in a German Court, the German State Forensic bureau (Bundes Kriminal Amt [BKA]) forensically examined the original "diary" manuscript. The analysis determined that "significant" portions of the work was written with a fine ballpoint pen. Fine ballpoint pens were not available before 1951; portions of the work was added well after the war (Anne Frank died in March 1945).

The BKA also determined that NONE of the "diary" handwriting matched known examples of Anne’s handwriting. Earlier handwriting experts had already determined ALL of the writing in the "diary" was the same hand. Hence, the "diary" was a postwar construct.

The true author of the diary was a man, Meyer Levin. He demanded payment for his work in a court action against Anne’s father, Otto Frank. Meyer Levin was awarded $50,000 and the matter was resolved quietly.
Arguably, the most famous of all Holocaust "survivors" is Eliezer Wiesel, born Sept 30, 1928. His depictions of this trying ordeal during the Holocaust won him the Nobel Peace Prize in 1986 due to "the accuracy of his Holocaust testimony."

Of course, Wiesel's "stories" were shown to be fabricated when Holocaust researchers used the official Holocaust records at Auschwitz to prove that Wiesel's tattoo number actually belonged to a man with a different name and a different birth date. Likewise, Wiesel claimed his father possessed the tattoo of the number immediately preceding his own. Yet researchers likewise discovered this number belonged to a man with a different name and a different birth date than Wiesel's father.

Then, of course, there were Wiesel's obvious lies. Time Magazine, March 18, 1985, wrote,

“How had he survived two of the most notorious killing fields? ‘I will never know’, Wiesel says. ‘I was always weak. I never ate. The slightest wind would turn me over. In Buchenwald, they sent 10,000 to their deaths every day. I was always in the last hundred near the gate. They stopped. Why?’”

On the contrary, Buchenwald only held an average of 20,000 prisoners, and at its height, 60,000. Plus, it had no gas chambers.

After these discoveries, Wiesel's stories became closely scrutinized, and many more of his lies began unraveling. Was his Nobel Peace Prize (for historical accuracy) revoked once it was discovered his story was fabricated propaganda?

Of course not.
And right after the war, in his 1949 memoir, Bruno Baum, the Jewish-communist President of East Germany and former inmate at Auschwitz, admitted that Jews in the concentration camps had indeed fabricated the war crimes of the ‘Nazis’:

“It is no exaggeration when I say that the majority of all Auschwitz propaganda, which was spread at that time all over the world, was written by ourselves in the camp. We carried out this propaganda [for] the world public until our very last day of presence in Auschwitz.”

If there is so much evidence to support the Holocaust story, then why have courts ruled that there is no actual overt or documented evidence:

If there is so much evidence to support the Holocaust story, then why is it illegal in 34 countries to even ask for evidence of the Holocaust? Truth fears no investigation. However, the following countries fear that you might question the Holocaust:

The following countries fear that you might question the Holocaust:

1. Australia  
2. Austria  
3. Belgium  
4. Bosnia and Herzegovina  
5. Czech Republic  
6. France  
7. Germany  
8. Greece  
9. Hungary  
10. Israel  
11. Italy  
12. Liechtenstein  
13. Lithuania  
14. Luxembourg  
15. Netherlands  
16. Poland  
17. Portugal  
18. Romania  
19. Russia  
20. Slovakia  
21. Spain  
22. Switzerland  
23. Bulgaria  
24. Croatia  
25. Cyprus  
26. Denmark  
27. Estonia  
28. Finland  
29. Ireland  
30. Latvia  
31. Malta  
32. Netherlands  
33. Slovenia  
34. Sweden  

Only lies need to be shielded from debate.
William Lawrence Shirer, American journalist and war correspondent, and author of several books on the Holocaust, claimed, “All of the Nazi concentration camps were death camps.”

In 1945, Allied propaganda also stated that all of the concentration camps, particularly those in Germany, were “death” camps. But doesn’t it seem a little suspicious that every camp which was later inspected by scientists was then “cleared” of all claims of extermination? The only camps not cleared of this claim were the 6 camps liberated by the Soviets. These camps were NOT allowed to be inspected.

Strange coincidence, huh?

Since then, it has been made illegal for scientists to inspect the remaining camps. Despite this ban, revisionists have continued to make progress in this area, and Majdanek is no longer considered a “death” camp.

(14 down, only 5 more to go)
This following letter, recorded on page 210 in Rozek’s book, urges the British broadcasting Company and British churches enter into a conspiracy to falsely accuse the Germans of heinous wartime atrocities and ‘crimes against humanity’ in order to protect the public reputation of their ally, the blood-thirsty ‘Russian’ Bolsheviks (many of whom were indeed ethnic jews) who had raped, plundered, and murdered their way west across Europe during the German retreat. From the date of this letter, there is strong implication that the ‘Holocaust’ propaganda campaign was planned long before the war ended, and certainly long before the Allies opened the concentration camps to “discover” the alleged “evidence” of German “atrocities”:

On February 29, 1944 the British Ministry of Information sent the following note to the higher British clergy and to the BBC.

Sir,
I am directed by the Ministry to send you the following circular letter: It is the duty of the good citizens and of the people of this country to turn a blind eye on the peculiarities of those associated with us. But the time comes when such peculiarities, while still denied in public, must be taken into account when action by us is called for.

We know the methods of the Bolshevik dictator in Russia itself, for example, the writing and speeches of the Prime Minister himself during the last twenty years. We know how the Red Army behaved in Poland in 1920 and in Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Galicia, and Bessarabia only recently.

We must, therefore, take into account how the Red Army will certainly behave when it overruns Central Europe. Unless precautions are taken, the obvious horrible horrors which will result will throw an undue strain on public opinion in this country.

We cannot rework the Bolsheviks but we can do our best to save them—and ourselves—from the consequences of their acts. The disclosures of the past quarter of a century will render mere denials unconvincing. The only alternative to denial is to direct public attention from the whole subject.

Experience has shown that the best distraction is that the propaganda directed against the enemy. Unfortunately the public is not even susceptible as in the days of the “Corpses Factory,” the “Blighted Belgian Bible,” and the “Crucified Canadian.”

Your cooperation is therefore earnestly sought to distract public attention from the doings of the Red Army by your wholehearted support of various charges against the Germans and Japanese which have been and will be put into circulation by the Ministry.

Your expression of belief in such may convince others.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,
(Signed) H. HEWES, ASSISTANT SECRETARY

It is unknown how many recipients of this communication complied with the above instructions.

On March 9, 1944 Mr. McLaren, the Head of the Political Desk of the Political Intelligence Department in the British Foreign Office, informed Mr. J. Zarnski, the counselor to the Polish Prime Minister, that he had received a specific order to prepare a series of broadcasts to Poland in Polish and other languages in order to prepare Polish public opinion about the necessity of giving up a considerable part of its eastern territories without mentioning, for the time being, the Curzon Line. These broadcasts were almost ready in the BBC, and they would go on the air without any delay. Upon being informed of this proposal, Mr. Zarnski, essentially a pacifist, said:

No scientific proof Jews exterminated: witness

TORONTO (CP) — There are no scientific reports proving that Jews were exterminated in Nazi gas chambers, a Holocaust scholar conceded yesterday at the trial of Ernst Zundel.

“Can you give me one scientific report that shows the existence of gas chambers anywhere in Nazi-occupied territory?” defence counsel Douglas Christie asked Hilberg during day-long, rapid-fire cross-examination.

“Am I at a loss,” Hilberg replied.

“You are (at a loss) because you can’t,” Christie said.

Hilberg agreed with Christie that there are no autopsy reports indicating that even a single person died from exposure to poisonous gas in chambers.
Ok, so the survivor testimonies were invented because those Jews wanted fame, prestige, and lots of free money from reparations payments and book deals, but what about the terrible living conditions at the camps?! The concentration camps, themselves, were a crime against humanity!

-Actually, the Nazi concentration camps were relatively nice places to live, considering the circumstances. The inmates had rabbits, could garden, and went on picnics outside the walls. The Germans built schools for the interned children and nurseries for the babies who were born to the inmates during internment. There was a hospital and an advanced dental facility with the latest equipment. The inmates got weekends off, organized an orchestra, watched movies in the theatre, performed plays, and competed in soccer leagues. They even earned money for working, and could relax on their off-days with a dip in the swimming pool or with a trip to the inmate operated and brothel (which only serviced inmates). Moreover, they were not even charged for the amenities!

[Link](A) to a collection of photographs from Auschwitz.

---

**Ravensbrück concentration camp**

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

In 1939 and 1940, camp living conditions were acceptable: laundry and bed linen were changed regularly and the food was adequate, although in the first winter of 1939/40, limitations began to be noticeable. The German Communist, Margarete Buber-Neumann, came to Ravensbrück as an inmate after nearly two years in a Russian Soviet Gulag. She described her first impressions of Ravensbrück in comparison to the Soviet camp in Karaganda:

I looked across the great square, and could not believe my eyes. It was surrounded by manicured lawns, covered by flower beds on which bloomed bright red flowers. A wide street, which led to a large open area, was flanked by two rows of wooden barracks, on both sides stood rows of young trees and along the roadside ran straight flower beds as far as the eye could see. The square and the streets seemed freshly raked. To the left towards the watchtower, I saw a white wooden barrack and beside it a large cage, the size of a birdhouse the like you see at a zoo. Within it paraded peacocks (stolzieren) and on a climbing tree dangled monkeys and a parrot which always screamed the same word, "Mama". I wondered, "this is a concentration camp"?[^16][^17]
Imagine spending the entire war in a “death camp” but not dying

My grandfather survived four years in Auschwitz. For the rest of his life he was determined not to remain imprisoned by it

The story behind the German Jewish war hero honored on both sides of the Atlantic, decades apart

---

**Woman who SURVIVED Auschwitz because Nazis ran out of gas turns 101**

- Klara Markus, 100, survived three Holocaust concentration camps
- She escaped Auschwitz gas chambers because Nazis ran out of gas
- The Romanian mother-of-two is preparing for her 101st birthday

By SARA MALM FOR MAILONLINE
PUBLISHED: 09:17 EST, 10 December 2014 | UPDATED: 09:38 EST, 12 December 2014

A Jewish woman who escaped the gas chambers of Auschwitz is preparing to celebrate her 101st birthday

Klara Markus, 100, from Sighetu Marmăției, in Maramureș in northern Romania, survived three Holocaust concentration camps before the Second World War was over.

Mrs Markus, who had been imprisoned in Dachau and Ravensbruck before being sent to Auschwitz, survived the Nazi German camp in occupied Poland because the Nazis ran out of gas.

---

**The man who survived eight Nazi death camps**

By Tom Mullen
BBC News Online

© 5 October 2015 | Manchester

World War Two

A Holocaust survivor who cheated death in eight Nazi concentration camps during World War Two has recalled his experiences, 70 years since the liberation of Auschwitz.

“We arrived at 12 o’clock at night. It was dead quiet, and frightening to look at,” Chaim Ferster says, remembering his first impressions of the notorious death camp.

“We could see from a distance that there were flames coming out from four

---

Why did so many Jews survive if the purpose of these “death camps” was to ensure Jews didn’t survive?”
How could the most powerful, most technologically advanced military in the world be so inefficient at killing?

Why round up jews and transport them hundreds and thousands of miles to “death” camps, feeding and clothing them along the way, only to execute them upon arrival? Why do this when men and resources are needed to fight a world war on two fronts? Would not a simple bayonet thrust be cheaper and more efficient?

She escaped being killed because she needed to be hospitalized to save her life so she could be killed properly.
This makes two who survived because the Nazis ran out of gas. I wonder why evil Nazis didn’t switch to their 82,000,000 pounds of nerve agent gases?
So what did the contemporaries of the day say about the horrible Holocaust?

- Actually, there was no mention of it at all, as if it never happened.

Robert Faurisson, a French academic who became a prominent Holocaust Denier in the 1970s, once made an extremely interesting observation regarding the memoirs of Eisenhower, Churchill, and De Gaulle:

Three of the best known works on the Second World War are General Eisenhower’s Crusade in Europe (New York: Doubleday [Country Life Press], 1948), Winston Churchill’s The Second World War (London: Cassell, 6 vols., 1948-1954), and the Mémoires de guerre of General de Gaulle (Paris: Plon, 3 vols., 1954-1959). In these three works not the least mention of Nazi gas chambers is to be found.

Eisenhower’s Crusade in Europe is a book of 559 pages; the six volumes of Churchill’s Second World War total 4,448 pages; and de Gaulle’s three-volume Mémoires de guerre is 2,054 pages. In this mass of writing, which altogether totals 7,061 pages (not including the introductory parts), published from 1948 to 1959, one will find no mention either of Nazi “gas chambers,” a “genocide” of the Jews, or of “six million” Jewish victims of the war.

Given that the Holocaust would reasonably rank as the single most remarkable episode of the Second World War, such striking omissions must almost force us to place Eisenhower, Churchill, and De Gaulle among the ranks of “implicit Holocaust Deniers.”

In fact, in this image of a 1959 encyclopedia (left) and also one from a 1965 encyclopedia (right), the Holocaust, which is today’s defining event of WW2, was completely excluded from both, as if it never happened.
Jewish Holocaust “survivors” repeatedly reported witnessing mass exterminations of prisoners. They reported that the exterminations could be witnessed from standing practically anywhere in the camp. They went on to describe in great detail the exact processes of exterminations used. The gas chamber is admitted to be the very first building one sees after arriving to Auschwitz. And yet, in the following report, the Red Cross admitted sending workers to inspect the camp. After the inspection, it was concluded that Auschwitz was a work camp and that not a single trace of extermination facilities could be found:

---

Dear Mr. McClelland:

In reply to your letter of November 17, in which you asked us if a delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross had succeeded in visiting the camp at Auschwitz, we are able to supply you with the following information:

It is a fact that one of our delegates was able to enter this camp. He approached the Commandant with a view to arranging a scheme of possible relief consignments for the civilian prisoners there. According to his impression the camp was a type of “extensive concentration camp” where the detainees were compelled to do various kinds of work, including work outside the camp. Our delegate told us that he had not been able to discover any trace of installations for exterminating civilian prisoners. This fact corroborates a report which we had already received from other sources, i.e., that for several months past there had been no further exterminations at Auschwitz. At all events, this is not a camp containing exclusively Jews.

We are supplying you with this information personally and confidentially, because we obviously do not wish to publish the fact that this visit had been made. If it became known amongst the public, it might create the impression that the International Committee had means at their disposal of intervening in behalf of the detainees of this camp. Moreover, the Detaining Authorities might be tempted to assert that this visit by a delegate of the

---

Mr. Roswell McClelland
Special Assistant to the American Minister
American Legation
29, Alpenstrasse
Bern
A Factual Appraisal Of The 'Holocaust'
By The Red Cross
The Jews And The Concentration Camps:
No Evidence Of Genocide

12-12-5

A Factual Appraisal Of The 'Holocaust' By The Red Cross
The Jews And The Concentration Camps:
No Evidence Of Genocide

There is no survey of the Jewish question in Europe during World War Two and the conditions of Germany's concentration camps which is almost unique in its honesty and objectivity, the three-volume Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on its Activities during the Second World War, Geneva, 1948.

This comprehensive account from an entirely neutral source incorporated and expanded the findings of two previous works: Documents sur l'activité du CICR en faveur des civils détenus dans les camps de concentration en Allemagne 1939-1945 (Geneva, 1946), and Inter Arma Caritas: the Work of the ICRC during the Second World War (Geneva, 1947). The team of authors, headed by Frédéric Siordet, explained in the opening pages of the Report that their object, in the tradition of the Red Cross, had been strict political neutrality, and herein lies its great value.

The ICRC successfully applied the 1929 Geneva military convention in order to gain access to civilian internees held in Central and Western Europe by the German authorities. But contrasts, the ICRC was unable to gain any access to the Soviet Union, which had failed to ratify the Convention. The millions of civilian and military internees held in the USSR, whose conditions were known to be by far the worst, were completely cut off from any international contact or supervision.

The Red Cross Report is of value in that it first clarifies the legitimate circumstances under which Jews were detained in concentration camps, i.e. as enemy aliens. In describing the two categories of civilian internees, the Report distinguishes the second type as "Civilians deported on administrative grounds (in German, "Schutzhaftlinge"), who were arrested for political or racial motives because their presence was considered a danger to the State or the occupation forces" (Vol. III, p. 73). These persons, it continues, "were placed on the same footing as persons arrested or imprisoned under common law for security reasons." (P. 74).

The Report admits that the Germans were at first reluctant to permit supervision by the Red Cross of people detained on grounds relating to security, but by the latter part of 1942, the ICRC obtained important concessions from Germany. They were permitted to distribute food parcels to major concentration camps in Germany from August 1942, and "from February 1943 onwards this concession was extended to all other camps and prisons" (Vol. III, p. 78). The ICRC soon established contact with camp commandants and launched a food relief programme which continued until the last months of 1945, letters of thanks for which came pouring in from Jewish internees.

Red Cross Recipients Were Jews

The Report states that "As many as 9,000 parcels were packed daily. "From the autumn of 1943 until May 1945, about 1,112,000 parcels with a total weight of 4,500 tons were sent off to the concentration camps" (Vol. III, p. 80). In addition to food, these contained clothing and pharmaceutical supplies. "Parcels were sent to Dachau, Buchenwald, Stutthof, Frickendorf, Oranienburg, Flossenbürg, Nordhausen, Mauthausen, Theresienstadt, Auschwitz, Bergen-Belsen, to camps near Vienna and in Central and Southern Germany. The principal recipients were Belgians, Dutch, French, Greeks, Italians, Norwegians, Poles and stateless Jews" (Vol. III, p. 83).

In the course of the war, "The Committee was in a position to transfer and distribute in the form of relief supplies over twenty million Swiss francs collected by Jewish welfare organisations throughout the world, in particular by the American Joint Distribution Committee of New York" (Vol. I, p. 644). This latter organisation was permitted by the German Government to maintain offices in Berlin until the American entry into the war. The ICRC complained that obstruction of their vast relief operation for Jewish internees came not from the Germans but from the tight Allied blockade of Europe. Most of their purchases of relief food were made in Rumania, Hungary and Slovakia.

The ICRC had special praise for the liberal conditions which prevailed at Theresienstadt up to the time of their last visits there in April 1945. This camp, "where there were said to be 18,000 Jews reported from member countries was a particularly privileged ghetto" (Vol. III, p. 75). According to the Report, "The Committee's delegates were able to visit the camp at Theresienstadt (Terezin) which was used exclusively for Jews and was governed by special conditions. From information gathered by the Committee, this camp had been started as an experiment by certain leaders of the Reich... These men wished to give the Jews the means of setting up a communal life in a town under their own administration and possessing almost complete autonomy... two delegates were able to visit the camp on April 6th, 1945. They confirmed the favourable impression gained on the first visit" (Vol. I, p. 642).

The ICRC also had praise for the regime of Ion Antonescu of Fascist Rumania where the Committee was able to extend special relief to 183,000 Rumanian Jews until the time of the Soviet occupation. The aid then ceased, and the ICRC complained bitterly that it never succeeded "in sending anything whatsoever to Russia" (Vol. II, p. 62). The same situation applied to many of the German camps after their "liberation" by the Russians. The ICRC received a voluminous flow of mail from Auschwitz until the period of the Soviet occupation, when many of the internees were evacuated westward. But the efforts of the Red Cross to send relief to internees remaining at Auschwitz under Soviet control were futile. However, food parcels continued to be sent to former Auschwitz inmates transferred west to such camps as Buchenwald and Oranienburg.

No Evidence Of Genocide

One of the most important aspects of the Red Cross Report is that it clarifies the true cause of those deaths that undoubtedly occurred in the camps toward the end of the war. Says the Report: "In the chaotic condition of Germany after the invasion during the final months of the war, the camps received no food supplies at all and starvation claimed an increasing number of victims. Itself alarmed by this situation, the German Government at last informed the ICRC on February 1st, 1945... In March 1945, discussions between the President of the ICRC and General of the S.S. Kaltenbrunner gave even more decisive results. Relief could henceforth be distributed by the ICRC, and one delegate was authorised to stay in each camp..." (Vol. III, p. 83).

Clearly, the German authorities were at pains to relieve the dire situation as far as they were able. The Red Cross are quite explicit in stating that food supplies ceased at this time due to the Allied bombing of German transportation, and in the interests of interned Jews they had protested on March 15th, 1944 against "the barbarous aerial warfare of the Allies" (Inter Arma Caritas, p. 78). By October 2nd, 1944, the ICRC warned the German Foreign Office of the impending collapse of the German transportation system, declaring that starvation conditions for people throughout Germany were becoming inevitable.

In dealing with this comprehensive, three-volume Report, it is important to stress that the delegates of the International Red Cross found no evidence whatever at the camps in Axis occupied Europe of a deliberate policy to exterminate the Jews. In all its 1,600 pages the Report does not even mention such a thing as a gas chamber. It admits that Jews, like many other wartime nationalities, suffered rigours and privations, but its complete silence on the subject of planned extermination is ample refutation of the Six Million legend. Like the Vatican representatives with whom they worked, the Red Cross found itself unable to indulge in the irresponsible charges of genocides which had become the order of the day. So far as the genuine mortality rate is concerned, the Report points out that most of the
Jewish doctors from the camps were being used to combat typhus on the eastern front, so that they were unavailable when the typhus epidemics of 1945 broke out in the camps (Vol. I, p. 204 ff) - incidentally, it is frequently claimed that mass executions were carried out in gas chambers cunningly disguised as shower facilities. Again the Report makes nonsense of this allegation. "Not only the washing places, but installations for baths, showers and laundry were inspected by the delegates. They had often to take action to have fixtures made less primitive, and to get them repaired or enlarged" (Vol. III, p. 594).

Not All Were Interred

Volume III of the Red Cross Report, Chapter 3 (The Jewish Civilian Population) deals with the "aid given to the Jewish section of the free population," and this chapter makes it quite plain that by no means all of the European Jews were placed in internment camps, but remained, subject to certain restrictions, as part of the free civilian population. This conflicts directly with the "thoroughness" of the supposed "extermination programme", and with the claim in the forged Hess memoirs that Eichmann was obsessed with seizing "every single Jew he could lay his hands on."

In Slovakia, for example, where Eichmann's assistant Dieter Wisliceny was in charge, the Report states that "A large proportion of the Jewish minority had permission to stay in the country, and at certain periods Slovakia was looked upon as a comparative haven of refuge for Jews, especially for those coming from Poland. Those who remained in Slovakia seem to have been in comparative safety until the end of August 1944, when a rising against the German forces took place. While it is true that the law of May 15th, 1942 had brought about the internment of several thousand Jews, these people were held in camps where the conditions of food and lodging were tolerable, and where the internees were allowed to do paid work on terms almost equal to those of the free labour market" (Vol. I, p. 646).

Not only did large numbers of the three million or so European Jews avoid internment altogether, but the emigration of Jews continued throughout the war, generally by way of Hungary, Rumania and Turkey. Ironically, post-war Jewish emigration from German-occupied territories was also facilitated by the Reich, as in the case of the Polish Jews who had escaped to France before its occupation. "The Jews from Poland who, whilst in France, had obtained entrance permits to the United States were held to be American citizens by the German occupying authorities, who further agreed to recognize the validity of about three thousand passports issued to Jews by the consulates of South American countries" (Vol. I, p. 645).

As future U.S. citizens, these Jews were held at the Vittel camp in southern France for American aliens. The emigration of European Jews from Hungary in particular proceeded during the war unhindered by the German authorities. "Until March 1944," says the Red Cross Report, "Jews who had the privilege of visas for Palestine were free to leave Hungary" (Vol. I, p. 648). Even after the replacement of the Horthy Government in 1944 (following its attempted armistice with the Soviet Union) with a government more dependent on German authority, the emigration of Jews continued.

The Committee secured the pledges of both Britain and the United States "to give support by every means to the emigration of Jews from Hungary," and from the U.S. Government the ICRC received a message stating that "The Government of the United States ... now specifically repeats its assurance that arrangements will be made by it for the care of all Jews who in the present circumstances are allowed to leave" (Vol. I, p. 649).

Biedermann agreed that in the nineteen instances that "Did Six Million Really Die?" quoted from the Report of the International Committee of the Red Cross on its Activities during the Second World War and Inter-Arma Caritas (this includes the above material), it did so accurately.

A quote from Charles Biedermann (a delegate of the International Committee of the Red Cross and Director of the Red Cross' International Tracing Service) under oath at the Zündel Trial (February 9, 10, 11 and 12, 1988).

The above is chapter nine from the book "Did Six Million Really Die?"

But didn’t 6 million Jews really die in the Holocaust?

-No, 6 million Jews did not die. To the right is the Red Cross report of the number of deaths from all inspected concentration camps. After the inspections, it was reported that 271,304 inmates had died. This number included both Jews and non-Jews.

The Red Cross also confirmed the main cause of death was disease.

We also have records from various almanacs and other sources which tracked this data:

15.6 million Jews alive before WW2, minus 6 million killed during WW2, equals 15.69 million Jews after?

According to the official Nazi records, there were some 11,292,300 Jews in Europe, but only 4,536,500 were under German control. The rest—some 6,755,800—were either in countries not occupied or not controlled by Germany. (Bulgaria: 48,000; England: 330,000; Finland: 2,300; Ireland: 4,000; Italy, including Sardinia: 58,000; Albania: 200; Croatia: 40,000; Portugal: 3,000; Romania, including Bessarabia: 342,000; Sweden: 8,000; Switzerland: 18,000; Serbia: 10,000; Slovakia: 88,000; Spain: 6,000; Turkey: 55,500; Hungary: 742,800; and the USSR: 5,000,000).

According to the present-day German government, 4,384,138 individual claims for compensation were made by Holocaust survivors.

4.5 million Jews under Nazi control, minus 6 million killed, equals 4.38 million survive?

Apparently, math is anti-Semitic.
If 6 million Jews were murdered between 1933 and 1948, then why isn't this shown in the above documents?
The following letter is in response to an information request made in the early 1980s of the International Committee of the Red Cross (ICRC) for their official records of all deaths during WW2 at all German Internment camps. In 1955, the ICRC took on the responsibility of recording the names of people shown to be dead or missing as a result of the war.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Deaths</th>
<th>Missing</th>
<th>Total Deaths</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auschwitz</td>
<td>53,606</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>53,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergen-Belsen</td>
<td>6,851</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchenwald</td>
<td>20,671</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dachau</td>
<td>18,451</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flossenbürg</td>
<td>18,330</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>18,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groß Rosen</td>
<td>8,355</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8,355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lublin</td>
<td>7,245</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>7,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauthausen</td>
<td>79,823</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>79,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mittelbau</td>
<td>7,463</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natzweiler</td>
<td>4,431</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuengamme</td>
<td>5,706</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravensbrück</td>
<td>2,128</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sachsenhausen</td>
<td>5,012</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5,012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stutthof</td>
<td>11,237</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>12,303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theresienstadt</td>
<td>27,260</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>27,604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verschiedene</td>
<td>4,643</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4,643</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 280,212 deaths, 1,865 missing, 282,077 total


(einschließlich Hinweiskarten für:
- Todeserklärungen und Anfragen von Amtsgerichten bet. Todeserklärungen
- verschiedene Schreibarten von Familienennamen usw.)

Die Beurkundungszahlen des Sonderstandesamtes laßen keine Rückschlüsse auf die tatsächliche Zahl der Toten in den Konzentrationslagern zu.

Arolsen, den 16.01.1984

[Signature]

But aren't there records of Hitler ordering the deaths of 6 million Jews?

-Actually, no. No such records exist:

"Ninety-nine percent of what we know [about the Holocaust] we do not actually have the physical evidence to prove... it has become part of our inherited knowledge."

"There does not exist anything, like a written order signed by [Hitler] for the extermination of the Jews in Europe."
— Colin Cross (Adolf Hitler, 1973, p. 313)

"Predictably, a written order by Hitler for the 'Final Solution' was not found. The presumption that a single, explicit written order had ever been given had long been dismissed by most historians."
— Ian Kershaw (Hitler, the Germans, and the Final Solution, 2008, p. 96)

"What became known in high Nazi circles as the Fuehrer Order on the Final Solution apparently was never committed to paper — at least no copy of it has yet been unearthed."
— William Shirer (The Rise and Fall of the Third Reich, 1960, p. 1256)

"There subsists no document bearing an extermination order signed by Hitler... the traces are not only few and far between, but difficult to interpret."
— Philippe Burrin (Hitler et les Juifs: Genese d'un genocide, 1994, p. 13)

"Insofar as no one has yet discovered a written trace of this order [to exterminate the Jews] in the sources which have been exploited up to the present."
— Saul Friedländer (L'Affermare nazione e la genocidio ebreo, 1985, pp. 177)

"No written document containing or reporting an explicit command to exterminate the Jews has come to light thus far."
— Anro J. Mayer (Why did the Heavens not Darken? The 'Final Solution' in History, 1990, pp. 235-36)

"No written order by Hitler for the extermination of the Jews has been discovered and the evidence of an oral order is only indirect."

Just to be clear, all of the Orthodox historians quoted above do believe that "The Holocaust" did take place – as in, they believe that a deliberate and systematic extermination of 5 to 6 million Jews by the Third Reich occurred – but clearly lament the lack of documentary evidence to substantiate this theory.
**Didn't you just say that the Final Solution was real?**

Yes, and that is the primary point of contention between orthodox and revisionist historians. Orthodox Holocaust historians define the "Final Solution" as a "systematic, state-sponsored extermination of Jews." In his 1976 book "The Hoax of the Twentieth Century" Professor Arthur Butz developed a revisionist definition:[5]

"The 'Final Solution' meant the expulsion of all Jews from the German sphere of influence in Europe. After the invasion of Russia its specific meaning was the resettlement of these Jews in the East."

The death tolls of these camps skyrocketed in the final months of the war due to war-time conditions such as lack of food, medicine, water and overcrowding which led to mass starvation and outbreaks of disease.[12] For example, at Buchenwald (established in 1937), 40% of the deaths were in the final 100 days of the war; similar trends can be observed for Dachau and Bergen-Belsen.[34] Indeed, starvation and disease were rampant all over war-torn Germany at the time. Huge outbreaks of disease in the camps did indeed happen before the end of the war, and this led Heinrich Himmler on 28 December 1942 to order that the death rates "absolutely must be reduced" in the concentration camps.[13]

The photographs of the piles of corpses and emaciated prisoners taken at the liberated camps are not considered fake by revisionists, but they assert that they are not a result of a systematic extermination policy; instead, the deaths were due to the catastrophic conditions described above. Orthodox Holocaust historian Norbert Frei explains:[12]

"The shock of these discoveries [of mountains of corpses] often led to false conclusions which turned out to be enduring."

Anyway, talks of a "Solution to the Jewish question" were made prior to the 1940s and even before Hitler was elected. In fact, even some Jewish leaders spoke of this. The Third Reich also had a Jewish emigration policy prior to the outbreak of the war.

Numerous examples exist of Jews discussing a "[Final] solution to the Jewish question" before Hitler's rise to power.[27] In fact, the Third Reich collaborated with Zionists to promote Jewish emigration in the years preceding World War II.[23]

On 28 August 1933, soon after Hitler gained power, the Reich Economics Ministry concluded the "Haavara Agreement" with the Jewish Agency for Palestine, an accord that was intended to lay the basis for the emigration of approximately 52,000 German Jews to Palestine by 1942.[23]

In January 1939, the Rublee-Wohlthat Agreement was reached. On 24 January 1939, as a response to the agreement, Hermann Goering issued a decree which approved the establishment of a "Reich Central Office for Jewish Emigration", with Reinhard Heydrich in charge. In the first line, Goering summarized the basic principle of the policy regarding Jews: "The emigration of the Jews out of Germany is to be advanced by all means."[24]

On 25 January 1939, a report by the Foreign Ministry with the title "The Jewish question as a factor of foreign policy in 1938" stated that "The final goal of German policy regarding the Jews is the emigration of all Jews living in the territory of the Reich."[25]
By September 1939, World War II had broken out and it became increasingly difficult to resettle the Jews under German control. The Germans also had an increased need for labor to help assist the war effort and therefore interned Jews into concentration camps for the purpose of labor.

Initially, there was a plan to resettle the Jews of Poland into the French colony of Madagascar. Such a plan was actually suggested earlier by the Polish government in 1937, two years before Hitler's invasion of Poland and the start of World War II.[26] There was also a discussion of this in Britain, France, and South Africa. The Third Reich proposed a "Madagascar plan" in June 1940, which was subsequently postponed in September of that year and then permanently dropped by early 1942. At this point, the plan was allegedly replaced with a policy of Jewish extermination: "The Holocaust" as we know it. However, the surviving documents on the "Final Solution" do not speak of any extermination of Jews, but rather resettlement, internment, and deportation.

What are some of these "Final Solution" documents?

On 24 June 1940, Reinhard Heydrich who is often called "One of the main architects of the Holocaust" wrote a letter to Foreign Minister Joachim von Ribbentrop:[28]

"Field Marshall General [Goering] commissioned myself in January 1939 with implementing Jewish emigration from the whole Reich territory. Despite difficulties, in the following period it proved possible to successfully continue with Jewish emigration, even during the war... The overall problem... can no longer be solved through emigration however. A territorial final solution is therefore necessary. May I request that I be allowed to participate in any forthcoming discussions concerned with the final solution of the Jewish question should any be planned."

On 12 July 1940, after meeting with Hitler, Hans Frank, Hitler's personal lawyer and governor of occupied Poland, made a speech in which he declared:[29]

"From the viewpoint of general policy, I would like to add that it was decided to deport all the Jewish communities of Germany, of the General Government [Poland], and of the Protectorate [Bohemia-Moravia] to an African or an American colony as soon as possible after having made peace: Madagascar, which France would have to abandon to that end, has been suggested."

On 20 June 1941, the intention to defer the "Solution to the Jewish problem" until after the war was revealed in the "Brown Portfolio," which was devised by Alfred Rosenberg on 20 June 1941. This was later integrated into the "Green Portfolio" of September 1942.[30]

"All measures for the Jewish problem in the occupied eastern territories must be executed with the perspective that the Jewish problem will be solved for all of Europe in general after the war... Measurers, which are of a purely harassing nature, are to be refrained from under any circumstances as being unworthy of a German."

On 31 July 1941, Goering sent a letter to Heydrich reaffirming his task:[31]

"to solve the Jewish question by emigration and evacuation... for a total solution of the Jewish question in those territories in Europe under German influence."

On 22 August 1941 SS-Sturmbannführer Carltheo Zeitschel, an advisor at the German embassy in Paris, wrote a note to ambassador Otto Abetz, explaining how "The progressive conquest and occupation of the far eastern territories can presently bring the Jewish problem in all of Europe to a final satisfactory solution" via deportations of Jews to these regions.[32]

On 25 October 1941 Franz Rademacher, Legation Counselor at the Foreign Office, composed a note, which announced the shooting of 8,000 male Serbian Jews after "numerous acts of sabotage and revolt" and reported that:[33]

"As soon as the technical possibility exists within the scope of the total solution of the Jewish question, the Jews will be deported by sea to the reception camps in the east."
Initially the Nazi plan to evacuate all Jews under its control was open-ended. A number of projects and possibilities were considered, including resettling the Jews to Rhodesia, Madagascar, Russia or Palestine. The most promising of options caused the National Socialists to work with the Zionist Jews in an attempt to get the German Jews to voluntarily emigrate from Germany to Palestine. SS General Reinhard Heydrich, chief of the Reich Main Security Office, in cooperation with the Zionists, set up farms in German-occupied Czechoslovakia where Jews who wished to emigrate to Palestine were taught basic agricultural skills. These Nazi-trained Jewish farmers were then smuggled through Turkey into Palestine during the war, and became an important factor in the creation of Israel.

However, these plans proved impractical as the war raged on. Eventually, a conference of top Nazi leaders was called in January 1942 at a villa in the suburb of Wannsee outside Berlin. This meeting is known as the “Wannsee Conference.” It is often claimed that this conference was the place where the mass murder of the Jews was planned, but the minutes of the meeting—which survived the war—show nothing of the sort. Instead, the conference actually discussed evacuating Jews to the newly occupied areas of Russia, and never mentioned mass extermination. Even then, the minutes said, certain groups of Jews were to be excluded from these deportations, such as World War I veterans, those married to Germans, and those working in vital industries in Germany.

In 1942, the British broke the German codes. The Germans were talking freely and openly about their plans and strategies, and for 3 years, there is not one candid mention of plans to exterminate the Jews. It has been claimed that words such as “final solution” and “resettlement” were secret code words for the extermination of the Jews. However, since the Germans did not know their codes had been cracked, why would they use secret code words when sending already-encoded messages to one another? To make such a claim even more ridiculous, if the word “resettlement” actually meant “extermination”, then why did Hitler arrange for access to the island of Madagascar as a “final solution” to the Jewish Question. Why ship the Jews all the way to Madagascar if the plan is to simply kill them? On the contrary, shipping the Jews to Madagascar does make sense if the word “resettlement” actually means “resettlement.”

It appears that the treatment of intelligence data received throughout the war was, in the main, distinguished by such rigorous evaluation. Even analysts in the British ENIGMA program, which decrypted nearly all German intelligence ciphers from 1942 on, possessed nothing of sufficient moment with which to frame a conclusion of a German extermination policy. Thus, although the Allies had, through the possession of a captured ENIGMA coding machine, decoded the messages of the SS, the Wehrmacht, the Luftwaffe and other organizations, a highly respected authority on the ENIGMA program has little to say on the subject of extermination. In the nearly 1000 pages of Bodyguard of Lies, Anthony Cave Brown refers to the Nazi concentration camps primarily as adjuncts of German industry.
As part of the peace treaty signed with France, France made the island of Madagascar available for the “solution to the Jewish Question.” It is suspected that after his attempt to move the jews to Israel failed (because Israel was occupied), his goal was to move all jews to Madagascar and help them create cities there. To make this plan work, however, Germany needed to make peace with Britain to ensure Britain's powerful navy would not attack the ships transporting the jews. Unfortunately, German attempts at peace failed, and with it, the Madagascar plan also had to be scrapped.

This led to the next plan to solve the Jewish Question involved resettling jews into parts of the vast, open and unoccupied territory of Asia. However, with the eastern front grinding to a standstill, neither could this plan be implemented.

With the failure of the Israel resettlement, the Madagascar resettlement, and the Russia plans, Hitler decided it was time to focus instead upon the war and worry about solving the Jewish Question after the war had ended. Evidence of this is seen in the adjacent document.
There also exist records which show the German command was very concerned about the health and wellbeing of the inmates in the camps. Particularly, they worried about the disease outbreaks which would occasionally ravage the camps. In response, they ordered that "every means must be used to lower the death rate in the camp."

Why do they need to lower the death rate if it was a death camp?

There are also many records of German guards being severely reprimanded for mistreating the inmates at these "death" camps. If the jews were merely lower lifeforms who needed to be exterminated, why punish Germans for killing those who needed to be killed?

Karl Koch was the commandant of the Buchenwald camp. He was executed by the SS for killing several inmates at a "death" camp.

...executed...for killing someone...at a death camp...

There also exist records which show the German command was very concerned about the health and wellbeing of the inmates in the camps. Particularly, they worried about the disease outbreaks which would occasionally ravage the camps. In response, they ordered that "every means must be used to lower the death rate in the camp."

Why do they need to lower the death rate if it was a death camp?

There are also many records of German guards being severely reprimanded for mistreating the inmates at these "death" camps. If the jews were merely lower lifeforms who needed to be exterminated, why punish Germans for killing those who needed to be killed?

Karl Koch was the commandant of the Buchenwald camp. He was executed by the SS for killing several inmates at a "death" camp.

...executed...for killing someone...at a death camp...
Interestingly enough, the slander of Dr. Mengele also turned out to also be a pack of lies. On the much publicized 75th anniversary of the Soviet liberation of Auschwitz, the gatekeepers of the fake Holocaust Story continued to give ground to the Revisionists. The latest example is a new book by former Museum of Jewish Heritage director David G. Marwell, called "Unmasking the 'Angel of Death'." This this book Markwell grants many revisionist challenges to the legend of Joseph Mengele.

Marwell's work is considered the most well-researched mainstream biography of Mengele to date. In it, he cross references witness testimony from "survivors" with hard evidence and primary sources, only to conclude that their "memories" were "unreliable."

In other words, they are lying.

Stitching together humans to create Siamese twins, smashing babies against train cars, attempts to transform boys into girls - all of the barbarism etched into the popular mind about a German in a lab coat, Marwell concludes, "is nothing but a pack of atrocious hoaxes." He even goes on to claim that Mengele's patients were treated kindly.

By and large, the book admits that what is commonly known about Mengele is fiction constructed by rumors, novels and Hollywood, which have only been held as true thanks to Jewish "eyewitnesses" substantiating the hoaxes post-hoc. Mengele's main achievement at the camp, which Marwell credits him for, was containing and preventing a massive outbreak of typhus at Auschwitz under considerably difficult circumstances. His actions saved thousands of lives, both Jewish and Gentile alike.

However, Marwell does stress that Mengele was a true-believing National Socialist, which, in Marwell’s mind, is an act of evil, in and of itself.

I’m not sure what is more ridiculous, that the Chicago Tribune would print such lies, or that its readers would believe them?
So, if there are no Nazi records or Red Cross records showing 6 million Jews were killed, and no forensic evidence exists which suggests 6 million Jews were killed, and the World Almanacs suggest that 6 million Jews were not killed, then why is it claimed that 6 million Jews were killed during the Holocaust?

At the Nuremberg Trials in 1945, the court declared that 6 million Jews had been systematically exterminated by the Nazis in the death camps.

4 million died in Auschwitz  
2 million died in Majdanek

*Then they revised the number at Auschwitz down to 1.5 million exterminated. However, they could not maintain even that number as being reasonable, and so it was lowered again down to 1 million. The Red Cross inspectors put the total number of deaths at 53,389 (this number included both Jews and non-Jews; also keep in mind that the majority of prisoners at Auschwitz were non-Jews).

So, the death total at Auschwitz was reduced by millions, and yet they left the 6 million figure!

*At Majdanek, they now say it was only 350,000 who were exterminated. However, they could not even maintain this number, and it was lowered again down to 78,000. When the Red Cross inspected this camp, they said only 8,831 died.

So, the death total at Majdanek was reduced by millions, and yet they left the 6 million figure!

In some countries you still get arrested for doubting the “6 million” figure. Even though they lowered the “official number” of deaths in the camps, if you doubt the original number, you still go to jail. People are in jail today for what can only be described as ‘doing math correctly’. If you doubt the number which they already admit is false, you go to jail. ...to jail!

A fake but humorous translation, this video shows the proper reaction to the claim of 6 million: Link [A]
**Gerd Honsik:** In Austria, on 27 April 2009, Honsik was sentenced to five years in prison for saying 6 million Jews did not die in the Holocaust. The judge refused to allow him to introduce evidence that supported his defense.

**Ernst Zundel:** In Canada, in 1985, Zundel was found guilty of denying 6 million Jews died in the Holocaust. Though his conviction was overturned after 7 years, Zundel was then deported to Germany where he was arrested upon arrival for denying the Holocaust. Days before he was to stand trial, Zundel’s lawyer was stripped of his right to practice law because it is illegal to introduce evidence in court which denies the Holocaust. A year later, during his retrial, Zundel’s new lawyer, Sylvia Storz, was arrested for attempting to defend Zundel in court. Storz was stripped her rights to practice law as well.

**Sylvia Storz:** In Germany, Storz was arrested and convicted because she attempted to defend Zundel in court. She was sentenced to 5 years. When she was released, she was invited to give a speech in Switzerland. During the speech, she mentioned that 6 million Jews did not die during the Holocaust. As a result of her speech given in Switzerland, she was arrested upon arrival in Germany and sentenced to 20 months in prison. She was not allowed to present evidence to defend herself in court.

**Wolfgang Frohlich:** In 1998, Frohlich appeared as an expert witness to defend Jürgen Graf. During this appearance as an expert witness, Frohlich presented evidence that 6 million Jews did not die during the Holocaust. This type of evidence is illegal to present, and so he was arrested and sentenced to serve 3 years in prison. When he was released, he sent material to public institutions which contained factually correct information which demonstrated 6 million Jews did not die during the Holocaust. As a result, he was arrested and sentenced to 4 years in prison.

**Fred Toben:** In Germany, 1999, Toben stated that 6 million Jews did not die during the Holocaust. He was arrested and sentenced to 7 months. In the United Kingdom, 2008, Toben denied that 6 million Jews died during the Holocaust and was arrested and sentenced to 50 days. In Australia, 2009, Toben denied 6 million Jews died during the Holocaust. Toben was arrested, sentenced to 3 months in jail, and fined $175,000.

“If you wish to doubt the Holocaust narrative, you must be prepared for personal sacrifice, for marriage and family break-up, for loss of career, and to go to prison.”

- Töben
If 6 million Jews were not killed, then why are we constantly told again and again that 6 million Jews really did die in a Holocaust? Why is it illegal to believe any other number besides 6 million?

-Well, we can answer this question by first asking why it is claimed that 6 million Jews have been repeatedly holocausted hundreds of times just in the last century:
are being systematically degraded...

1911 - Max Nordau speaking at The 1911 Zionist Congress, Hecht, Ben. Perley Ply, Julian Messnar, 1961, page 254
"But the same righteous Governments, who are so nobly, indolently active to establish the eternal peace, are preparing, by their own confession, complete annihilation for six million people."

1911 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), June 4th, 1911, page 15
"PRINCE, PRIEST AND PEASANT WAGE WAR AGAINST SIX MILLION JEWS!!"

1911 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 18th, 1911, page 14
"Very soon a second Russian patriot will reap in every Ghetto, and the melting-up of the race begins. But this absorption of the five or six million Jews...

1911 - Max Nordau, The Jewish Chronicle (London), August 18th, 1911, page 14
"...the downfall of six million creatures... for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human lives."

1911 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), August 25th, 1911
"...six million Jews are groaning under the most terrible yoke."

1911 - Max Nordau, The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), September 1st, 1911, page 3
"...the downfall of six million creatures... for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human lives."

1911 - Max Nordau, The Reform Advocate (Chicago), September 9th, 1911
"...the downfall of six million creatures... for no war has ever yet destroyed six million human lives."

1911 - New York Times, October 31st, 1911
"The 6,000,000 Jews of Russia are singled out for systematic oppression and for persecution due to process of law."

1912 - American Jewish Year Book 5672 (03 Sep 1911 - 11 Sep 1912), page 308
"Russia has since 1890 adopted a relentless plan to expel or exterminate six million of its people for no other reason than that they refuse to become members of the Greek Church, but prefer to remain Jews."

1912 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), January 5th, 1912
"...more than six million Jews reside in small towns and villages there is no Sabbath question."...

"Russia is now persecuting the Jews. It does not dare to offend the nations by blood spilling, so it is slowly, but surely grinding out the lives of 6,000,000 Jews."

1912 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), October 18th, 1913, page 4
"There are six million Jews in Russia and the government is anxious to annihilate them by methods that provoke protest from the civilized world."

1914 - The Jewish Criterion (Pittsburgh), July 12th, 1914, page 9
"...where six million Jews are suffering...

"APPEAL FOR AID FOR JEWS... the plight of more than 6,000,000 Jews upon the Jewish people, more than nine million of whom are in the war countries at war and over six million of these in the actual war zone in Poland, Galicia and the whole of Russian frontier..."

"In the world today there are about 6,000,000 Jews, of whom more than...

1919 - New York Times, September 8th, 1919, page 6
"1,270,000 Jews have been killed and 6,000,000 are in peril... 6,000,000 souls in Ukraine and in Poland have received notice through action and word that they are going to be completely exterminated... this fact stands before the whole world as the paramount issue of the present day."

1919 - The Fort Wayne News and Sentinel, September 17th, 1919, section 2, page 1
"...six million Jews are dying of starvation and where vast numbers of them—innocent victims of the crimes of war—wander homeless and ragged...

1919 - Rushville Daily Republican, September 29th, 1919, page 4
"I thought that as I walked the streets of this prosperous and happy town there were 6,000,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raincoat is disturbing... When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion... Six million people perishing!!"

1919 - Tipton Tribune, September 29th, 1919, page 2
"I thought that as I walked the streets of this prosperous and happy town there were 6,000,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raincoat is disturbing... When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion... Six million people perishing!!"

1919 - The Washington Democrat, October 2nd, 1919, page 1
"I thought that as I walked the streets of this prosperous and happy town there are 6,000,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raincoat is disturbing... When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion... Six million people perishing!!"

1919 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette, October 1st, 1919, page 4
"I thought that as I walked the streets of this prosperous and happy town there are 6,000,000 people in other lands without food, shelter or raincoat is disturbing... When I read, as I have read all my life, of the persecution and slaughter of the Jews I am not proud of my own race or my religion... Six million people perishing!!"

1919 - Janesville Daily Gazette (WI), October 4th, 1919, page 4
"...the Feast Day of Rosh Hashanah. It was not a fast day for some six million starving Jews of Europe because every day for the past four years has been a fast day for them... the five year fast that has been the lot of the 6,000,000 Jews in Europe."

1919 - Sheboygan Press (WI), October 4th, 1919, page 2
"...the Feast Day of Rosh Hashanah. It was not a fast day for some six million starving Jews of Europe because every day for the past four years has been a fast day for them... the five year fast that has been the lot of the 6,000,000 Jews in Europe."

1919 - The Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), October 6th, 1919, page 1
"With six million of their population in absolute want, they are unable alone to render sufficient aid..." These are today to be found in the ten provinces of Russia, Poland and the fifteen provinces called the 'Rule of Settlement' six millions of these peaceful and law-abiding people... We do not see with our eyes the evidences of war and destruction into which six million Jews have been thrown suddenly through no fault of their own."

1919 - Indianapolis Weekly Messenger, October 9th, 1919, page 1 & 4
"Life for six million in the shadow of death... what millions mean... Six million, old and young, men, women, and little children in Poland, Lithuania, Russia, Palestine, Austria, Turkey, Syria, Roumania, Greece, and Bulgaria are in imminent danger of starving to death this winter. The responsibility of maintaining life in these six million sufferers rests upon every man and woman in the United States... helping the Jews in this extremity is not helping the Bolsheviks, the speaker emphatically declared."
Indeed the only point that all warring elements are agreed upon is that at the end of the Holocaust the Jews and Palestine will be more closely related then at present.

---

1915 - New York Tribune, October 4th, 1915

"What the Turks are doing to Armenians is child's play compared to what Russia is doing to six million Jews, her own subjects."

1915 - The Mercury, December 4th, 1915

"six millions of Russian and Polish Jews are to-day the most pitiable victims of that race hatred and that racial nationalism which have been the creed of Germany."


"...where six million human beings guilty only of adherence to the Jewish faith are compelled to live out their lives in suffering and misery; in constant terror of massacre estimated at six million or more, of those six million people, i.e. a kind of prison with six million inmates. The persons most affected, the six million Jews of Russia... The Jews are loyal and brave, and it is most inadvisable to pursue a policy which might convert six million subjects into enemies... the sixty million Jews of Russia is still continued... nearly three of the six million."

1916 - Oakland Tribune (CA), January 20th, 1916, page 1

"The President of the United States - 600,000 Starving, Homeless People - and January 27th Why should the President, by proclamation to the people of the nation, fix upon January 27th as the day for contributing towards the relief of over six million Jews located in the Far Eastern War Zone?"

1916 - Oakland Tribune (CA), January 28th, 1916, page 1

"The President of the United States - 600,000 Starving, Homeless People - and January 27th? Why should the President, by proclamation to the people of the nation, fix upon January 27th as the day for contributing towards the relief of over six million Jews located in the Far Eastern War Zone?"


"In Poland, in Southern and Western Russia, six million Jews reside when the war broke out. They lived there in the pale of settlement; in poverty, and were terribly overcrowded."

1916 - Fort Wayne Journal Gazette (IN), March 12th, 1916, page 34

"six million Jews reported starving in the wanting countries"

1916 - The Tacoma Times, February 28th, 1916

"...there were 600,000 Jews in Europe absolutely without food or resources."


"Nearly six million Jews are ruined in the greatest moral and material misery; millions of them are refugees, dependent upon the good will of their brethren."

1919 - The American Hebrew, October 31st, 1919, page 582

"The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop! From across the seas six million men and women call to us for help. Within them reside the innumerable possibilities for the advancement of the human race as naturally would reside in six million human beings. In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whirled toward the grave by a cruel and relentless fate, only the most idealistic promptings of human nature should sway the heart and move the hand. Six million men and women are dying from lack of the necessities of life... I beg the last for Jewish blood. In this threatened holocaust of human life in the name of the humanity of Moses to six million afflicted men and women. Six million men and women are dying... Six million Jewish men and women are starved across the seas."

1919 - The Evening Providence, October 31st, 1919, page 11

"In the midst of our campaign for the relief of the six million Jews of Eastern Europe..."

1919 - The Record (Johnson City, NY), November 1st, 1919, page 8

"There are six million Jews in Eastern Europe whom the war has left dependent upon America for aid."

1919 - Beacon Daily Sun (NE), November 8th, 1919, page 2

"The territory which Mr. Hoover visited is but a part of that in which 600,000 Jews, writers of war and wars equally horrible after-war, stand helpless today... The Need: SIX MILLION STARVING SOULS. Six million Jews in Poland, Lithuania, Galicia, Palestine, Turkey and Siberia are dying of starvation... These six million starving souls are totally dependent on American generosity for the bare necessities of life. The Object: 250,000,000 for 6,000,000 Jews."

1919 - Louisville Daily News (KY), November 11th, 1919, page 2

"DISEASE AND STARVATION IN POLAND Louts Wright tells of H II Starved People Crying In Bags BREAD OUT OF LEAVES Says 600,000 Face Death This Winter Unless Given Immediate Relief. 600,000 face leath... Six million Jews in Eastern Europe face death during the coming winter."

1919 - Felix M. Warburg, New York Times, November 12th, 1919

"The Jews were the worst sufferers in the war. The successive blows of contending armies have all but broken the back of European Jewry and have reduced to tragically unbelievable poverty, starvation and disease about 6,000,000 souls, or half the Jewish population of the earth."

1919 - Governor Free Press, November 12th, 1919

"Six Million Men and Women Are Dying... Won't You Help Them?... From across the seas six million men and women call to us for help... in six million human beings. In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whirled toward the grave by a cruel and relentless fate... six million men and women are dying... six million men and women are dying... Because of this war for Democracy six million Jewish men and women are starving across the seas... six million men and women of the race that helped do the greatest of the world's work are falling into the grave... six million famine-stricken men and women now turn mute eyes of appeal."

1919 - Chester Times (PA), November 28th, 1919, page 15

"There are 600,000 Jews in Eastern Europe whom the war has left dependent upon us for aid."

This is just a small sampling of the times the Jews have used the number ‘6 million’. Hundreds of additional examples can be found in the book, Six Million Open Gates, found at this Link. Holocaust Denial is the radical notion that the people who were willing to lie one thousand times about 6 million Jews being killed in the last two centuries, are also willing to lie once more about Jews dying during WW2.
In fact, they are still at this today:

The reason why they say ‘six million’ is because this number is a religious number that has spiritual meaning in their religious texts.

The number has nothing to do with truth or reality; it is simply the number that is used when the Jewish leaders want to put forward a particularly important agenda.

When we hear ‘Six Million’, the question we should ask ourselves is, “What agenda are they trying to force on us this time?”
"Ok, so the Nazis didn’t start WW2. They were simply defending themselves from the tyrannical oppression of Jewish bankers hell-bent on world domination. Moreover, the Nazis didn’t actually intentionally kill any one during the war. They did not even intentionally kill the jews, despite the fact the jews had actually been intentionally massacring Germans in the Danzig Corridor. But, weren’t the Nazis still evil racists since they thought they were Aryan supermen and therefore better than everyone else?"

-Actually, this is not true either. The Nazis simply wanted to live free. In fact, not only did they want this for themselves, they also wanted this for all races, not just Aryans.

“Pride in one’s own race - and that does not imply contempt for other races - is also a normal and healthy sentiment. I have never regarded the Chinese or the Japanese as being inferior to ourselves. They belong to ancient civilizations, and I admit freely that their past history is superior to our own. They have the right to be proud of their past, just as we have the right to be proud of the civilization to which we belong. Indeed, I believe the more steadfast the Chinese and the Japanese remain in their pride of race, the easier I shall find it to get on with them.”

~ADOLF HITLER

Wanting to preserve the uniqueness of your race and culture is not the same as wanting to destroy all others.

“German racialism has been deliberately distorted. It never was an anti-“other race” racialism. It was a pro-German racialism. It was concerned with making the German race strong and healthy in every way. Hitler was not interested in having millions of degenerates, if it was in his power not to have them. Today one finds rampant alcohol and drug addiction everywhere. Hitler cared that the German families be healthy, cared that they raise healthy children for the renewal of a healthy nation. German racialism meant re-discovering the creative values of their own race, re-discovering their culture. It was a search for excellence, a noble idea. National Socialist racialism was not against the other races, it was for its own race. It aimed at defending and improving its race, and wished that all other races did the same for themselves.”

Léon Degrelle
SS Standartenführer

Hitler wanted all races to succeed, but to do so on their own merit. If Hitler wanted to exterminate all other races, then why was every race allowed to join his military, including over 100,000 Jewish Germans? Link (A)
The myth of the Nazi plan to “exterminate” all colored people does not hold up to historical reality:

INDIAN IN HEER and WAFFEN-SS
AFRICANS IN WEHRMACHT
ARABS
KOREAN, MONGOLEAN DESCENTS
TURKISTAN) IN HEER/WAFFEN-SS
INDO NESIANS
"But what about all of those pictures of evil Nazis doing evil Nazi things to innocent people?"

-Actually, those are fake images created by the Jewish Bolsheviks as propaganda used to convince people that Hitler and the Nazis were evil. In fact, the adjacent image is what first caused me to doubt the things I learned in school concerning WW2. When I saw this image, I recognized several of the photos in the left column from my high school Holocaust class. Yet the images on the right are the originals.

For example. Notice the female on the 4th image down. The gun on the truck behind her was removed so as to better accentuate her profile, thereby making it more pronounced and startling. In other words, the removal of the gun would only have occurred if the image on the left had been fabricated for the purpose of intentionally deceiving the viewer so as to maximize the viewer's emotional response. Since the images on the left are intentionally seeking to deceive people, I couldn't help but wonder why they were being used to "educate" people in American schools?

Moreover, I also began to wonder why "faked" images even existed at all. If the Nazis actually did commit so many horrendous mass-atrocities, then certainly there must exist some photographic evidence of said atrocities. Therefore, faked atrocities should not only be unnecessary, but their existence implies that the Nazis never actually committed any atrocities at all.

And yet, the faked atrocities do exist...
What you are shown:

Sketch by holocaust survivor and acclaimed Holocaust historian, Simon Wiesenthal, dated “1945”, depicting the horrible execution of innocent jews at the hands of evil Nazis inside an evil Nazi death camp. So evil!

Reality:

Photos of three German soldiers executed by US firing squad, December 1944, published in Life magazine, 1946

On April 4th, 1945, the British accidentally murdered over 3,000 innocent prisoners at the Nordhausen concentrating camp, and then used the carnage to create “Nazi Propaganda” pictures to blame the deaths on the Germans. This propaganda is widely used as “evidence” of the Holocaust: Link [A]
Why are we continually shown cropped and edited photographs, usually combined with a fake caption:

“Oy vey! Evil, blood-thirsty Nazi shoots poor helpless Jewish woman and her child in cold blood. So evil!”

But the reality is that the two rifles on the far left were cropped out to cause you to mistakenly believe the soldier was aiming at the woman. Either she is actually standing to the side, or else there are two German soldiers of unusual height pointing their guns directly at the first German soldier.

What is more likely:

“Germans having a nice chat with the locals when they begin taking fire. The locals dive to the ground while the German squad heroically rushes to the aid of the unarmed civilians by engaging the enemy.”
The Real Holocaust:
No, a Holocaust of 6 million jews never occurred. Yes, jews (and non-jews) were placed into internment camps. Yes, jews (and non-jews) did die during the war, and yes, some jews (and non-jews) did die while inside internment camps, but these deaths occurred due to unintentional disease which the Nazis put every effort into preventing. Many more deaths also occurred due to unintentional malnutrition as a result of the Allies intentionally bombing civilian supply routes.

On the other hand, a very real holocaust did occur during WW2, but it happened to the German people. A Holocaust, in the truest sense of the word, is a burnt offering of human flesh, and in this case, it happened in Dresden, a civilian town with no military significance. It was neither important to German wartime production nor a major industrial center, yet, without warning in February 1945, the entire city was fire-bombed into destruction. The thought of being burned alive is horrific, but the thought of being ‘burned alive because you are trapped in melted asphalt and your own flesh and disfigured hands have melted to your chest as you sink into the street unable to scream because your lungs have combust’ is much worse. At Dresden, over 300,000 civilians were horribly burnt to death, mostly women, children, and the elderly. In comparison, the nuclear bomb on Nagasaki is said to have only kill 39,000 civilians.

And for what? Why did hundreds of thousands of innocent German civilians have to suffer? What was their crime other than the Germans supported Adolf Hitler, the man who dared to stand up to international jewish finance. Hundreds of thousands were murdered at Dresden, and millions more all across Germany, for the sole reason that a few people, mostly ethnic jews, wanted to continue to make money from them.
In addition to Dresden, another mass-murder of Germans happened at the end of WW2. After surrendering to the Allies in good faith, as many as a million German soldiers were intentionally starved to death after Eisenhower signed an order which allowed the Allies to circumvent the Geneva Convention requirement that POWs must be fed. More information about Eisenhower’s Genocide of German POWs is located at this Link.

In addition to these, this shockingly explicit book lists additional atrocities committed against postwar Germany. It contains a myriad of reports concerning the savage rapes and murders of 2 million German women at the hands of Red army soldiers, the bulk of them Mongols, Tatars and Jews who possessed an atavistic hatred of the White race.

If you have a delicate constitution and wish to protect your mind from images of extreme violence, skip ahead to page 289. Otherwise, peruse the following excerpts from Hellstorm, the Death of Nazi Germany. Video (A)

“One German woman came to her priest and broke down in tears. ‘Father, I can’t go on living! Thirty of them raped me last night.’ (p.158)

“The German clergy were only too aware of the rape and mass murder of Catholic nuns, many of them bedridden geriatric women. One of these priests writes in his diary: ‘The girls, women and nuns were raped incessantly for hours on end, the soldiers standing in queues, the officers at the head of the queues, in front of their victims. During the first night many of the nuns and women were raped as many as fifty times. The Russians knocked them down, kicked them, beat them on the head and in the face with the butt-end of their revolvers and rifles.’ The same dreadful scenes were enacted in the hospitals, homes for the aged, and other such institutions. Even nuns who were seventy and eighty years old and were ill and bedridden were raped and ill-treated by these barbarians.” (Ibid. p.84)

“The Americans and the Brits knew all these atrocities were going on but did nothing to stop them. They stood by and saw it all happening, cruel accomplices to crime. Indeed, many joined in the bloodbath of sadistic sexuality. Staggered by what he had seen and heard, a German officer tried desperately to make sense of the disaster; to understand the minds of men ‘who find . . . pleasure in raping the same woman over and over, dozens of times, even while other women are standing near.’” (p.93)

Of all the methods used to express its anger, the Red Army said it best with rape. From eight to eighty, healthy or ill, indoors or out, in fields, on sidewalks, against walls, the spiritual massacre of German women continued unabated. (p.155)

“The mothers had had to witness how their ten and twelve-year-old daughters were raped by some 20 men; the daughters in turn saw their mothers being raped, even their grandmothers. Women who tried to resist were brutally tortured to death. There was no mercy.” (p. 159)

“When even violated corpses could no longer be of use, sticks, iron bars and telephone receivers were rammed up their vaginas.” (p. 155)

“The women were raped, not once or twice but ten, twenty, thirty and a hundred times, and it was all the same to the Russians whether they raped mere children or old women.” (p.79)

“‘I saw some twenty Red Army men standing in line before the corpse of a woman certainly beyond sixty years of age who had been raped to death. They were shouting and laughing and waiting for their [turn for] her dead body.’” (p.84)
Leonora Cavoia who was an eyewitness to these sexual atrocities committed by bolshevik Filth.
Transcribing from
Hellstorm: The Death of Nazi Germany, 1944-1947 by
Thomas Goodrich

"Suddenly I heard loud screams, and immediately two Red Army soldiers brought in five girls.

The Commissar ordered them to undress. When they refused out of modesty, he ordered me to do it to them, and for all of us to follow him.

We crossed the yard to the former works kitchen, which had been completely cleared out except for a few tables on the window side. It was terribly cold, and the poor girls shivered. In the large, tiled room some Russians were waiting for us, making remarks that must have been very obscene, judging from how everything they said drew gales of laughter.

The Commissar told me to watch and learn how to turn the Master Race into whimpering bits of misery.

The horror that ensued nearly defies written description, as no written description can actually make a reader of either sex feel and genuinely know the pain and suffering inflicted in this never-ending horror show. The victims’ pain and suffering must have seemed like hours and hours... an entire lifetime... I can’t imagine. I try not to imagine it because about 2,000 women in the Nemesmersdorf area alone suffered a similar fate.

Now two Poles [we are not told if they were Polish Jews] came in, dressed only in their trousers, and the girls cried out at their sight. They quickly grabbed the first of the girls, and bent her backwards over the edge of the table until her joints cracked.

I was close to passing out as one of them took his knife and, before the very eyes of the other girls, cut off her right breast.

He paused for a moment, then cut off the other side.

I have never heard anyone scream as desperately as that girl. After this operation he drove his knife into her abdomen several times, which again was accompanied by the cheers of the Russians.”

“The next girl cried for mercy, but in vain—it even seemed that the gruesome deed was done particularly slowly because she was especially pretty.

The other three had collapsed, they cried for their mothers and begged for a quick death, but the same fate awaited them as well.

The last of them was still almost a child, with barely developed breasts. They literally tore the flesh off her ribs until the white bones showed.

Loud howls of approval began when someone brought a saw from a tool chest. This was used to tear up the breasts of the other girls, which soon caused the floor to be awash in blood. The Russians were in a blood frenzy. More girls were being brought in continually.

I saw these grisly proceedings as through a red haze.

... Over and over again I heard the terrible screams when the breasts were tortured, and the loud groans at the mutilation of the genitals. ... It was always the same, the begging for mercy, the high-pitched scream when the breasts were cut and the groans when the genitals were mutilated.

The slaughter was interrupted several times to sweep the blood out of the room and clear away the bodies... When my knees buckled I was forced onto a chair. The Commissar always made sure that I was watching, and when I had to throw up they even paused in their tortures.

One girl had not undressed completely, she may also have been a little older than the others, who were around seventeen years of age. They soaked her bra with oil and set it on fire, and while she screamed, a thin iron rod was shoved into her vagina ... until it came out her navel.

In the yard entire groups of girls were clubbed to death after the prettiest of them had been selected for this torture. The air was filled with the death cries of many hundred girls” (pp. 156-57).
While this horror is unfolding, Roosevelt (and later Truman) and Churchill cheerily offer Stalin half of Europe. Meanwhile, the greatest mass expulsion and deportation in history was just beginning. Upwards of 13 million Germans and their allies were forced from their ancestral lands and placed into Russian, French, Jewish, and Polish retribution camps where many were tortured and murdered. In all, it has been estimated that between 20 and 25 million Germans and their collaborators perished in the years after the war had officially ended.

One might wonder who or what could inspire such madness? However, history has provided us with the answer: it was the Jews. It was the Jews who controlled the media which convinced us it was OK, it was the Jews who controlled the politicians that made it happen, and it was the Jews who controlled the banks which financed it.

But she was a Nazi. She deserved it. Or so said the Allies in the years following the war: Germany merely got what she deserved. The ‘morally superior’ nations of the globe had smashed ultimate evil: the Nazis. And the noble Aryan race living in Germany was decimated from the planet. Never has a greater lie been told. Never has so much hatred and vengeance been poured forth onto one people and one nation, and all because they chose not to abide by the laws of the Jewish international bankers.

And with some spoon-fed lies and the promises of great wealth, most of the White nations of the world were more than willing to take up the flag of international Jewish Communism.

Ilya Ehrenberg was a psychopathic war criminal and indirectly responsible for the rape, torture and mass murder of 2 million German women after WWII. He is now honored in Israel, and his papers are lovingly preserved by the Yad Vashem Holocaust museum. In his 6-volume memoirs, Ehrenberg openly boasts about being aware of the crimes of the Stalin regime, his own included, and actually admits that a veil of silence has been drawn over these matters.

He was also memorialized by winning the Stalin Peace Prize in 1952 for literature. Here are a few examples of his writing which were distributed in pamphlet form to the Soviet troops:

“The Germans are not human beings. From now on, the word ‘German’ is the most horrible curse. From now on, the word ‘German’ strikes us to the quick. We have nothing to discuss. We will not get excited. We will kill. If you have not killed at least one German a day, you have wasted that day. If you cannot kill a German with a bullet, then kill him with your bayonet. If your part of the front is quiet and there is no fighting, then kill a German in the meantime. If you have already killed a German, then kill another one — there is nothing more amusing to us than a heap of German corpses. Don’t count the days, don’t count the kilometers. Count only one thing: the number of Germans you have killed. Kill the Germans!... Kill the Germans!... Kill!”

“The Germans must be killed. One must kill them....Do you feel sick? Do you feel a nightmare in your breast?...Kill a German! If you are a righteous and conscientious man, kill a German!... Kill!”

“Kill! Kill! In the German race there is nothing but evil; not one among the living, not one among the yet unborn but is evil! Follow the precepts of Comrade Stalin. Stamp out the fascist beast once and for all!”

“Use force and break the racial pride of these German women. Take them as your lawful booty. Kill! As you storm onward, KILL, you gallant soldiers of the Red Army!”
Then there are the actual mass-atrocities committed by the Torch Men, who dressed up in German uniforms and then took photos of themselves committing war crimes to be later used as propaganda against the Germans:

After speaking with various Germans whom he had taken prisoner, and after witnessing the atrocities committed upon the German people by the Communist jews who captured Berlin, US General George S. Patton realized that the United States defeated the wrong enemy. Patton felt the United States should have allied with Germany to destroy the Soviets.

Link (A) to more info. Patton Papers (A)

For his beliefs, the jews had Patton assassinated. Why was the greatest US General first smeared in the US media and then murdered?

A: He was killed for the same reason Hitler was killed, and for the same reason anyone who opposes the jews must be killed:

"The best of the Gentiles should be killed." -Abodah Zara 26b (jewish Talmud)
For example:

- Holdomor = a real holocaust of Ukrainians by the Jewish Bolsheviks
- Torchman command = real holocaust of more Ukrainians by the Jewish Soviets
- Danzig Corridor = real holocaust of Germans by Jewish Poles
- Churchill demanding war with Germany when Hitler sought peace with Britain
- British air bombing of civilian targets
- French enslavement of Germans at the Ruhr
- Eisenhower death camps = real holocaust of Germans
- American bombing of civilian targets, including German supply routes that caused mass-starvation in the concentration camps
- Written orders of 328th U.S. Army Infantry Regiment that Germans who surrendered were to be shot on sight. Major-General Raymond Hufft also instructed his troops to not accept prisoner surrenders.
- Expulsions of Germans by several countries after the Potsdam Agreement resulting in half of a million deaths of German men, women and children.
- Dresden fire-bombing of civilians by UK and USA.
- The burning of Friesoythe by the Canadians.
- Kočevski Rog Massacre and the Barbara Pit massacre by the Jews in Yugoslavia.
- The Soviet Army was responsible for the rape of at least 2,000,000 women and children in what has been considered the largest mass rape in history; many of these victims were assaulted as much as one hundred times by Soviet soldiers, with at least 250,000 subsequently murdered after being subjected to repeated sexual assaults. This was justified by Stalin on the grounds that it does not matter “if a soldier who has crossed thousands of kilometers through blood and fire and death has fun with a woman or takes some trifle.” The Soviet Union adopted the position that women were spoils of war. When one realizes the Jewish-led Soviets believed women were spoils of war to be raped, it should not be surprising who shares this same view:

"Although intercourse with a female gentile is very grave, it was permitted during wartime (under the conditions it stipulated) out of consideration for the soldiers' difficulties," he wrote. "And since our concern is the success of the collective in the war, the Torah permitted [soldiers] to satisfy the evil urge under the conditions it stipulated for the sake of the collective's success."

In other words, soldiers can rape innocent women during times of war in order to keep their morale up.
I am hoping that by this point I have convinced you the Holocaust (the *intentional* destruction of the Jewish race by Nazi Germany) has been fabricated to disguise the fact that the war against Germany was contrived by elite Jewish bankers who were upset at losing control over the Germany financial system after Hitler rose to power. In order to defeat Germany's economy before the rest of the world awakened to the idea of freeing themselves from tyrannical Jewish usury, the entire war was contrived by these Jews to ensure that Germany and her economy was destroyed.

However, if you still have lingering doubts about whether or not the Holocaust actually happened, the following link should provide adequate additional verification of these facts as well as a plethora of additional primary-source information: [LINK](#)

After reading the hundreds of pages of information in the above link, if you still have any lingering doubts about whether or not the Holocaust actually happened, then peruse the following 11,000+, pages of highly technical information which proves beyond any reasonable doubt the Holocaust was the greatest lie ever foisted upon the world.
10. NATIONAL SOCIALISM

When I realized that everything I had been taught about Hitler and the Nazis was a lie, it made me wonder what the Nazis really were like? After a bit of research, I learned the interesting fact that they are not even called Nazis. They are actually called National Socialists. The fact most people do not even know the real name of the Nazis is a good indication that something foul is afoot. How is one supposed to perform proper research about National Socialism if one does not even know National Socialism exists?

The term ‘nazi’ was actually invented by Konrad Heiden, a Marxist jew. Its original purpose was to ridicule the National Socialists, but today it is used to prevent anyone for researching National Socialism. By searching for ‘Nazi’ (instead of National Socialism), one’s research is limited to only the Bolshevik and American propaganda surrounding this fake term.

So if the Nazis were not actually Nazis, but are in truth, National Socialists, then what is a National Socialist?

One vitally important thing to understand about National Socialism is that it has nothing at all to do with the ideology that today is called Socialism. In fact, National Socialism should be properly thought of as the exact antithesis of how we view Socialism in the 21st century. They are exact opposites.

To be a National Socialist, one must desire unity among his family, friends, and fellow citizens. He must establish equality of rights among his people, the securing of private property for the individual, and he ought to aspire to the practice of honorable citizenship in the patriotic service of his people. A National Socialist is someone who opposes illegal immigration, and is vehemently against abortion, which only serves to hinder the growth and strength of families. He must have a desire to fervently work to improve the lives of his children, must support traditional family values while promoting individual responsibility. He strives for free-market enterprise by opposing economic policies based upon either capitalistic monopolies or democratic socialism. He is also against any form of slavery, particularly financial slavery, commonly called ‘usury’. A National Socialist expects that children ought to help their parents and those who went before them, just as the parents ought to help their children and those who have come after them. To be a National Socialist, one must uphold righteous law by opposing criminal behavior of every kind, and take the necessary steps to prevent immorality, decadence, lasciviousness and depravity. A National Socialist opposes degeneracy in all of its forms, for degeneracy is little more than an illness of the mind. Not only must he work to improve his mental health, but also his physical health, and the health of his people and race. He expects that children deserve and should receive an education worthy of their ability, and one that is capable of helping those children to become patriots and soldiers who are willing and able to defend their families against foreign aggressors, domestic criminals, and anyone else who seeks to harm their people. He understands that no one is perfect, but that excellence should always be pursued. He believes that lies and deception in all forms should be opposed, and he is willing to sacrifice even his own life if it is for the good of his people and community. And above all, a National Socialist loves freedom and will put his belief of God into practice by working to protect, strengthen and secure the future of his noble race.

If you agree with any of these ideals, you are probably an 'evil Nazi'.

Konrad Heiden
All citizens equal. Helping older generations. Land for sustaining the people.

Practical Education. Preventing immigration. Helping those in need.


Encourage the youth. Punishment for criminals. Deception is illegal.

Preserve our environment. Right to self determination. No lobbyists.
But evil Nazis are fascists, and we all know how bad fascism! So evil!

When speaking of Fascism, most people imply the political ideology set up by Benito Mussolini in Italy in 1922. Although ancient Fascism is multilayered, and although the modern definition of Fascism has been muddied by Jewish historians to mean tyranny and oppression, the actual definition of Mussolini’s Fascism is quite simple: according to Mussolini, Fascism is simply a political ideology set up to protect the people against the aggressions of Bolshevism (see the adjacent infographic).

It has already been demonstrated in this report that Bolshevism is Judaism. This means that Fascism is any ideology that opposes the tyrannical oppression of the Jews.

Since the Jews (by their own admission) want to utterly annihilate the Aryan race, and since National Socialism must defend its people against all enemies, this puts National Socialism in direct opposition to Bolshevism. Thus, if we use Mussolini’s definition of Fascism, National Socialism must be considered Fascist.

However, there is a great deal more to National Socialism than just Fascism. To illustrate this, let us look at Joseph Goebbels’ explanation which he gave in 1942:

“Fascism has reacted upon the creative life of Mussolini’s Italy somewhat like a sterilization. Fascism is, after all, nothing like National Socialism. While the latter goes deep down to the roots, Fascism is only a superficial thing. National Socialism is really a way of life. It always begins at the beginning and lays new foundations throughout one’s life. That is why our task is so difficult, but also so beautiful.”

“For the National Socialists, there is but one doctrine: our people. We fight to safeguard the existence and future of our race. We fight to sustain our children and the purity of our blood. We fight to ensure freedom in our fatherland.

“The most precious possession we have in this world is our own people. For this people, and for the sake of this people, we will struggle and we will fight. We will never slacken, never tire, never lose courage, and never lose faith.”

-Adolf Hitler.
Every thought, every idea, every doctrine and all knowledge exists to serve this purpose:

*To secure the existence of our people and a future for our children.*
Every thought, every idea, every doctrine and all knowledge exists to serve this purpose:
To secure the existence of our people and a future for our children.
But aren’t evil Nazis socialists? They even have the evil word ‘socialism’ in their name: National SOCIALISTS!

To answer this question, one must understand the Jews have intentionally muddied these terms. There exists a vast gulf of distance between what is commonly understood as ‘socialism’ today (that is: democratic socialism), and the term used during the Third Reich: National Socialism. Let us look to Hitler’s own words:

“I define the term ‘Socialist’ to mean ‘social equity’. A socialist is one who serves the common good without giving up his individuality.

“Our adopted term ‘Socialist’ has nothing to do with Marxist Socialism. Marxism is not even Socialism. Marxists have stolen the term and have confused its meaning. Marxism is anti-property; Socialism is not. Marxism places no value on the individual or individual effort, but Socialism highly values the individual. Marxism places no value on efficiency, but Socialism encourages individual efficiency. While at the same time, Socialism says the interests of the individual must be in accordance with those of the community. Socialists cannot harm the community in pursuit selfish gain. But Marxists do. And unlike Marxism which is international, Socialism is patriotic and National.

“Marxism is entirely a Jewish system, but Socialism is an ancient Aryan, Germanic institution. Our German ancestors held certain lands in common, and in this, they cultivated the idea of the commonweal. There is no such thing in Marxism.

“Marxism has no right to disguise itself as Socialism. I shall take back the term ‘Socialism’ from the Marxists, for it was never theirs. We might have called ourselves the liberal party, but we chose to call ourselves National Socialists because that term belongs to our people, and always has.” – Adolf Hitler
OK, so the evil nazis are not tyrannical fascists or Marxist socialists. Still, they are atheists, and that is even worse! Plus, they are involved in the occult and other satanic things. So evil!

These are more lies pushed by Jewish propaganda. Christianity is the eternal enemy of the Jew. Considering the amount of lies the Jews push toward National Socialism and Hitler, logical deduction would imply that these are both Christian. Of course, the historical documents also prove this to be true:

“Christ is the genius of love. As such, Christianity is the most diametrical opposite of Judaism, which is the incarnation of hate. Christ is the first great enemy of the Jews; that is why Judaism had to get rid of him. The Jew is the lie personified. When the Jew crucified Christ, he crucified everlasting truth for the first time in history. The struggle we are now waging is a struggle between Christ and Marx.”

-Joseph Goebbels

“I forbid every attack on Christ, since such attacks or insults that ‘Christ was a Jew’ are unworthy of us and certainly historically not true. I have not tolerated an atheist in the ranks of the SS. Every member has a deep faith in God.”

-Heinrich Himmler

“Lies and lies and lies & more lies. The Jews have been the world’s greatest oceanographers. They use the vastness of the sea to cover up their lies. Look at what they have done to the world——or, rather, how the world has allowed them to do it.”

-Joseph Goebbels

This symbol was known to the Germans as the ‘Hooked Cross’, a symbol of Christianity.
Hitler signing autograph for Christian fan

"Wir treten zum Beten"
(Translation: "Let us pray")

Hitler again uses Church of our Lady to represent the foundation of the party for a Nazi party rally.
Nuremberg, Germany (1928)
The image below is an illustration of how an 'evil Nazi' would appear today. This image shows group of evil Nazis posing in front of a camera. Moreover, this is not a group of just any old Nazis, but as stated in the caption, this is a group of FULL NAZIS! As you can clearly see in the image, there is displayed the unwarranted support of evil nationalism. You can also see in this picture the evil racist homogeneity of ethnicity that these FULL Nazis love so much, as well as the violent evil smirking with which these particularly evil kinds of evil Nazis have infected this world. Moreover, the evil smirking of these evil Nazis is accented by the evil flag that they are holding aloft, apparently for some, unknown but certainly evil reason:

Evil smirk!

So evil!
That uppity FULL Nazi smirking gang in the picture on the previous page certainly looks like they are preparing to commit some terrible shoah upon many poor innocent and unsuspecting Jews. They are literally planning on killing those poor Jews with genital-beating machines and then turning them into ladies gloves and soap after feeding them to bears and putting them in a death-rollercoaster that drops them off into an Indiana Jones-style death trap room, after which, their heads will be crushed by trained horses or possibly they will receive a good anal broomsticking or anal air-pumping, or be forced to sit on the giant kill-o-matic 10,000 chair o’ death, or a cheaper-by-the-dozen headshot, or be burned at the stake, have brain-nails repeatedly inserted and removed from their skull, placed into a chain-induced coma, given a forced sex-change, or having to take a dip in the blood fountain of doom, or have their children’s hearts injected with gasoline after being masturbated to death, raped by trained dogs with poison teeth, or being either tickled to death or electrocuted to ash in water, or finally, their babies will be gassed in death showers, fed to prisoners as part of a marmalade-game, or used in a skull-cracking drinking game of death, or be used as a soccer ball, only to finally, and at last, have the child-corpses set up as part of a weekly horror exhibition for the local women to enjoy on the weekends.

And if you are silly enough to think the above claim is ridiculous and absolutely unbelievable, well...

Jewish claims about jew-genital-beating machines:

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Yes, in principle, non-Jewish women were allowed to have their babies, and the babies were not taken away from them; but conditions in the camp being so horrible, the babies rarely lived for more than 4 or 5 weeks.

There was one block where the Polish and Russian mothers were. One day the Russian mothers, having been accused of making too much noise, had to stand for roll call all day long in front of the block, naked, with their babies in their arms.

M. DUBOST: What was the disciplinary system of the camp? Who kept order and discipline? What were the punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Generally speaking, the SS economized on many of their own personnel by employing internees for watching the camp; SS only supervised. These internees were chosen from German common-law criminals and prostitutes, and sometimes those of other nationalities, but most of them were Germans. By corruption, accusation, and terror they succeeded in making veritable human beasts of them; and the internees had as much cause to complain about them as about the SS themselves. They beat us just as hard as the SS; and as to the SS, the men behaved like the women and the women were as savage as the men. There was no difference.

The system employed by the SS of degrading human beings to the utmost by terrorizing them and causing them through fear to commit acts which made them ashamed of themselves, resulted in their being no longer human. This was what they wanted. It took a great deal of courage to resist this atmosphere of terror and corruption.

M. DUBOST: Who meted out punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: The SS leaders, men and women.

M. DUBOST: What was the nature of the punishments?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: Bodily ill-treatment in particular. One of the most usual punishments was 50 blows with a stick on the loins. They were administered with a machine which I saw, a swinging apparatus manipulated by an SS. There were also endless roll calls day and night, or gymnastics; flat on the belly, get up, lie down, up, down, for hours, and anyone who fell was beaten unmercifully and taken to Block 25.

M. DUBOST: How did the SS behave towards the women? And the women SS?

MME. VAILLANT-COUTURIER: At Auschwitz there was a brothel for the SS and also one for the male internees of the staff, who were called “Kapo.” Moreover, when the SS needed servants.

IMT VI 213
Jewish claims about jew-skin soap:

There was a story in the news last week so shocking that one scarcely knows how to deal with it. The story told of the burial in a small Rumanian Jewish community of a cake of soap. It was buried with all the solemnity of a regular funeral.

The soap was found by the Jews shortly after the Germans left. It was labeled “Pure Jewish Soap” and the wrapper went on to say that it was made entirely of the fat of Jewish bodies.

The wrapper gave no further details. Whether it was made of the body of an infant, of a small boy or girl, a young married woman or a bearded old man, it did not say. One is a little surprised at this, for after all Germans are so methodical, so thorough and here one might use the soap with more zest, if he knew its exact origin. It might tickle his fancy to know that the soap came from the tortured limb of a little girl with sad eyes.

Murder Is Sweet

Again, if the Nazis were at a beer fest, gathered around the table, we can imagine how delighted they might be to take the soap of some bearded Jew who had been properly stamped upon with their feet before being murdered. Most people would not see the special pleasure in this. They think a murder is a murder, but the Germans know better. Murder to them may be the sweetest of all pleasures. The sight of others suffering intoxicates them.

I can see one German lifting his beer in one hand and the Jewish soap in the other, saying: “Well, here is one Jew we kept from becoming another Einstein.”

And another, in the same spirit, adding with uproarious laughter: “Yes, and not another Jesus, either.”

Yes, the Germans must have gotten a great deal of pleasure from the all-Jewish soap.
Jewish claims about jew-eating bears:

"In the camp there was a cage with a bear and an eagle," he said. "Every day, they would throw a Jew in there. The bear would tear him apart and the eagle would pick at his bones." "But that's unbelievable," whispered a visitor. "It is unbelievable," said Mr. Hubert, "but it happened."

Jewish claims about a death rollercoaster built on an incline:

"To speed things up, the Germans started burning children and old people alive. This I can state with absolute certainty because I saw it at the place where I was." (10)

"The flames then spread across this mass of living humanity." (123)

"The victims were pitched directly into the white-hot fire." (57)

"The victims were thrown in naked and then doused with gasoline, which was then ignited." (123)

"In the camp there were patients who, when their condition worsened, were sent alive to the ovens." (24)

"The head of the crematory, a high-ranking officer, bound a Polish woman hand and foot and threw her into the oven alive." (111)

"With my own eyes I saw how the SS burned alive 14 Russian and 5 Polish officers, all in uniform." (51)

"In May 1944, 100 Jews from Athens, who unanimously refused to work in the 'special squads,' were killed on the spot; some shot, the others burned alive." (102)

"In March 1945, 500 people were killed by being thrown alive into the oven." (24)

"800 to 900 yards from the place where the ovens were, the prisoners were squeezed into little cars that ran on rails. In Auschwitz these cars had various dimensions and could hold up to 15 people. As soon as a car was loaded, it would be set in motion on an inclined plane that traveled at full speed down a corridor. At the end of the corridor there was a wall, and in the wall was the door to the oven. As soon as the car hit the wall, the door opened automatically, and the car would dip forward and pitch its cargo of living people into the oven. Right behind it came another car with another load, and so on." (101)

"It often happened that little children, still alive, were mixed in with the dead and thrown onto dump trucks." (104)

"Many eyewitness reports confirm that children were thrown alive into the ditches." (86)

"In one shipment there was a Polish Jewish woman who had a very pretty three-year-old daughter. The woman was aware of the existence of the gas chamber at Auschwitz and knew what fate awaited her. When the squad leader came past her, she begged him, since she knew she had to die, to spare her child. The squad leader flew into a rage and said: 'Damned Jew, I don't take orders from you.' He then grabbed the child by the breast and carried her to the oven while the mother ran after him screaming. He ordered the door of the oven opened and threw the child in alive." (90)

"They threw living children up to the age of ten into the ovens. Children under 90 pounds were sent automatically to the ovens." (20)

"In one shipment there were almost 400 children who were burned alive." (23)

On October 9 Opoczynski reported rumors of a "giant electric chair" in Treblinka, designed to kill ten thousand Jews and Poles a day. "The Germans like to brag about their industrial prowess, and so they also want to run their killing industry with American efficiency."
Jewish claims about Indiana Jones-style death traps:

“Artist” rendition of the moving-knife-Jew-slaying basement trap. If you look closely, there appears in the background a mountain of ash 6 million feet high.

Jewish claims that Jew-children were raped by trained dogs.
Jewish claims that poison was placed onto dog teeth so the prisoners could be bitten and poisoned simultaneously as part of a medical experiment.

Jewish claims of being tickled to death and receiving of anal broomstickings:

---

**Flossenbürg Concentration Camp**

The village of Flossenbürg dated from the Middle Ages and was located in the Oberpfalz Mountains of Bavaria, 40 miles east of Nuremberg, near the Czech frontier and situated close to a number of rock quarries. The first granite quarry was established there in 1875 and soon became the center of the village economy.

In the late 1930’s the owner of the quarry – also mayor of the village and a loyal Nazi – persuaded Heinrich Himmler to establish a major camp at the site.

KL Flossenbürg was established in May 1938, and began as a relatively small facility originally intended for criminals, “asocial” persons, and Jews, but it grew to include political prisoners and foreign prisoners of war.

Between 1938, when the camp was established, and April 1945, more than 96,000 prisoners passed through Flossenbürg. About 30,000 eventually died there.

---

**Homosexuals at Flossenbürg**

The SS considered it great sport to taunt and torture the homosexuals. The camp commander at Flossenbürg often ordered them flogged, as the victims were screaming, he was panting with excitement, and masturbated wildly in his trousers until he came,’ unperturbed by the hundreds of onlookers.

A sixty-year-old homosexual priest was beaten over his sexual organs by the SS and suffered severe hemorrhaging, he died the next day. Eyewitnesses tell of homosexuals being tortured to death by tickling, by having their testicles immersed alternately into hot and icy water, by having a broomstick pushed into their anus.
Jewish claims of being having their wet bodies and bones electrocuted to ash:

The Belsen camp is built underground. It is an electric crematorium. There are two halls in the underground buildings. People were taken out of the railway cars into the first hall. Then they were led naked to the second hall. Here the floor resembled an enormous plate. When the crowd of men stood on it, the floor sank deep into a pool of water. The moment the men sank up to their necks, a powerful electric current of millions of volts was passed through, killing them all at once. The floor rose again, and a second electric current was passed through the bodies, burning them until nothing was left of the victims save a few ashes.

Jewish claims that babies were fed to prisoners as part of marmalade death games:

...a Crust of Bread

And he—mambo, staring ahead, his hands clutching his head in despair, brought out these words:

“You see me only as the clown, don’t you? But do you know what’s in my head? If it weren’t for the clown they’d have thrown me into the oven long ago. Perhaps I’d be better off in the oven, but then what’ll happen to my Zizi, my love? She’s counting on seeing her handsome lover again. I didn’t always look like this, you know. Every single time I look at myself nowadays, it just stings my will to hold on to Zizi, Zizi who keeps constant vigil for me. By coming back to her I want to show Zizi that I outlived Auschwitz.”

And then came the big event, the day of the Auschwitz freak show. The chief, Fransi, showed off Baby, his main attraction, to the block master, who had thought of a plan for a good laugh. The inmates were all ordered to the parade ground and commanded to form a circle around Baby, who stood dead center. In an orderly’s hand was the bowl containing the weekly ration of marmalade—enough for one blob of marmalade to be spread—today’s the day!—on each inmate’s bread ration. The block master helped himself to the jar and then dumped its entire contents over Baby’s scab-covered skull. He and the chief were in stitches. Ach, Gor, what a circus! Then the master asked one thousand prisoners how they’d like a blob of marmalade.

Inmates all over Baby. A voracious multitude, limbs tangling, arms and legs flailing, biting and being bitten in a mass frenzy. The two German spectacles were convulsed with laughter. Later, on the deserted parade ground, only a chewed carcass remained, gnawed as if

by a horde of famished rats. The orderlies dragged the bleeding blob behind the barracks. And so, atop the pile of corpses, lay Zizi’s dream—Zizi who kept vigil in Rotterdam for her handsome lover.

Strolling down the alleyways of Noordwijk I marched in Auschwitz, by my side the Dutchman murmuring “Kan niet lopen.” But I had the skies of Holland over my head and the earth of Noordwijk under my feet. The faces of Dutch people moved by me—women with shopping bags in their hands, men, labourers, girls in bathing suits on their way to the beach—and I kept on marching the Auschwitz march with the nameless Dutch dawdling by my side. I looked at each face passing by, and I felt a sudden urge to say “hi” to every single one of them. I couldn’t hold it back any longer. I said to the woman walking towards me, “Kan niet lopen” and she stopped, looked at me, and said something in Dutch that I didn’t understand. Then she stopped a man passing by and said something to him. I made out the word ambulance. I repeated, “Kan niet lopen” and kept on marching. People stopped and stared after me, but I kept on marching—one street after another—weeping. I did not know the reason, yet I did know. My tears were Baby’s tears as he lay by my side on the hatch-planks. And they were our own, as I was moved to tears by the streets of Holland, taken along in an Auschwitz labor crew and murmuring to the passersby, “Kan niet lopen.” They did not know I loved them; they did not know that I wept from an overflow of grief and from a tenderness of soul. They did not know it was Auschwitz weeping and did not know that somewhere, in his place of concealment, God was
Jewish claims that children were used for a skull-cracking drinking sport:

During the six days, we were given practically nothing to eat. I had the good fortune to find two potatoes on which I lived for eight days. One hundred and fifty to two hundred people died daily from hunger and thirst. On the ninth day we were fed. The ration consisted of 100 grams of bread and half a liter of muddy soup. Hunger tortured us. Our swollen tongues were covered with a hard white film. We labored from dawn to dark. The Germans would lead us past lakes and springs. Whoever tried to bend over for a mouthful of water was shot on the spot.

On the tenth day we were driven to the Lukyanovka ravine. We stood there—pine-trucken. From beneath the freshly strewn earth streamed rivers of blood, the blood of 15,000 murdered Jews. It cried out to us from beneath the earth. My hair turned gray that morning.

“Cover the accursed Jewish blood!” the officer ordered.

Several days later, they took us to the Golosiyevov woods. The woods were brightly lit up with huge bonfires. We saw hundreds of victims of all ages being burned. Next to the bonfires were many small children trembling with fear. There were Ukrainian and Russian children among them. I heard one German officer explain to the soldiers how the game was to be played: From a distance of twelve meters, they were to toss the children in such a manner that their heads would strike the trunk of the tree. For every cracked skull they would receive a glass of schnapps.

This gruesome pastime lasted for several hours. The woods were filled with the cries of the children.

“Now there isn’t a Jew left in all of Kiev!” the German officers yelled, as they tossed the children into the ditch. “We will do the same all over the world. We will annihilate all the Jews.”

Jewish claims of anal air-pumps:

Jewish claims of magic bullets which can penetrate 12 skulls:

I will now describe the crematoriums and the transports. At the station 2,000 people got off the trains. They had to throw away all their luggage. Afterward the men and women were divided into two groups, at which the larger boys were assigned to the group with the men. Then that general devourer of Jews, Mengele, drove by in a car, seeking out the strongest from each transport. They numbered around thirty-six of 2,000. The remainder were led away by SS Technical Sergeant Moll, the officer of the crematorium. The elderly were loaded onto dump trucks and then dumped into burning trenches while still alive. The remainder were led into the gas chambers. Meanwhile new transports were arriving.

In front of the gas chamber was a dressing room. Its walls were written in all languages: “Put shoes into the cubbyholes and tie them together so you will not lose them. After the showers you will receive hot coffee.” Here the poor victims undressed themselves and went into the chamber. There were three columns for the ventilators, through which the gas was poured in. A special work detail with trumpets drove the people into the chamber. When the room was full, small children were thrown in through a window. Moll grabbed infants by their little legs and smashed their skulls against the wall. Then the gas was let in. The lungs of the victims slowly burst, and after three minutes a loud clattering could be heard. Then the chamber was opened, and those who still showed signs of life were beaten to death.

The prisoners of the special work detail [Sonderkommando] then pulled the corpses out, took their rings off, and cut their hair, which was gathered up, put in sacks, and shipped to factories. Then they arranged the corpses in piles of ten each. After Moll had counted them, they were taken to the ovens, or if the crematoriums were insufficient, thrown into fire-trenches. Once it happened that a victim crawled out of a burning furnace. He was beaten to death with truncheons. Once Moll put a naked woman in the trench and shot her in the genitals. Another time Moll found a ring on a member of the special work detail. He ordered naphtha poured over him and had it lighted. On another occasion he arranged twelve women who were lined up behind each other in a row, so that their heads were at the same height. Then he mercilessly shot through them all with a single bullet. He hanged a man up by his hands and shot him until his arms were torn through; then he hanged him up by the feet and repeated the process.

Once an Italian woman, a dancer, was brought to the crematorium. That drunken pig, the roll call officer Schilling, ordered her to dance naked. She took advantage of a favorable moment, came near him, grabbed his pistol away from him, and shot him down.” In the exchange of gunfire that followed, the SS won of

2. This incident became one of the most famous stories of resistance to the Holocaust. Because of its ubiquity and the vagueness of its source, Lawrence L. Langer (“Icing Konyov and Betthauf”) treats it as probably mythical. “Vorzeit der Vernichtung” (Albany: State University of New York Press, 1983), 45. It seems somewhat more credible in this account, as this was the source of an fifteen-year-old who reported it even before the war was over and before any published accounts had appeared. See SSS, 386; TPN, 140; Betthauf, Infirmer Haupts, 150.

THE CONCENTRATION CAMPS

like dogs. Those who do not bark satisfactorily are beaten with whips. This is called “playing at dogs”. “Playing at hares” is rather different. In this the prisoners are made to run and jump alternately down the corridors. The warders are the “hunters”, who fire at selected “hares”. Wounded men are killed off or not according to the whim of the jailers.

A favourite device is to keep prisoners standing for very long periods, by crowding them so tightly into a cell that there is no room to move (twenty-four hours is a normal period for this, and under the intense glare of powerful electric lights), or by placing them singly in cells so narrow that they are no more than niches. Prisoners are regularly placed in these niches the day before execution. Executions are a nightly occurrence.

Perhaps the most ghastly torture of all is that of the air-pump. A special air-valve is inserted into the prisoner’s anus, and the guard then pumps air into his victim. How much air he pumps depends upon his whim; this treatment often results in burst intestines.

It is Fort VII, too, which contains the gas chamber to which reference was made in the previous chapter.

THE CAMPS AT OSWIECIM
Jewish claims of burning at the stake, brain nails, and coma-chains:

Emmaly Reed: Holocaust Survivor Speaks at WCHS
By: Abby Mote and Kenzi Knobbe
April 08, 2008

On April 4th WCHS had a very special guest speaker. Her name is Emmaly Reed and she is a Holocaust survivor who spoke about her horrifying memories and experiences in many different death and concentration camps.

She and her family were brought into the camps when she was only three years old. Her family was separated, and unfortunately she had to see Hitler personally tie and burn her father at the stake.

The next 12 years of Reed’s life were very difficult, being in numerous different concentration camps and being transported there in squashed cattle cars. Reed became a Christian when she was three years old because of the influence the Catholics and Protestants had on her. She was housed in the Jewish barracks, but every night she hid in the Christians’ barracks and she would provide her with sanitary food to eat such as baked potato, piece of tomato, or she resorted to eating different flowers and grasses.

“If you know an animal can eat it and not die, it won’t kill you,” said Reed.

After she was freed, she had to be spoon fed because her body couldn’t handle whole foods. The Nazis performed many experiments on numerous people in the camps, and she was chosen several times. The doctors took a really long nail, a finger width wide and nailed it into the top of her head to see how far it would go down in her body and the effect it had. Sometimes she still remembers the feeling of the nail going into her head and coming back out.

When the camp was liberated, the guards fled, leaving all the survivors hanging on the walls of buildings by chains around their necks. If they moved at all, they would choke themselves to death. There were about 25 percent left on the walls that were alive and Reed was among them, however she was unconscious and left in coma. Reed was freed from the camp at age fifteen weighing just 32 pounds.

Jewish claims of forced sex-changes:

Pension Asked For Sex Change
[Women's News Service]
PARIS — The Paris Court is faced with a ticklish question. Should the government pay a pension to Mrs. Marie Andree who was born a man, but had a sex change.

Mrs. Andree says "yes" because of the unusual circumstances surrounding the case. Before the war she or rather he, was a happily married man in a good position, with a wife and son.

Then came the Nazis. And during his years in a concentration camp, a Nazi doctor subjected him to prolonged experiments by injection. This, he says, changed his sex.

Now 60, and now Marie, she claims the sex change was a war disablement caused by her work as a resistance leader.

The Calgary Herald July 12, 1967
https://archive.is/PuJ6K

At the The Trial of Adolf Eichmann in Jerusalem in 1961, Eichmann testified the following:

"But I also remember today driving through Lemberg, on the outskirts, and seeing for the first time something I had never seen before, namely a fountain of blood. I passed a site where Jews had been shot some time before and where - apparently as a result of the pressure of the gasses - the blood was shooting out of the earth like a fountain."
Jewish claims of using babies as soccer balls:

been corrupted. There is no such thing as a "good Nazi." By every standard, psychologically and otherwise, they do not conduct themselves as human beings. For what human being, no matter how depraved and debauched, he might be, could bring himself to stuff infants into soccer ball coverings and then kick them around the field as the Nazis did to Jewish children at Lvov. Or what human could stand idly by hour after hour pouring machine gun bullets

Jewish claims of child-torture horror exhibitions (for the ladies):

LURED BY SUGAR & CHOCOLATES
500,000 Children in Gas Chambers

A MAN who spent nearly six years in German prisons and concentration camps told a story in London to-day which can vie with anything that Edgar Allan Poe ever wrote for stark horror.

He was Dr. George Sawicki, who is a member of the War Crimes Commission, Attorney-General of Poland, and was chief prosecutor in the Majdanek trial.

Dr. Sawicki was in Majdanek with his wife and parents and his wife escaped with him, out when fighting with the Polish underground movement she was killed in a battle with S.S. men. They were six months in Majdanek, where he said the length of life given to a person imprisoned was not more than 20 days.

It was the first camp to build gas chambers, and he saw them experiment with many kinds of gas, each intended for different country.

"There were separate gas chambers for children," said Dr. Sawicki, "and in them 500,000 died—Poles, Russians, Jews and Czechs."

The Germans built a separate sort of grandstand which
Jewish claims about skull-crushing horses, skin gloves, gasoline heart injections and gassing jew-babies:

Claims that children were masturbated to death.
Actual real photograph of Jewish babies and the evil Nazi nurses at the internment camps. Over 3,000 live births were registered in the Auschwitz maternity ward. Not a single infant death was registered while Auschwitz was in operation under German rule. Auschwitz pregnancies among the inmates took place because of the “open nature” of the facility.

In this photograph, you can see the classic Nazi ‘smirk’ at two more successful deliveries of healthy Jewish babies so their little healthy baby-hearts could be later injected with gasoline or stuffed into soccer balls:

These must be some kind of wicked Nazi torture devices used to prevent Jewish babies from escaping to freedom.

The fiendish Nazis even set up nurseries for the Jewish children to play together.

So evil!
"Wait, so just what exactly are you saying...are you saying the Nazis were the good guys in WW2?!!"

Well, I am not saying this. The historical facts are saying this. I am just the guy who is pointing out the historical facts, and yes, that is correct: the historical facts demonstrate the National Socialists were the good guys, at least in the sense that an innocent person who tries to defend himself is the 'good guy'.

Think of it like this: the Nazis were like the little boy on the school playground who was bullied and constantly hit and abused by the angry Jewish upperclassman. The Jewish bully stole the little boy's lunch money day after day and as a result, was forced to go hungry day after day. He was shoved down and humiliated in front of his peers, day after day, until the boy realized he simply could not and would not take this abuse any longer. He stood up from the dusty playground, balled his little fist, and with all the glorious passion his meek heart could muster, that little Nazi struck back at the Jewish bully. But then that Jewish bully wailed and wailed and wailed. He wailed so loudly that his mother, the schoolyard teacher, came running over to his aid. "Look what that nasty and wicked and vile little Nazi did to my poor innocent child!" she screamed. So vehemently did she yell that soon the leaders of the school board wondered what terrible thing the Nazi child must have done to the Jewish boy. Console her they tried, but she would not be appeased until the leaders united to expel forever from school that wicked and vile little Nazi boy.

Likewise, after Hitler's retaliatory strike against the Jews, the Jewish international banking Kaballah wailed and screamed. Nor would they be appeased until the leaders of the world united to destroy the Third Reich from the Earth. Even then, this Cabal of Jews was still not appeased, nor could they ever be appeased until after the entirety of the Aryan race is likewise genocided.

For more information on Germany, Hitler and WW2, and for additional confirmation of the above historical facts, see the documentary: Greatest Story Never Told (A). This is a 6 hour documentary that was edited together from other WW2 documentaries. Although this resulted in a lower-quality work, this documentary itself is filled with vital facts and worth every minute of time to watch.

It's easier to fool people than to convince them that they have been fooled.
-Mark Twain
"But my History professor didn’t tell me any of this. He wouldn’t be lying to me!"

Universities are controlled by jews and they discriminate against Aryans:

**Truth at Harvard**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>% students</th>
<th>% population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>70%</td>
<td>20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hisp</td>
<td>80%</td>
<td>10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews</td>
<td>90%</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>95%</td>
<td>2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1996 Data Hillel/Princeton Review

A result of high average IQ?

Secondly, there are strong indications that jews are maintaining and even increasing their overrepresentation in elite universities at a level that is far above levels warranted by their academic performance. The overrepresentation of Jews in elite academic institutions has long been apparent, even correcting for Jewish IQ:

On the basis of Richard Lynn’s estimates of Ashkenazi Jewish IQ [110.7] and correcting for the greater numbers of European Whites, the ratio of non-Jewish Whites to Jews should be around 7 to 1 (IQ > 130) or 4.5 to 1 (IQ > 145). Instead, the ratio of non-Jewish Whites to Jews is around 1 to 1 or less. (See here) ... The brouhaha that engulfed the Princeton campus because Jews were “only” overrepresented by around 6.5 times their percentage of the population suggests that there is considerable pressure for high levels of Jewish admission. The Daily Princetonian ran four front-page articles on the topic, and the New York Times ran an article titled “The Princeton Puzzle.” (See here, the original NYTimes article is here.) Clearly anything less than 20% Jewish enrollment would be met with raised eyebrows and perhaps intimations of anti-Semitism. The bigger picture is that this is a prime example of the corruption of our new elite. (see “Jewish overrepresentation at elite universities explained”)

Source: https://archive.is/x5nX1

Do you honestly believe a jewish dean would allow an Aryan history professor to keep his job if he teaches the truth about jews? Do you honestly think jewish professors are going to give a teaching degree to someone who teaches the truth about jews? If the Aryan professor or Aryan student sues for mistreatment, do you honestly believe the jewish lawyer or the jewish judge will side with the Aryan complainant? In the land of the free and while even under the protection of the first amendment, a teacher is not allowed to show students how the National Socialists saluted one another, or else the teacher’s career is shattered and 8 years of schooling has been forever wasted. But do not worry, that teacher will still have to pay back her student loans to the jewish bankers!
Jews in the Ivy League:

Note that the ethnic enrollment ratios for Berkeley and UCLA are based on the national demographics, but their students are primarily drawn from within California, whose racial distribution is very different: the white student population is half the national average, while Asians and Hispanics are more numerous by a factor of two, implying different parity ratios. The underlying data for these charts is drawn from Appendix H.

Source: https://archive.is/xaGqd
11. JEWS TODAY

The jews have decimated the bloodline of the German Aryans, and they are even now trying to eliminate the last remnants of Aryans in Europe, Canada, Australia, and the United States. They will not be appeased until all Aryans are wiped from the Earth.

I will now provide a brief history of jewish subversion in American affairs.

To begin, the American Revolution was not actually about throwing tea in the harbor to protest the high taxes of the English King George III; rather, it was about getting out from under the financial tyranny of the elite jewish bankers who were preventing the colonists from controlling their own money supply (see adjacent graphic).

After the Revolution, Americans had won the ability to control their own money, and with it, they won their freedom. For the next 100 years, the Americans lived free, though not without several jewish attempts to regain control over American currency.

However, after electing the most pro-jewish president in American history [Wilson], Americans once again lost their freedom. In 1913, Wilson allowed the international elite jewish bankers to create a private bank in the US that possessed the sole monopoly on issuing US currency. This privately owned jewish bank was named the Federal Reserve in an attempt to deceive the masses into imagining it was somehow connected to a government entity.
After establishing the Federal Reserve, over the next century the Jewish banking elite proceeded to steal for themselves 95% of the value of every dollar that they issued [at interest] to the American people:

What does this mean for you? Simply this: take your current salary and multiply it by 20. That is what you should be earning.

“If, as it appears, the experiment that was called America is at an end, then perhaps a fitting epitaph would be, ‘Here lies America, the greatest nation that might have been, had it not been for the Edomite Bankers who first stole their money, then used their stolen money to buy their politicians and their press and then lastly deprive them of their Constitutional rights by the most evil device yet created, the Federal Reserve Banking System.’” - G. D. McDaniel

Using the proceeds from this stolen American wealth, the Jews bought control over key assets within the USA.

First, they created a state of their own within the US (a state within a state).
Thomas Jefferson wrote, “Banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies.” But the question is why? Why are banking institutions so dangerous? The reason has to do with control over the money supply. When a Central Bank controls the money supply, they can expand or contract the supply at will. By expanding the supply, businesses borrow ever larger sums since interest rates are low. However, after large sums have been lent, the bankers can then rapidly contract the supply, and suddenly there is no money to pay back the loans, resulting in foreclosure. This allows the bank to seize those businesses for their own. For this reason, George Washington wrote that such monetary systems as these “ever will ruin commerce, oppress the honest, and open a door to every species of fraud and injustice.” Benjamin Franklin agreed when he said the primary cause of the revolution was King George III’s refusal to allow the colonies to operate an honest money system, thereby putting the colonies at the mercy of the Crown.

The international jewish bankers continued in their attempts to control the US money supply, and after the Civil War was concluded, Abraham Lincoln’s primary goal was to put an end to their attempts, once and for all. Lincoln sought to establish a central monetary system under the direct control of the US Treasury, rather than private bankers. This way, the American citizen would not be subject to currency manipulation. By placing all financing of public enterprise under the Federal government, Lincoln circumvented the private bankers. Lincoln explains, “Money will cease to be master and will then become servant of humanity.” Unfortunately, Lincoln was never able to implement his plans because he was soon assassinated by the Spanish jew, John Wilks Booth. Concerning Lincoln’s death, Otto von Bismarck wrote, “The death of Lincoln was a disaster for Christendom. I now fear that the international bankers, with their craftiness and tortuous tricks, will soon seize control over the exuberant riches of America and use them to systematically corrupt civilization.” Bismarck’s words would prove to be ominously prophetic because with the passage of the Federal Reserve Act in 1913, the international bankers did precisely as he said they would.

Andrew Jackson understood just how dangerous of a weapon the money supply can be, and he waged a war to deprive the international bankers of this terrible weapon of destruction. Jackson attempted to warn future generations of what would come should they ever allow the international bankers a foothold in American finance. He writes, “The Central Bank has attempted to control the government. Yet, these actions are but a premonition of the fate that waits the American people should they be deluded into a perpetuation of this institution or the establishment of another like it.” But the American people did not heed his warning:
With the passage of the Federal Reserve act, the international bankers now had all of the money they needed to begin establishing their own 'state within a state'. Jewish Americans, whose first loyalty was to the state of Israel, began to infiltrate into positions of power, including the CIA and FBI. They also began to gain control over the US media institutions in order to control public opinion.

"Operation Mockingbird" was a fully implemented CIA program to spread disinformation throughout American media. CIA Director William Colby testified to the Church Committee that over 400 CIA agents were active in the US media to control what was reported through American mainstream television, newspapers, and magazines.

"Whoever controls the media, controls the mind."
- Jim Morrison

"We'll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American public believes is false."
- William Casey, CIA Director (from first staff meeting in 1981)

Would 'everything' include the Holocaust?
Would 'everything' include National Socialism?
Would 'everything' include Hitler?
Would 'everything' include the Swastika?
Would 'everything' include African intelligence?
Would 'everything' include the Kalergi Plan?
Whoever controls the media controls the mind.

If Jews represent just 2% of the U.S. population, would it be odd for a media organization (whose parent company has a Jewish president and Jewish-majority C-level executives) to also have a Jewish President and Jewish Vice-President, a Jewish-majority of Executive Vice Presidents, and a Lead Political Anchor, Chief Political Correspondent, Chief Political Analyst, Chief Political Director, Chief National Correspondent, and Chief Washington Correspondent—all 6 of its “Chief” anchor positions—who are all Jewish, as well as a majority—at least 13—of the network’s currently-running shows having Jewish hosts?

It’s almost as if...
Whoever controls the media controls the mind.

Would it be odd for all 5 divisions of a media organization to have both a Jewish Chairman and a Jewish President? What if its National Political Director, Chief Legal Correspondent, Chief Foreign Affairs Correspondent, and more than half of its executive producers and hosts were also Jewish? If the General Counsel, Sr. Executive VP, and Chairman & CEO of its parent company were Jewish as well?

It almost seems like...
Whoever controls the media controls the mind.

If roughly 2% of Americans are Jews, is it odd that a newspaper’s Chairman & Vice Chairman, Publisher & Deputy Publisher, Managing Editor & Deputy Managing Editor, President & CEO’s spouse, Chief Operating Officer, and majority of its Directors and Exec. Committee are Jewish? What if its D.C., L.A., London, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Central/East Europe, South Asia, and Australia Bureau Chiefs, its Editor-in-Chief of its Editorial Page and Global, Magazine, and Business Editions, and its Chief National, International, Political, Domestic Affairs, Military, and White House Correspondents—all but one “Chief” Correspondent—are also Jewish?
Whoever controls the media controls the mind.

About 20% of US taxpayer funded NPR’s personnel are of Jewish descent.

As merely 2% of the United States population, why are dual American & Israeli Jewish citizens allowed to represent about 1/5 of the US taxpayer subsidized public radio station?
Who controls Wall Street?
Of the 51 senior executives on Wall Street, 37 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,250%)

Who controls Big Media?
Of the 12 senior executives of the “Big 6” media corporations, 9 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,750%)

Who controls Hollywood?
Of the 60 senior executives of the major Hollywood studios, 50 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,150%)

Who controls Television?
Of the 64 senior executives of the major television broadcast networks, 57 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,450%)

Who controls Music?
Of the 50 senior executives of the major music labels, 39 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,900%)

Who controls Radio?
Of the 46 senior executives of the major radio broadcast networks, 28 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,050%)

Who controls Advertising?
Of the 46 senior executives of the major advertising corporations, 31 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,360%)

Who controls the News?
Of the 67 senior executives of the television and radio news networks, 47 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,500%)

Who controls Newspapers?
Of the 65 senior executives of the major newspapers and news magazines, 42 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,250%)

Who controls E-bay?
Of the 9 E-bay executives, 6 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,350%)

Who controls Apple?
Of the 10 Apple executives, 3 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 1,500%)

Who controls Yahoo?
Of the 13 Yahoo executives, 8 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,100%)

Who controls Google?
Of the 6 Google executives, 4 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,350%)

Who controls Amazon?
Of the 11 Amazon executives, 8 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,650%)

Who controls Facebook?
Of the 3 Facebook executives, 3 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 5,000%)

Who controls Microsoft?
Of the 17 Microsoft executives, 6 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 1,750%)

Who controls the Economy?
Of the 60 senior officials of the US monetary institutions, 39 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,250%)

Who controls the Mutual Fund Industry?
Of the 40 senior executives of the major Mutual Funds on Wall Street, 26 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,250%)

Who controls Professional Sports?
Of the 60 senior executives of the major sports leagues, 43 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,600%)

Who controls the Southern Poverty Law Center?
Of the 22 senior members, 15 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,100%)

Who controls the American Civil Liberties Union?
Of the 9 executives of ACLU, 4 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,200%)
Who controls Goldman Sachs?
Of the 9 GS executives, 7 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,900%)

Who controls JPMorgan?
Of the 10 JPM executives, 9 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,500%)

Who controls the Treasury Department?
Of the 26 senior Treasury officials, 18 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,450%)

Who controls the Federal Reserve System?
Of the 7 FR governors, 4 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,850%)

Who controls the White House?
Of the 11 senior advisors of president Obama, 9 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,100%)

Who controls Senate?
Of the 20 US Senate Committee Chairman, 8 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,000%)

Who controls Congress?
Of the 42 US House Committee chairmen, 6 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 700%)

Who controls the Supreme Court?
Of the 9 SC justices, 4 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,200%)

Who controls the State Department?
Of the 74 senior SD officials, 40 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,700%)

Who controls the Justice Department?
Of the 47 JD officials, 22 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 2,360%)

Who controls the Anti-Defamation League?
Of the 53 executives of the ADL, 53 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 5,000%)

Who controls the Defense Department?
Of the 110 DD officials, 40 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 1,800%)

Who controls the Group of Thirty?
Of the 43 GoT members, 23 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 21,200%)

Who controls the Bilderberg Group?
Of the 35 committee members, 16 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,600%)

Who controls the Trilateral Commission?
Of the 56 committee members, 23 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 16,400%)

Who controls the Council on Foreign Relations?
Of the 43 CoF directors, 28 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,250%)

Who controls the Ivy League?
Of the 24 senior administrators, 20 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 4,150%)

Who controls the Think Tanks?
Of the 30 senior executives, 18 are Jews or have Jewish spouses.
(jewish overrepresentation of 3,000%)
List of most popular websites
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Site</th>
<th>Domain</th>
<th>Alexa top 100 global websites (As of April 3, 2017)[1]</th>
<th>SimilarWeb top 100 websites (As of May 2017)[2]</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Principal country</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Google</td>
<td>google.com</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Internet services and products</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YouTube</td>
<td>youtube.com</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Video sharing</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facebook</td>
<td>facebook.com</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Social network</td>
<td>U.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mark Zuckerberg

Zuckerberg was raised Jewish and had his Bar Mitzvah when he turned 13.[3][4]

Sundar Pichai

Pichai was born in Madurai, Tamil Nadu, India.

Larry Page


Susan Wojcicki

She is the current CEO of YouTube.
She is the daughter of Esther Wojcicki, an educator of Russian-Jewish descent.

What are the chances that 2% of the US population would produce those who control the three biggest websites? Its almost like they're working together.
90% of American media is owned by 6 corporations: a demonstrable fact everyone can research and see. The CEOs and executives of those 6 corporations are Jewish: also demonstrable by looking at those corps employee charts. But Jews insist in calling it a "conspiracy theory", even though no "conspiracy" is involved, and none of this is theoretical.

Controlling the world's sources of news, All-Judaan Jews can always prepare the minds of the people for its next move. The greatest exposure yet to be made is the way that news is manufactured and the way in which the mind of whole nations is molded for a purpose. When the powerful Jew is at last traced and his hand revealed, then comes the ready cry of persecution and it echoes through the world press. The real causes of the persecution (which is the oppression of the people by the financial practices of the Jews) are never given publicity.

HENRY FORD, 1920
However, below is an example of what happens when it is suggested that Jewish women ought to mate with African men. Such posts are considered vile ‘hate speech’ and must be censored.

Why the double standard?
‘Truth’ is irrelevant in the Jewish-controlled news media:

Trump’s tweet echoing white nationalist propaganda about South African farmers, explained

There’s no evidence of a genocidal campaign against white farmers.
By Jennifer Williams | @jenn_ruth | jennifer@vox.com | Updated Aug 23, 2018, 7:37pm EDT

It’s hard to overstate how unprecedented that is: The president of the United States just directed the secretary of state to look into a racist conspiracy theory he saw on Fox News — a conspiracy theory that is a major talking point for white nationalists and neo-Nazis.

Whether or not it’s actually true is irrelevant.

Whether or not it’s actually true is irrelevant.

Whether or not it’s actually true is irrelevant.
The following are some examples of social media bias to support the Jewish Kalergi plan. The first three examples are NOT considered hate speech, and so they were not censored.

Example 1. Saying that you want to, intend on, and will shoot, stab, rape and murder white people is completely allowed and NOT considered as "hate speech" on Twitter:

Wish i could kill dem white mf

Start them Black Panthers of Maryland up and we rape every white racist piece of shit

White bitches can't be raped, they can be attacked but not raped. Rape requires institutional power over an individual #BlackLivesMatter

I wanna shoot all these white girls in the face

@notyourange You should stab those white girls

Black People Needa Stop Killing Each Other And Come Together And Kill These CRACKERS. #BlackPower

Oh this white bitch.... I hope somebody find this bitch, rape her ass, and shoot the fuck out of her.

Rape me a white bitch, then bury her

Let's go....kill dem white boyz

BACON BOYS LAZY SQUAD RUIN LIVES DON'T GIVE A FUCK RAPE ALL WHITE BITCHES

When will niggas stop killing each other and kill whitey?

Damn all these niggas raping white bitches and gettin successful. Maybe that's the good luck charm
Example 2. Telling someone that you will find him and kill him "does NOT violate community standards" on Facebook:

Hey you mother fucker, you keep mocking allahu and sweet islam. I fucking find and kill you. You stupid mother fucker, you better stop what you are doing or else you find your very life to become very unbearable with my existence when i come for you "If thou comest on them in the war, deal with them so as to strike fear in those who are behind them, that haply they may remember."

You anonymously reported Ann Re's message. REPORT REVIEWED

Thanks for your feedback
Thank you for taking the time to report something that you feel may violate our Community Standards. Reports like yours are an important part of making Facebook a safe and welcoming environment. We reviewed the message you reported for harassment and found it doesn't violate our Community Standards.

Please let us know if you see anything else that concerns you. We want to keep Facebook safe and welcoming for everyone.

Example 3. Telling others to 'hunt and murder white people in order to bring about their total and complete genocide' is perfectly OK and NOT considered 'hate speech':

Laura [redacted]
White women should be hunted and killed then we won't get white babies who think the own the world!
Yesterday at 14:35 · Like · 1 · Reply

You anonymously reported Laura [redacted]'s comment for displaying hate speech. REPORT REVIEWED

WHAT YOU CAN DO

Block Laura
You won't be able to see or contact each other.

ACTIVITY

Read 1 Previous Message

Thanks for your feedback
Today at 1:21pm
Thank you for taking the time to report something that you feel may violate our Community Standards. Reports like yours are an important part of making Facebook a safe and welcoming environment. We reviewed the comment you reported for displaying hate speech and found it doesn't violate our Community Standards.
These next five examples were considered hate speech and were therefore censored:

Example 1: Saying that you ‘support marriage’ is very clearly evil bigoted hatred, and such personal beliefs are so revolting and vile that they must be censored as *hate-speech*.

Example 2. Saying, "It is okay to be white," is *obviously* hate-speech, says the Human Rights Commission:

The Human Rights Commission (HRC) says there’s "no place" for 'It’s Okay To Be White' stickers and T-shirts currently being sold on Trade Me.
Example 3. How about saying the word: "Honk"???

..well, no question about it; that's clearly hate-speech:

Example 4. Being patriotic on a patriotic day needs to be banned.

Facebook has admitted to banning swathes of users for posting messages saying they were "Proud to be English" on St George’s Day.

As England’s patron saint, St George’s Day has long been celebrated as the English national day — if with less official enthusiasm than St Patrick’s Day in neighbouring Ireland, given the embarrassment of much of the academic, media, and political establishment at expressions of “Englishness”, which they have associated with racism and imperialism.

I saved the best for last:

Example 5. *Speechless* music is now "hate speech":

![Facebook Says Using the Word “Honk” Violates Its Community Standards](image-url)
Here are some examples of the lies pushed by the jew-controlled media enclave:

Lie #1. Whites are a 'majority':

World Population: 7.6 billion
Colored Population: 6.9 billion
White Pollution: 0.7 billion
Lie #2. 'White Pride' is evil and racist:

Racist stickers found on streets of Ipswich

White supremacist messages have been spotted in and around Ipswich

Picture: SARAH LUCY BROWN

Washington Post

Yelling 'I hate white people' and punching one isn't a hate crime, Canadian judge rules

CBC News · 4 min read

Hate messages show up on University of Manitoba campus | CBC News
Lie #3. Whites are 'privileged':

**Curse**
Number of NY Times articles mentioning "white privilege" - 1,690

Number of NY Times articles mentioning "Jewish privilege" - 3

Odd considering Jews have 450% more household wealth than non-Jews. This is how Jews are programming the masses to hate white people.

Know why bi-racial adults identify with their black lineage & not their white? Because there's no benefit of being white, no privilege.

Negroid woman explains “white” privilege: [Link](A)
> White guy working 6 days a week
> Gets home on Saturday
> Feet hurt, just want a beer
> Reads story about 19,000 British children being raped by foreign men
> Turns on tv, told he has white privilege
> Entire community decimated by mass immigration
> "You’re racist, white man"

3:01 PM - Jan 19, 2020 - Twitter Web App

323 Retweets 912 Likes

> Goes on social media
> Tries to reason with people
> "But I’ve never said anything racist in my life"
> "FUCK YOU WHITE PRIVILEGED GAMMON!"
> Tries to explain that a “white privileged” society wouldn’t cover up the genocide level rape of its children by foreign men
> Gets banned

1 27 287

> He’s trying to be incredibly diplomatic, he really isn’t racist; he just see this is wrong
> Gets a police visit for “inciting racial hatred” merely for pointing out who’s committing the racial hate crimes
> Loses his job
> Loses his home
> Told he deserves it for colonialism

3 25 166

Snow Cattle
@SnowCattle

#WhitePrivilege is when hundreds of thousands of children are brutally gang raped, stalked, harassed, tortured and trafficked by brown people and the police, social workers and media all call the child victims "racists" and defend the rapists.

1:55 AM - Jan 14, 2020 - Twitter Web App

62 Retweets 158 Likes

The New York Times in “Faces of Power” says 19 of the 20 most influential executives in Hollywood are White in an effort to prove “racism,” but fails to note that 15 of those 19 are actually Jews, who comprise less than 2% of the US population.


336
In reality, being "white" is a disadvantage, not a privilege:

Certain ethnic groups are opposing their classification as “white” on the upcoming 2020 Census because they say the diversity quotas of corporations and universities will hurt their educational and job opportunities.

Arab and Persian residents in the United States told the Los Angeles Times that while they plan to participate in the 2020 Census, they fear they will be lumped in with the racial category of “white” Americans.

The U.S. is home to about three million southwest Asian, North African, and Middle Eastern residents, according to an analysis by the Times. The vast majority, about 80 percent, have called themselves “white” on previous census surveys.

The ethnic groups, though, fear declaring themselves “white” will give them a disadvantage in the education system and job market, as universities and corporations have favored diversity quotas:
Just what exactly are you saying? Do you expect us to put all the Jews in concentration camps? Do you want us to exterminate the Jews in a giant holocaust!?

The answer to this question is very simple, though the implantation of this answer is quite the opposite. The answer is: the punishment for being a traitor is death.

“If I had but one bullet and I were faced by both an enemy and a traitor, I would let the traitor have it.”

-Corneliu Zelea Codreanu

Though the answer is simple, its implementation is difficult. It is vitally important to remember that the elites of this world use lies to pit all of us against each other. Just like lies are used by the elites against the negroid to manipulate them into doing the bidding of the elites, Aryans are given different lies in order to manipulate them into doing the bidding of the elites. Likewise, the Jew is treated no differently. The elites manipulate and control the average Jew just as they do to everyone else. Each group has received their own lies for the purpose of pitting us all against each other. Anyone who is deceived into accepting their lies, anyone who is manipulated in this way and controlled by the elites, is an enemy. But those who know the lies and accept them anyway are traitors. The Truth can convert enemies into allies, but the only answer for a traitor is death.

A great amount of wealth and deception goes into converting to Judaism those children born to Jewish parents. It is true that the Jews of the world act as the storm troopers of the banking elite, and thereby, do horribly evil things to the rest of the world. But it is also true that most Jews do not know they are being manipulated into such evil. Manipulating the Jews in blind obedience is the primary purpose of the holocaust lies. These lies are used to convince the Jews that they must defend the actions of other Jews, no matter how horrendous, simply because if they do not, then one day the Jews will all suffer yet another holocaust! The elites place the blame for the Holocaust squarely onto white Christians in hopes of tricking Jews into destroying white Christians. And it is working. Jews now believe the evil actions they commit against non-Jews are justified on account of the ‘holocaust’ and other ‘persecutions’ they have supposedly suffered; all the while, they claim the suffering and persecutions they impose upon others is not only justified, but necessary and good. They have been whipped into blind obedience through the lies they have believed, which are used to ensure that Jews never awaken to the fact that their religion is a satanic cult hell-bent on world domination. Until the Holocaust is exposed for the hoax it is, the Jews can never break from the programming they have received. The true purpose of the holocaust hoax is to control the Jews. The fact they also use it to bleed money from the confused goyim is secondary.
An analogy may help: "Long ago in a land far away, there existed a prosperous city with flags of gold and tall, white towers. This was a city of few laws, but those who transgressed the law were harshly reprimanded. Theft, for instance, was punished by death. However, children, being weak in mind, were exempted from these harsh legal retributions because it was known that parents would soon correct such behaviors.

One day, a family of foreigners happened upon the city. "We are in need," they begged the locals, and the locals, who were a kind and generous people, allowed them to stay. This new family thought the laws of the city were quite strange, indeed, and seeing a loophole in the written law, the parents of this new family taught their children to steal from the city's inhabitants.

Soon after the arrival of this new family, an unusual thing began to occur which had never before happened in the prosperous city: a crime wave swept through the land. After an investigation, the authorities discovered the culprits were only the children of the foreigners. Although the stolen money was never found, the charges were still dropped. However, rather than putting an end to the thefts, the parents taught their children to perform even more brazen crimes. Then on one dreadful morning, a boy, a mere child, was robbed and beaten to death. It was not long before everyone in the city knew who had committed the crime.

"But there is no law against this!" the father defiantly yelled. "My sons have committed no crime!" Yet his words went unheeded, and the good townsfolk punished those children and expelled the foreigners into the wilderness.

Though it was the foreign parents who had endangered their own children, and though it was the foreign parents who benefited from the harmful actions of the children, it was the children who were punished. But those wicked parents did not humble themselves at the sufferings felt by their children. Instead, they blamed the good townsfolk, and tricked their children by saying, "You had done no wrong, children. Their actions against you were unjustified. And worse of all, they were anti-Semitic. Remember the pain dealt to you because they will holocaust you again and again. They are forever your enemy, and they must be destroyed. Never forget these words. Never forget."

In this way, the children were deceived into believing they had done no wrong. They were deceived into blind obedience to their father's lies. Worst of all, when the children were grown, they returned to that bright and noble city, and exacted revenge for the "persecution" they had received. Through deception, subversion, and guerrillas by night, they burnt to the ground that beautiful city with the golden flags and white towers. The daughters of that glorious land were raped, its sons murdered, and then lies were spread about the city so that no other land would ever oppose these jews and their Master, who was the Father of Lies.

In sum, the elite jews of the world have built a system to control all of us: negroid, jew, gentile. The jews play an important part in that system, and until the jews awaken to the holocaust hoax and the part in which they have unwittingly played in this system, those jews are the enemy. No one who accepts the lies of the holocaust be an ally of Truth. If one cannot separate himself from something as well documented as the Holocaust lies, then he is not ready to be unplugged from the system that controls him. He has become dependent upon this system, and he will fight to protect it. In this way, many jews have been deceived into serving their Master, the Father of Lies, that great serpent the Devil, and until the jews surrender the comfort of these lies, until they are willing to embrace Truth, the jews will forever belong to the greatest cult which has ever scourged this good Earth.

*Are you paying attention, or are you looking at the woman in the red dress? (A)*
What is even more unfortunate for the jews who are so manipulated into obedience is that their elite overlords still view the jews as nothing more than goyim to be sacrificed. The fact remains that the real persecutions suffered by the jews have actually originated from the elite satanic cult, themselves!

One example of this is the **Patria Bombing**: the individuals who would make up the first Israeli government were the same people who formed the terrorist organization which decided, by any means necessary, they would get jews to move to Palestine, even if it meant murdering Jewish children. The elite Zionists began funding the illegal immigration of jews into Palestine. Their intent was use those jews as a weapon for the Zionist bankers to seize control over the land. When the British discovered this plan, rather than allowing the British to send the illegal immigrants back home, on November 25th, 1940, the jews organized by a group known as the **Jewish Agency** (which would later become the Israeli government) bombed **SS Patria** on the day it was leaving, murdering hundreds of people, including jews and their children. They then blamed the attack on the Palestinians in an attempt to trick the British into aiding them in their upcoming war against the Palestinian people. The bomb was placed by none other than Munya Mardor, himself, who went on to become the Director General of the Israel Weapons Research and Development Authority.

This would not be the last time jews would pretend to be arabs in order to murder people and then blame those murders on their enemies in hopes of tricking the victims into aiding the jews. They would go on to bomb or attempt to bomb several other refugee ships, including the **Pan Crescent** and the **Empire Rival** (both ships were carrying Jewish immigrants and their children at the time of the bombings), and each time, the jews blamed the attacks on the Palestinians.

The following is another example of jews unjustly targeted by the elite Zionist bankers. According to these banking overlords, only “certain” jews will inherit the **promised land**. Low IQ black jews need not apply:

The real fear of the elite Jewish bankers is that the jews of the world will realize that judaism, itself, is a satanic cult designed by the elites to control the jews. What the elites truly fear is that the jews will realize their real enemies are the elites, themselves. Any attempt to offer historical data, factual truths or primary source information to the jews in an attempt awaken them to this fact is met with lawsuits, arrest, both verbal and physical assaults, and when all else fails, the defenders of Truth are assassinated.
Ok, so the jews have created a private bank, the Federal Reserve, to steal all of our money, and the jews have used that money to seize control over our media and basically every major institution in the world, which have then used to control our thoughts (such as getting us to believe in ridiculous lies like the holocaust), and they even tricked the normal jews into collectively attempting to genocide the Aryan race, but what I don’t understand is why no one said anything about this before?

-Actually, many have spoken out against the jew, but since the jews control the media, our education system and our history book publishers, you probably have not heard about them. Here are a few examples:

"I’ve never seen a President — I don’t care who he is — stand up to the Jews. They always get what they want. If the American people understood what a grip these people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms."

— Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman, U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, 1970-74

"MY BASIC THESIS IS THAT JEWS ARE A CRIMINAL PEOPLE, AND JEWS COMPLETELY CONTROL THE UNITED STATES, AND THE JEWS ARE USING THE UNITED STATES AS VEHICLE TO TAKE OVER THE WORLD."

— BOBBY FISCHER

“There is nothing that the International Jew fears so much as the truth, or any hint of the truth about himself or his plans.”

— Henry Ford St.
The International Jew, Vol. 1, Page 200

INTERNATIONAL FINANCERS ARE BEHIND ALL WAR. THEY ARE WHAT IS CALLED THE INTERNATIONAL JEW, GERMAN JEWS, FRENCH JEWS, ENGLISH JEWS, AMERICAN JEWS... THE JEW IS THE THREAT.

— Henry Ford

William Luther Pierce

Did you ever wonder why the jews are such great proponents of democracy? Whether in Indonesia or Pakistan or Serbia or you name it, whenever there is some threat to universal suffrage, the jews are ready to send the U.S. armed forces in to bomb and kill until everyone is permitted to vote. Why is that?

“Israeli spies have done more harm and have damaged the United States more than the intelligence agents of all other countries on earth combined...They are the gravest threat to our national security”

— Admiral Bobby Inman
Former Deputy Director of the CIA

"There is a very apparent Semitic influence in the press. They are trying to do two things: first, implement communism, and second, see that all businessmen of German ancestry and non-Jewish antecedents are thrown out of their jobs."

— General George Patton

I have here in my hand a list of two hundred and five that were known to the Secretary of State as being members of the Communist Party and who nevertheless are still working and shaping the policy of the State Department.

(Joseph McCarthy)
The Chinese are so convinced that Israel controls America that it is not even debated in China anymore. It’s just taken as fact. Here, read this excerpt from a speech given by professor Xu Xin who heads the political science department at China’s largest university:

“That’s what the data shows us. It is undeniable from my perspective.” Professor Xu Xin told the IB Business Times when asked this question at a Jewish study group in late October. “They run your media, universities and much of your government.”

The professor and his colleagues are so convinced that the Jews run the west, particularly the US, that they’ve conducted a study to see “how the Chinese can follow suit and match Jewish success running western institutions.”

“Yes I think it is obvious that Jews control western world. They tell you who to wage war on, who to fight, who to support and how to spend your money. This is what we Chinese want to understand when we study Jewish dominance and hegemony of west.” Professor Xu Xin stated in the recent IB interview.

The professor took things one anti-Semitic step farther stating,

“There are literally so many instances of how you have fallen for Jewish tricks. Hitler was the last person to openly contest Jewish rule and look how he is viewed. He is hated because of what Jews taught you with their films and books. We Chinese are amused at how gullible white men are. We want to find the same way to shape your thoughts. This is why we study them (Jews).”

---

A Joyce
@AJoyceTOQ

We live in an age when Jews are the wealthiest, safest & most culturally/politically over-represented group in the West - but claim they are the most victimized and we owe them mass civilizational suicide because of an event that it is illegal for us to question or investigate

2:22 PM · 05 Jul 18

To learn who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize.
To learn who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to question:

**TEEN RAPISTS RELEASED** Outrage as convicted German rape gang WALK FREE from court despite leaving victim, 14, for dead – after judge says the attackers ‘appeared to feel sorry’

Graphic video evidence filmed by accomplice shows teen attackers assaulting victim with bottles and a torch

By NEAL BAKER
25th October 2016, 1:01 pm | Updated: 26th October 2016, 2:09 pm

A GANG of teens who raped a 14-year-old girl and left her for dead have walked free from court – despite graphic video evidence of their assault.

Prosecutors are set to challenge the soft suspended sentences handed down last week following a closed trial in Hamburg, Germany.

**Ursula Haverbeck: 88-year-old Holocaust denier given six-month prison sentence**

She claims the Holocaust did not take place and there were no gas chambers at the Auschwitz Nazi death camp

Maya Oppenheim | @mayaoppenheim | Wednesday 18 October 2017 09:32 BST | 471 comments

An 88-year-old woman, who has a string of previous convictions related to Holocaust denial, has been handed a six-month prison sentence for denying Nazi Germany’s mass murder of six million Jews.

**TRUTH DOES NOT FEAR INVESTIGATION**

**BUT THE HOLOCAUST DOES**

---

A principal in Florida said he couldn’t confirm the Holocaust was a ‘factual’ event. The school district just fired him
To learn who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to question:

**Judge spares mother-of-five from jail after she encouraged UK terror attacks on pro-ISIS Facebook group as he tells her: 'The sooner you get back to your children the better'**

Fathima Ahmed, 40, posted a string of ISIS propaganda on Facebook group
Ahmed used the fake name Kay Adams to encourage terrorism on Facebook
In September Ahmed pleaded guilty to encouraging terrorism and three charges of dissemination of terrorist publications
She was spared jail after a judge said 'the sooner you get back to your children the better'

By THOMAS EBBONS FOR MAILONLINE and ARTHUR MARTIN FOR THE DAILY MAIL
PUBLISHED: 10:07 7 November 2017 | UPDATED: 09:03, 8 November 2017

A mother who urged others to launch terror attacks in Britain was spared jail yesterday after a judge took pity on her five children.

Fathima Ahmed, 40, shared a 'profaint quantity' of Islamic State propaganda on a Facebook group whose aim was to link extremists worldwide.

She praised the Paris attacks and posted tips on 'how to carry out a stabbing' as well as links to a library of terrorist publications with videos and images of IS fighters.

In 2015 she made 10 Facebook posts that 'directly or indirectly' encouraged terrorism both within the UK and abroad, the Old Bailey heard.

---

**Swedish Gov't Intends to Ban Religious Schools, Except Jewish**

Swedish Education Minister Anna Ekström has suggested that religious schools are "bad for society" and that stopping them was essential for integration.
96 year old man faces 5 years in prison for questioning the Holocaust narrative

Former SS soldier charged with denying Holocaust in Germany - Jewish Telegraphic Agency


Denying Holocaust Is Not a Human Right, EU Court Determines in Ruling Against German Neo-Nazi

by Ben Cohen

A German neo-Nazi who argued before the EU’s leading human rights court that a ban on Holocaust denial was a violation of his human rights was sent packing by the unanimous decision of seven judges on Thursday.

Udo Pastörs — the former leader of the far-right National Democratic Party (NDP) — was told that denial of the Nazi slaughter of six million Jews was not a basic human right.
Who are we not allowed to criticize or even question?

(A) Calling for, aiding, or justifying the killing or harming of Jews (often in the name of a radical ideology or an extremist view of religion).

(B) Making mendacious, dehumanizing, demonizing, or stereotypical allegations about Jews as such, or the power of Jews as a collective, especially, but not exclusively, the myth about a world Jewish conspiracy or of Jews controlling the media, economy, government, or other societal institutions.

(C) Accusing Jews as a people of being responsible for real or imagined wrongdoings committed by a single Jewish person or group, the State of Israel, or even for acts committed by non-Jews.

(D) Accusing the Jews as a people, or Israel as a state, of inventing or exaggerating the Holocaust.

(E) Accusing Jewish citizens of being more loyal to Israel, or to the alleged priorities of Jews worldwide, than to the interest of their own countries.
Who are we not allowed to criticize or even question?

A jew running for US Congress openly claims that putting “America first” is anti-Semitic:

A jew running for US Congress openly claims that putting “America first” is anti-Semitic:
Oregon, California, Connecticut, Florida, Illinois, Kentucky, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, and Rhode Island all have laws mandating Holocaust ‘education’ to children. This is only the beginning:

Kentucky legislature makes history, passes mandatory Holocaust education

FRANKFORT, Ky. - After 15 years of lobbying by a parochial school teacher and his students, the Kentucky Senate made history Wednesday when it unanimously passed a bill making instruction of the Holocaust mandatory in public schools.

By a 37-0 vote, with one senator not voting, the Senate sent the Ann Klein and Fred Gross Holocaust Education Act to Governor Matt Bevin, who is expected to sign it.

The House passed the bill earlier this month.

When it becomes law, Kentucky will join New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Florida, Indiana, Illinois, and recently California.
But isn't Israel our greatest ally?

-If Israeli is an ally of the United States, then why do Israeli Jews celebrate 9-11 as a victory over their enemies?

Lest We Forget—In Israel kids dress up as burning Twin Towers for ...

Israeli snipers shooting US Marines and soldiers: Link (A)
Ok, I guess it is pretty bad that the Israelis celebrate 9-11 and the loss of 2,977 American lives. But at least they have never directly attacked US citizens.

-Actually...

Jerusalem Post confirms Israel knew USS Liberty was American

A 2004 transcript of an Israeli military tape published in the Jerusalem Post supports the unanimous position of the survivors and many high-ranking US officers that Israeli forces knew the USS Liberty was an American ship, as they attempted to sink it.

The Liberty was the only ship of its kind at the time, easily distinguishable for the huge satellite dishes mounted on its deck and the bristling array of antennae which served as the spy ship's "ears."

"We had been surveilled all morning and part of the afternoon by Israeli forces. They knew who we were. We heard them reporting over radio who we were and how we were sailing and where we were sailing. They saw the flag and everything else. We were in international waters."
New tapes show Israel's attack on USS Liberty was deliberate

BY RALPH LOPEZ  NOV 1, 2014 IN WORLD

The translated words of Israeli commanders and Israeli pilots from tapes can be heard, numerous times, as confirming the identity of the Liberty as 'American.' The tapes include a timeline in the background which fixes the times of transmissions, and establishes that confirmation was made before and during the attack.

"The pilots said, This is an American ship. Do you still want us to attack? And ground control came back and said, 'Yes, follow orders.'"

"made specific reference to the efforts to direct the jets to the target which was identified as American numerous times by the ground controller. Upon arrival, the aircraft specifically identified the target and mentioned the American flag she was flying. There were frequent operational transmissions from the pilots to the ground base describing the strafing runs. The ground control began asking about the status of the target and whether it was sinking. They stressed that the target must be sunk and leave no trace."
As for the "why" of the attack, a non-governmental committee chaired by Admiral Moorer, which included former U.S. ambassador to Saudi Arabia James E. Akins, theorized that the attack was intended to be blamed on Egypt, thereby drawing the US into Israel's Six Day War with Arab states in 1967. Supporting this were the facts that the Israelis clearly wanted the ship to sink, and that they used unmarked fighter aircraft.

Coincidentally, according to Admiral Lawrence Gels, who was commander of the US Mediterranean fleet on that day, the Sixth Fleet was undergoing a nuclear-armed drill at the time, in which warplanes were armed with live nuclear weapons. Gels said that he was ordered by Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara to recall flights of US fighter aircraft sent to assist the Liberty, twice, because President Lyndon B. Johnson in fact wanted the Liberty to sink, with all hands.

'I was a Signalman, responsible for visual communications between ships. Since we steamed independently I stood Quartermaster watches. My work space was the Signal Bridge which is the highest deck on the Liberty. Since my workstation was on the Signal Bridge I saw all of the reconnaissance flights that happened before the attack. That included one aircraft that flew so low we waved at the pilots and they waved back as their engines made the deck plates vibrate...I saw the initial attack from the signal bridge and it happened so fast I couldn't see the markings on the aircraft. I thought they were Egyptian since the Israelis were our friends and didn't learn that they were Israeli until I saw the flag on the torpedo boats.'

The attack commenced at 1:58 pm on June 8th, 1967 with Israeli Mirage Jets methodically destroying the ship's four .50 caliber machine guns and signal antennae so it could neither defend itself nor call for help. Over the course of the sustained attack, the ship was strafed, rocketed, and napalmed. Israeli patrol boats then approached to ship to launch torpedoes in an attempt to make her sink.

After the torpedo hits, torpedo boats circle, machine-gunning the ship with armor-piercing projectiles for another 40 minutes. At 3:15 p.m., as lifeboats are lowered into the water, the Israelis pull up at close range and proceed to machine-gun the lifeboats. This is a full hour after confirmation has been given that the ship is American.

Liberty sailors fought fires and ship damage while wounded and tending to the most severely wounded. The heroism of the crew was commended by the Navy as the sole reason the ship did not sink.

In charge of the official US Navy Court of Inquiry report which drew the conclusion that the attack was an accident was Admiral John S. McCain, Jr., father of John McCain, the US senator and former presidential candidate.
Ok, so the jews purposely attacked the US military to trick us into fighting their war for them. I guess all is fair in love and war, but at least they have never directly targeted US civilians.

-Actually...

Ok, so the jews killed 34 Americans on the USS Liberty in an attempt to trick us into fighting their war in the Middle East against Egypt, and before that, they tried to kill a bunch of American citizens during the Lavon Affair in order to trick Americans into attacking their Middle Eastern enemies, but one thing we absolutely know for complete certainty is that the jews definitely didn't have a group of Israelis with bomb-making materials illegally sneak into the US to film the first plane hitting the World Trade Center. And when it hit, these 5 Israelis certainly did not leap and dance for joy upon the completion of a successful mission to destroy the WTC in order to trick the US into attacking their enemies in the Middle East.

-Actually...

White Man's Burden

The war in Iraq was conceived by 25 neoconservative intellectuals, most of them Jewish, who are pushing President Bush to change the course of history. Two of them,
E-TEAM was the name of the Israeli “art student” group which was given 24/7 construction access to the WTC that allowed them to freely move all sorts of materials in and out of the complex.

Of course, the Naval Accounting Office which was investigating the missing funds was located in the area of the Pentagon which was affected by the 9-11 attack, destroying any possible evidence that might lead to the culprits.
Jet fuel burns at 1,500°
Steel melts at 2,750°

Forget about melting...at what temperature does fire cut through steel at a 45° angle?

To the right, you can see thermite explosives being used as part of a controlled demolition to cut steel beams at a 45° angle.

In the following link, the building on the right was taken down by controlled demolition...building on the left is WTC7: Link (A)

Eyewitness account of explosives in WTC: Link1 (A)  Link2

Scientific article demonstrating that explosives were used during 9/11 World Trade Center Catastrophe Link

More evidence of explosives used in 9/11: Link

Additional evidence of explosives used in 9/11: Link

Evidence of the inadequacy of the “Official Theory” provided by the 9/11 Commission: Link

Four-year study concludes that fire did not cause the collapse of WTC 7: Link

WTC collapsed at free-fall speed: Link
...But we know the 9-11 attacks were committed by the afghan terrorists because afghans are proficient in many skills, such as living in caves, milking goats, crushing wheat with a rock, opening advanced trades on wallstreet by buying $15.7 million of puts on AAL stock, etc...

Oh wait........

- Between September 6 and 7, the Chicago Board Options Exchange saw purchases of 4,744 put options on United Airlines, but only 396 call options. Assuming that 4,000 of the options were bought by people with advance knowledge of the imminent attacks, these "insiders" would have profited by almost $5 million.

- On September 10, 4,516 put options on American Airlines were bought on the Chicago exchange, compared to only 748 calls. Again, there was no news at that point to justify this imbalance; Again, assuming that 4,000 of these options trades represent "insiders", they would represent a gain of about $4 million.

- [The levels of put options purchased above were more than six times higher than normal.]

- No similar trading in other airlines occurred on the Chicago exchange in the days immediately preceding Black Tuesday.

- Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co., which occupied 22 floors of the World Trade Center, saw 2,157 of its October $45 put options bought in the three trading days before Black Tuesday; this compares to an average of 27 contracts per day before September 6. Morgan Stanley's share price fell from $48.90 to $42.50 in the aftermath of the attacks. Assuming that 2,000 of these options contracts were bought based upon knowledge of the approaching attacks, their purchasers could have profited by at least $1.2 million.

- Merrill Lynch & Co., which occupied 22 floors of the World Trade Center, saw 12,215 October $45 put options bought in the four trading days before the attacks; the previous average volume in those shares had been 252 contracts per day [a 1200% increase!] When trading resumed. Merrill's shares fell from $46.88 to $41.50; assuming that 11,000 option contracts were bought by "insiders", their profit would have been about $5.5 million.

A jew named Larry Silverstein owned the World Trade Center on 9-11. He purchased a 99 year lease for $125 million just 6 weeks prior to the attack. After his purchase, this jew, Larry Silverstein, immediately fires the current security company working at the WTC and instead contracts with the same jewish security company that handled security for United Airlines at that time. Then he shuts down the WTC, floor-by-floor, while allowing a team of Israeli “art students” into the building. These art students, for some strange reason, required a large number of explosive fuses for their “art project.” Silverstein then insures the buildings with the maximum allowed Terrorist Airplane-attack insurance, and ended up collecting $4.55 billion in insurance costs. He then sued the airlines for an additional $3.5 billion. The normally punctual Silverstein and his entire family who all worked in the WTC just happened to all be late for work on the morning of 9-11.

The security for WTC was run by Kroll Associates (owned by jews). The security at Boston and Newark airports on 9-11 was ICTS, an Israeli company. The 9-11 Commission Report was written by Philip Zelikow, a jew. The criminal division of the Justice Department which led the 9-11 investigation was headed by Michael Chertoff, a jew. On 9-11, 5 jews were caught trying to blow up the George Washington Bridge. Over 60 jewish spies were arrested on 9-11 and days shortly thereafter.

And then, there was the gold: $166,770,000,000 worth of gold bullion went missing from where it was stored in locked vaults in the basement of the WTC complex. Only $230 million was recovered, and it was found in an abandoned truck, accompanied by an escort of several abandoned cars, in a delivery ramp under Building 5 in what appeared to be an attempted escape at a time when not even the firemen believed the twin towers were going to collapse.

The harsh reality is that the jews pervade Western positions of power, particularly in the US. Israel has a decades-long history of engaging in false flags attacks. Israel has a decades-long history of engaging in false flag attacks specifically to get the United States to fight Muslims (USS Liberty, Lavon Affair, etc.). Many people say that 9/11 was not an “inside job” because they refuse to believe that Americans could kill thousands of their own people. They are almost correct. Jews, however, have no such compunction against killing non-jews. Remember that the Talmud describes non-jews as animals in human form. Basic detective work leads you to the number one suspect being Israel. No other nation could even be on a list of suspects.
Jews were warned of the 9-11 attacks just before those attacks took place.

If Muslims want to kill Jews, then why would Muslims warn the Jews to stay away from the WTC on 9-11?

The following is a leaked document which explains Jews infiltrated radical Muslim terrorist groups so they could order the attack against America on 9-11:

The above document should not be surprising after one realizes that the Muslim Al Qaeda spokesman is Adam Pearlman, a Jew. Moreover, the S.I.T.E. website which releases Al Qaeda tapes is also owned by a Jew. In 2002, an Al Qaeda operation was foiled by the Palestinian Authority, and the captive Al Qaeda agents turned out to be Jews. On September 10, 2001, US Army releases a report that claims Jews have the ability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Muslim act.

...September 10     ...Sept 10
But I can’t believe the jews would infiltrate into Muslim organizations in order to deceive people. Who could do such a thing!

The “Donmeh” were a group of jews in the Ottoman Empire who converted publicly to Islam, but retained their judaic beliefs in secret. Just as these jews who looked like Islamic Arabs pretended to be Islamic Arabs to infiltrate into powerful positions within the Ottoman Empire in order to steal its wealth and radicalize Muslims into murdering Christians, and just as the jews who looked like Russians pretended to be Russian in order to radicalize the Russians to bring about a genocide of the Russian Christians (Holdomor), and just as the jews in Germany who looked like Germans pretended to be German in an attempt to radicalize Germans into genociding the German Christians (Sparticist uprising), jews in Turkey who looked like Turks, pretended to be Turkish Muslims in order to radicalize the Young Turks in order to bring about the Armenian Genocide of the Armenian Christians. It should be no surprise the Young Turks were supplied by jewish Bolsheviks. They were given 6,000 rifles, over 5 million rifle cartridges, 17,600 projectiles as well as 200.6 kg of gold bullion in 1920.

In 1922, the jews pretending to be Muslim Turks burnt the city of Smyrna resulting in 100,000 Christians raped, tortured, hacked, starved and dead. During the massacres, "crucifixions" of the female Christians were common, but these were not crucifixions in the popular sense utilizing a cross. Instead, these were vertical impalements. After being thoroughly raped, the Christian women were impaled through the vaginal cavity with a wooden spike. Then the spikes were erected and their bodies slowly slid down the shaft to finally protrude from the mouth. The bodies were so firmly fixed, in some instances, that the stakes could not be withdrawn from the bodies and it was necessary to saw them off. By 1923, 1.5 million Christians had been genocided by the jews in Turkey.

Here is the jewish ploy: they find jews who look like Muslims, and then have those jews pretend to be Muslims so they can murder Aryans and then blame it on Muslims so that the Aryans will rise up and fight the Muslim enemies of the jew.

As we have seen, this jewish ploy has been used many times, and each time it was remarkably successful.

So, it should come as no surprise that the powerful Rothschild jews in Britain arranged for the creation of Wahhabism, which went on to become the Saudi Arabian government, led by Donhem jews whose purpose it was to radicalize Muslims into terrorists. This, in turn resulted in the creation if ISIS, a group of terrorists led by jews who look like Muslims and who pretend to be Muslim so they can murder Aryans and then blame it on Muslims so that the Aryans will rise up and fight the Muslim enemies of the jew.
I have had long conversations over the last two weeks with contacts at the Army War College and at headquarters–Marine Corps–and I’ve made it absolutely clear in both cases that it is 100% certain that 9/11 was a Mossad [jewish] operation. What Americans need to understand is that Israel did it. And if they do understand that, Israel will disappear from the Earth. 9/11 has led directly to 60,000 Americans dead or wounded. God knows how many people in other countries. If Americans ever know that Israel did this, they’re going to scrub them off the Earth, and they’re not going to give a rat’s ass what the cost is. The Zionists are playing this as truly an all-or-nothing exercise. If they lose this one—if the American people ever realize what happened—they’re done. It will be a bloody, brutal war, and they’re gone. I have one grandparent who is Jewish. If this explodes, I am going to go down with the rest of them. And I know this. If that’s the price for making America whole again—if my death were a requirement for the saving of America—that’s the price I pay.” – Dr. Alan Sabrosky, US Army War College, retired.

“Be prepared for a major attack. But it won’t be Osama bin Laden. It will be those behind the New World Order. Whatever is going to happen, they are going to blame it on Osama bin Laden. DO NOT EVEN BELIEVE IT!” - Milton William Cooper on 6/28/01

On 9/11/01, Osama bin Laden is blamed for the WTC attack.

On 11/5/01 Milton Cooper is shot dead.
To review:

King David Hotel Bombing: ‘jews who looked like Arabs’ dressed up like Arabs and then attacked their allies in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews.

Patria Bombing, et al. ‘jews who looked like Arabs’ dressed up like Arabs and attacked jews in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews.

Lavon Affair: ‘jews who looked like Arabs’ dressed up like Arabs and then attacked their allies in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews.

Operation Trojan: jews, pretending to be Arabs, pretended to attack their allies in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews.

USS Liberty: ‘jews who looked like Arabs’ dressed up like Arabs and then attacked their allies in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews.

Red October: ‘jews who looked like Russians’ dressed up like Russians and then tricked their allies into genociding millions of Russian Christians.

November Revolution: ‘jews who look like Germans’ dressed up like Germans in order to trick their allies into an attempted genocide of millions of German Christians.

Armenian Genocide: ‘jews who look like Turks’ dressed up like Turks in order to trick their allies into genociding over a million Armenian Christians.

9-11: ‘jews who looked like Arabs’ dressed up like Arabs and then attacked their allies in order to trick their allies into fighting a war for the jews in the Middle-east.

And these are only the times these jews were caught red-handed.

Imagine being so disgusting there have to be laws to try to stop normal people from hating you
Well, ok, so the jews murdered both American military members and US citizens in order to have us fight their wars, and they are so awful to us that we must enact laws to prevent people from saying factual or true things about them, but at least they don’t steal from us.

Actually...

Wait...Did he just say that Israelis get more money from the US government than US citizens get?!?

Yes. Link (A)
“America is a golden calf and we will suck it dry, chop it up, and sell it off piece by piece until there is nothing left but the world’s biggest welfare state that we will create and control... This is what we do to countries that we hate. We destroy them very slowly”  

Benjamin Netanyahu, 1990

Benjamin Netanyahu, employed at the time as a Soviet agent, in a covert conversation taped in 1990 @ Finkel Bar in Jerusalem, a well known Mossad hangout. Taken directly from the transcript of the recording which was witnessed and has been 100% fully authenticated. Shown here making the satanic sign of “666” at that meeting.

Made public by Gordon Duff, Veterans Today
Sources:
http://www.veteranstoday.com/2015/03/12/shockwaves-part-iii/
http://new.euro-med.dk/20150320-veterans-today-rewrites-us-history-much-worse-than-you-ever-

Did you know that the U.S. government gives

4 BILLION dollars to Israel per year?

That’s 10.5 million dollars per day.

...and Israel has universal healthcare, government-subsidized colleges and universities for all of its citizens.

Listen here, pal.

I don't care how many terrorist attacks Israel has committed against Americans

And I don't care how many times Jews have betrayed us and sold our military secrets to our enemies

Israel is our greatest ally, because the Jews on TV say so!

Or that they machine gunned the life rafts after sinking the USS Liberty
Ok, so the jews are America’s greatest enemy, they flagrantly murder Americans, and they continuously steal from us and think it is funny, but at least they don’t rape our children.

-Actually, we’ve known that they have been raping our children for almost a century:

MPPDA implemented the Hays Code to ban the degeneracy that the jews were pushing on the unsuspecting and warm-hearted Americans. The Hays Code banned positive portrayals of:

- under-age sex
- sedition
- destruction of the flag
- anti-nationalism
- sexual affairs & perversion
- ridicule of religion
- drug trafficking

The Hays Code was introduced in 1930 but not enforced until 1934. Even after its implementation, major Hollywood executives exercised little moral restraint. E.g. In the film 'Baby Face' (1933), the heroine is a fourteen-year-old who is pimped by her father, moves to New York and prostitutes herself. It was produced by the jewish founder of Warner Bros, Jack Warner.

Otto Preminger was an immigrant jewish director who promoted rape, homosexuality and drug use. People protested his work and deemed it an assault on American and Christian culture. Here was what the protesters declared:

"We unite with all who protest against them as a grave menace to youth, to home life, to country and to religion. We condemn absolutely those salacious motion pictures which, with other degrading agencies, are corrupting public morals and promoting a sex mania in our land."

In 1947, the House of Representatives had to blacklist ten notable Hollywood screenwriters for conspiring to brainwash and convert the American public to Communism, which today was rebranded and is now called democracy.
Well, ok, so the jews steal from us, murder our sons and rape our daughters, and have attacked both civilian and military US citizens...but at least they have not stolen 600 pounds of highly enriched nuclear materials from the US with the intent of using it as a dead-man's switch to destroy America should anyone decide to try to stop the jews' genocidal plans for world domination.

Actually...

**The Apollo Affair**

The Apollo Affair was a 1965 incident in which a US company, Nuclear Materials and Equipment Corporation (NUMEC), in the Pittsburgh suburbs of Apollo and Parks Township, Pennsylvania was investigated for losing 200–600 pounds (91–272 kg) of highly enriched uranium, with suspicions that it had gone to Israel's nuclear weapons program.

**Samson Option**

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

For the 1991 book, see The Samson Option: Israel's Nuclear Arsenal and American Foreign Policy.

We possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets for our air force. Let me quote General Moshe Dayan: 'Israel must be like a mad dog, too dangerous to bother.' I consider it all hopeless at this point. We shall have to try to prevent things from coming to that, if at all possible. Our armed forces, however, are not the thirteenth strongest in the world, but rather the second or third. We have the capability to take the world down with us. And I can assure you that that will happen before Israel goes under.
At least the Apollo Affair is the only time the Jews have stolen Nuclear secrets from the US.

-Well...I wouldn’t say it was the only time...

Julius and Ethel Rosenberg

Julius Rosenberg, Ethel Greenglass, and her younger brother David Greenglass were all born from Jewish-immigrant families in lower Bronx, New York. It was through Greenglass that the Rosenbergs were able to extract sensitive information on the atomic bomb to give to the Soviets.

David Greenglass was drafted into the United States Army during the Second World War. He was scheduled to ship overseas as a Seabee, until an eye examination revealed that he was color-blind. The Army then decided to utilize his training as a machinist. Following a security check, Greenglass was sent to Los Alamos, New Mexico, a secret military establishment where the atom bomb was being developed. Greenglass provided information that he obtained from Los Alamos to the Soviets.

Another Jewish coincidence?
At what point does it become mathematically impossible?
So, what you are saying is that the jews are really a part of a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy, and they are relying on covert methods to expand their influence throughout the world by means of infiltration, intimidation, subversion and with guerrillas by night? It is just too hard to believe. No serious mind would say such words...

-Actually...

For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence—on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day.

Just two days before JFK was assassinated, an illegal arms dealer, Echevarria, advised that the jews were going to assassinate the president. Secret Service chose not to intervene:

Link to speech. [A]
International financiers have a certain modus operandi: take control of the money supply to gain incredible wealth, use that wealth to buy the media, and use these to gain political power through the manipulation of the voters and the bribery of politicians, then use that political power to forward their agenda of world domination.

In 1832, Andrew Jackson waged a war against these world bankers in an attempt to protect US citizens from falling under their control. He sought to dismantle the Second Bank of the United States, which was a privately held banking corporation that possessed the sole monopoly on issuing US currency. Jackson knew if these international bankers gained total control over the US banking system, then our politicians would one day become their puppets and we their slaves.

_He was not wrong._
They want a world all to themselves, and they will have it. By genociding white Aryans and replacing them with low IQ brown people, the jews will finally have their dreams come true. This will be and has been accomplished by our financial enslavement through the creation of the Federal Reserve, and by using the proceeds from control over the money supply to seize our news-media, our history book publishers, our social media platforms, our education system, and our government.

In summary, the jews are trying to seize control over the entire world by implementing the Kalergi plan to genocide the entire Aryan race and replace them with low IQ brown slaves who lack the intelligence to resist their jewish chains of usury. The elite jews have seized the money supply of the world through international finance by establishing privately owned central banks in virtually every nation. The wealth stolen through world usury is used to buy media assets and use them to seize control over the minds of the citizenry. Through the media and through their bribed and blackmailed political puppets, they sway the events of the world toward their ultimate goal: permanent and everlasting control over Earth.

...because they want a world of their own.

There are many pieces of evidence which attest to these facts. A few examples include the adjacent letter to Karl Marx, as well as the *The Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, which can be found at the following: Link  (A)
12. NEW WORLD ORDER

What kind of world to they want for themselves?

There will be a one-world government run by an oligarchy of banks, corporations and dynastic families. International institutions will replace nation-states as the centers of global power. Cash will be outlawed. All financial transactions will be digital, allowing governments to control people financially. Surveillance will be ubiquitous and privacy will end. Facial recognition, optical scanners and RFID chips will be the norm. CCTV cameras will be everywhere. ID cards will be required at all times. Global population will be reduced by means of anti-fertility drugs imposed on targeted populations using GMO foods and vaccines to carry hormones that will prevent pregnancy and reduce sperm-counts to ineffective levels. Political leaders will serve the global oligarchy by enforcing global laws and controlling their populations. Authoritarianism will prevail. Totalitarian government will be the rule. *This will be the new world order.*

"People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations." -Zbigniew Brzezinski

"The plan is a One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists who self-select from among their numbers in the form of a feudal system as it was in the Middle Ages. In this One-World entity, population will be limited to one billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined. There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military to enforce laws in all former countries where no national boundaries shall exist. The system will be on the basis of a welfare state: those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simply be starved to death or be declared outlaws. Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited." -John Coleman

"Just as our banks and corporations have plundered the Third World with rapacious delight over the past three decades, now they will be able to do the same to the populations of the rich nations themselves. The state will transform, as it did in the 'Third World', into a typically totalitarian institution which is responsible for protecting the super-rich and controlling, oppressing, or, in extreme cases of resistance, eliminating the 'problem populations'." -Andrew Gavin Marshall

"The plan of the global financial elite was nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole." -Carroll Quigley

"This world is not run by The Presidents or The Prime Ministers, it is run by the global corporations and the banks. For it is these entities that control the money supply and it is these entities that decide which country lives or falls." -The Daily Bell

The end goal of the New World Order is to secure the power of the Sanhedrin by establishing a World Court under the control of elites in Israel, and using this World Court to enforce the Noahide laws. These laws will be used to eradicate any and all political and religious dissent. In this way, they will permanently secure the world under the control of the elite Jewish bankers. Any who oppose them, as well as anyone born ‘white’ or anyone claiming to be ‘Christian’, will be branded an outlaw, rounded up by the local police and beheaded under the rule of law.
The massive surveillance state is not about finding terrorists. It is about protecting the elites from YOU.
Militarizing the police is not about protecting you from terrorists. It is about protecting the elites from YOU.
Gun control is not about stopping crime or protecting children. It is about protecting the elites from YOU.
Socialism is not about making everyone ‘equal’. It is about making you dependent upon the elites...

...To protect the elites from YOU!

SOME OF THESE ARE PICTURES OF THE MILITARY

SOME ARE PICTURES OF THE POLICE

JUST KIDDING, THEY’RE ALL PICTURES OF POLICE
If you are having a difficult time believing the things written in this report, understand that it is because you are an Aryan. You are trusting and generous. You want to believe there is good in all people and that all people are like you.

But not all people are like you.

Not all people are of noble Aryan descent. You must wake up to the fact that the jewish elites want you dead and your children enslaved. They are jews, not Aryans; enslavement and debauchery come as naturally to them as kindness and good-naturedness come to you. They do not have your natural sense of right and wrong. To them, there is no such thing as justice; only the will of the stronger. They believe you are weak, foolish and gullible for expecting any kind of gentleness from them. They cannot have a heart because there is no Truth in them. But what they do have is control over your money and the means to manipulate your mind through their media, and they will use both of these to destroy you and your children.

Millions of Russians lost their lives to jewish Bolshevism, and this occurred because they had no understanding of the real situation. They had no understanding of the Jewish Question.

And they paid for that with their lives.

"And how we burned in the camps later, thinking: What would things have been like if every Security operative, when he went out at night to make an arrest, had been uncertain whether he would return alive and had to say good-bye to his family? Or if, during periods of mass arrests, as for example in Leningrad, when they arrested a quarter of the entire city, people had not simply sat there in their lairs, paling with terror at every bang of the downstairs door and at every step on the staircase, but had understood they had nothing left to lose and had boldly set up in the downstairs hall an ambush of half a dozen people with axes, hammers, pokers, or whatever else was at hand?... The Organs would very quickly have suffered a shortage of officers and transport and, notwithstanding all of Stalin's thirst, the cursed machine would have ground to a halt! If...if...We didn't love freedom enough. And even more – we had no awareness of the real situation.... We purely and simply deserved everything that happened afterward."

— Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, The Gulag Archipelago 1918-1956

But now you do have awareness of the real situation. Now you do understand the jewish threat. Will you one day also be fuming in the camps, thinking, ‘What would things have been like if we had not simply sat in our homes, but had instead chose to fight back with the realization that we have nothing left to lose...’

The choice is yours. (A)
They told you that we were monsters

We were the last warriors who fought the satanic Jewish banking cartel that rules you today
“ Humanity would sink into eternal darkness, it would fall into a dull and primitive state, were the Jews to win this war.” - Goebbels, 21st Jan 1945
Thomas Aquinas

He who is not angry when there is just cause for anger is immoral. Why? Because anger looks to the good of justice. And if you can live amid injustice without anger, you are immoral as well as unjust.
For additional information and verification, see the Europa Videos [A]

Part 1 https://www.bitchute.com/video/QtLvxZ9d0yEY/
Part 2 https://www.bitchute.com/video/FDwZdv8fxXKg/
Part 3 https://www.bitchute.com/video/ILH61aOOzTJW/
Part 4 https://www.bitchute.com/video/SIA2V0sHy2wl/
Part 5 https://www.bitchute.com/video/TxCekvbTFzoa/
Part 7 https://www.bitchute.com/video/gSnrjs3yzdcG/
Part 8 https://www.bitchute.com/video/6pHi4VqLkhZ7/
Part 9 https://www.bitchute.com/video/JfKEXGVldY2R/
Part 10 https://www.bitchute.com/video/iTHpbG9eFFWq/

For additional information and verification, see the Europa Videos [A]

More resources may also be found here:

www.voat.co

QUICK REFERENCE LINKS

1,030 Jewish Expulsions.............................................................. https://files.catbox.moe/og9pio.pdf (A)
Auschwitz Photo Collection.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/u7auvx.pdf (A)
Based Don'tell............................................................................ https://files.catbox.moe/70fj8z.pdf (A)
Cyropaedia................................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/gp1q2x.pdf (A)
Final Honk................................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/gazilw.pdf (A)
Empire of Dust ............................................................................. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1a-QpyF7rNc (A)
Eisenhower Death Camps.............................................................. https://files.catbox.moe/xlzzj1.pdf (A)
Greatest Story Never Told.............................................................. https://www.bitchute.com/video/mZpeJkSNjcA3/ (A)
Holocaust Deprogramming Course............................................... https://files.catbox.moe/s1qv2j.pdf (A)
Holocaust References................................................................. https://holocaustdeprogrammingcourse.com (A)
Jews and their Lies...................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/k67pui.pdf (A)
Mein Kampf:............................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/41ks38.pdf (A)
Nigger Pill .................................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/nw0en8.pdf (A)
Protocols of the Elders of Zion..................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/1ardfo.pdf (A)
Red Pill (PDF of this Report)........................................................ https://files.catbox.moe/bnpl90.pdf
Six Million Open Gates............................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/qpsgnh.pdf (A)
SS Interview ............................................................................... https://www.bitchute.com/video/04TT6aVXD63B/ (A)
Traditional Wives...................................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/z7qum9.pdf (A)
Ultimate Shapeshifters............................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/fi6byq.pdf (A)
France………………………………………………………………………………. https://files.catbox.moe/fs8x95.pdf (A)
Pizzagate (Part1)……………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/qo8k3b.pdf (A)
Pizzagate (Part2)……………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/ikok53.pdf (A)
Pizzagate (Part3)……………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/cmcehe.pdf (A)
Pizzagate (Part4)……………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/umhfvi.pdf (A)
International Red Cross World War 2 Activities Vol.1………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/qwc7ch.pdf (A)
International Red Cross World War 2 Activities Vol.2………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/wfj8d.pdf (A)
International Red Cross World War 2 Activities Vol.3………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/wrpx8k.pdf (A)
International Jew…………………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/icfn1v.pdf (A)
GLR (UCLA)……………………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/0z4s4u.mp3 (A)
GLR (Michigan)…………………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/g20s5k.mp3 (A)
GLR (Joe Pyne Show)………………………………………………………………. https://files.catbox.moe/ue8bss.mp3 (A)
GLR (Brown)………………………………………………………………………… https://files.catbox.moe/aoulh3.mp3 (A)
Murdoch Murdoch…………………………………………………………………. https://files.catbox.moe/hlay9j.mp4
IQ Research…………………………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/1xnb9s.pdf (A)
Hellstorm……………………………………………………………………………….. https://www.bitchute.com/video/YEccl8Bxohpl/ (A)
Patton Papers…………………………………………………………………………….. https://files.catbox.moe/cg3haa.pdf (A)
11,681 pages of Holohoax Research
https://holocausthandbooks.com/

01.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/ux6a01.pdf
02.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/haft1m.pdf
03.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/r0mr09.pdf
04.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/k6f59j.pdf
05.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/m533n8.pdf
06.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/327fao.pdf
07.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/ov8xus.pdf
08.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/ccgy6k.pdf
09.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/vy5ls2.pdf
10.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/vvg07a.pdf
11.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/fr87y5.pdf
12.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/ow2sjd.pdf
13.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/epwe80.pdf
14.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/2h37bq.pdf
15.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/g7omu9.pdf
17.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/5a2n6v.pdf
18.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/1k14k0.pdf
19.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/x6pj18.pdf
20.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/kwfx9e.pdf
21.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/gdxcww.pdf
22.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/y4213x.pdf
24.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/tdt8x6.pdf
25.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/xjt4b2.pdf
26.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/1i2s4p.pdf
28.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/ehcco5.pdf
29.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/kig5jj.pdf
33.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/e0wanr.pdf
35.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/m83td3.pdf
36.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/buthrn.pdf
37.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/l43y63.pdf
38.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/67ejag.pdf
42.......................................................... https://files.catbox.moe/70354j.pdf

"Henceforth no Jew, no matter under what name, will be allowed to remain here without my written permission. I know of no other troublesome plague within the state than this nation, which impoverish the people by their fraud, usury, money-lending and commit all deeds which an honorable man despises."

Queen Maria Theresa
(1638 - 1683)
Hitler failed only because he could not reach the Aryan world with radio, and this allowed the Aryans across the globe to be deceived into fighting the one man who was on their side. But now we have the internet. No more brother-wars. No more can we allow Aryan to battle Aryan at the behest of the jew. Let us unite together in Truth, shoulder to shoulder, heart to heart, and hand on hilt.

Let us once and for all, put an end to the jewish lies.

Call to Action:

Now that you have been made aware of these circumstances, you should take the time necessary to do your own research to verify the truths contained within this report. The links in this report have been provided for this reason.

Talk about these things with other people. Send this report to them so they may also verify this information for themselves. Then freely discuss these ideas in an objective and unprejudiced manner. Allow Truth to guide you, and be willing to follow it, no matter where it leads.

It is time for a Great Awakening.